

EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD.

Editor: E. W. ALLEN, PH. D., *Chief, Office of Experiment Stations.*
Assistant Editor: H. L. KNIGHT.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural Chemistry and Agrotechny—E. H. NOLLAU.
 Meteorology, Soils, and Fertilizers—{ W. H. BEAL.
 { R. W. TRULLINGER.
 Agricultural Botany, Bacteriology, and Plant Pathology { W. H. EVANS, Ph. D.
 { W. E. BOYD.
 Field Crops { J. I. SCHULTE.
 { J. D. LUCKETT.
 Horticulture and Forestry—E. J. GLASSON.
 Economic Zoology and Entomology—W. A. HOOKER, D. V. M.
 Foods and Human Nutrition—C. F. LANGWORTHY, Ph. D., D. Sc.
 { D. W. MAY.
 Dairying, Dairying, and Dairy Farming { M. D. MOORE.
 Veterinary Medicine { W. A. HOOKER.
 { E. H. NOLLAU.
 Civil Engineering—R. W. TRULLINGER.
 Social Economics—E. MERRITT.
 Agricultural Education { C. H. LANE.
 { M. T. SPETHMANN.
 Lectures—M. D. MOORE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. 37, NO. 9.

Recent work in agricultural science.....	Page. 801
	896

SUBJECT LIST OF ABSTRACTS.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—AGROTECHNY.

Principles of agricultural chemistry, Frazer.....	801
Introduction to the chemistry of plant products, Haas and Hill.....	801
Presence of mannite in silage and its use in explosives, Dox and Plaisance.....	801
Importance and significance of mannitol in silage, Dox and Plaisance.....	801
Occurrence of L-leucin in sweet clover silage, Plaisance.....	802
Use of acids on rotatory power of sucrose and invert sugar, Saillard.....	802
Specific properties of muscular tissue, Hoagland and Mansfield.....	802
Formation of muscular tissue in urea formation, Hoagland and Mansfield.....	802
Formation of carbonates in limestone and other materials, Barker.....	802
Phosphoric acid in organic base goods, Thomas.....	802
Composition of dilled arsenate by water, McDonnell and Graham.....	802
Commercial organic analysis, edited by Davis.....	802
Apparatus for colorimetry, Moreau.....	803
Continuous extraction processes, Hawley.....	803
Microcombustion method for carbon and hydrogen, Wise.....	803
Qualities and limitations of the Duclaux method, Gillespie and Walters.....	803
Estimation of the McLean-Van Slyke method for chlorids in blood, Foster.....	804
Use of arlicidin, II, Van Slyke.....	804
Methods for the determination of saccharin in food products, Bonie.....	804

Application of cryoscopic method for determining added water in milk, Keister.....	74
The determination of fat in certain milk products, Francis and Morgan.....	75
The estimation of unsaponifiable matter in oils, fats, and waxes, Wilkie.....	76
Thermal values of fats and oils.—II, Sulphuric acid number, Marden and Dover.....	77
The pasteurization and bicolorization of fruit juices, Baragiola.....	78
Aldehydes in wine, Labonde.....	79
Chemical composition of "separated minis," Baragiola and Kießer.....	80
Sauerkraut industry of the United States, Round and Coppersmith.....	81
Utilization of frozen and decayed potatoes, Schribaux.....	82
A moderate-sized evaporator for fruits and vegetables, Barsa.....	83
The natural coagulation of the latex of <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> , Denier and Vernet.....	84
More about rice hull carbon, Zerban.....	85
Local processes of coconut oil extraction in the Philippines, Gardiner.....	86

METEOROLOGY.

Monthly Weather Review.....	87
Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station—April-June, 1916, Blair et al.....	88
Meteorological observations at Massachusetts Station, Ostrander et al.....	89
New England snowfall, Brooks.....	90
Summer types of rainfall in upper Texas Valley [N. Mex.], Hallenbeck.....	91
Showers of organic matter, McAtee.....	92
The cold spring of 1917, Day.....	93

SOILS FERTILIZERS.

Relation of soil water movement to hygroscopicity, etc., Alway and McDole.....	94
Origin of alkali, Stewart and Peterson.....	95
A preliminary soil census of Alabama and west Florida, Harper.....	96
Soil survey of the Healdsburg area, Cal., Watson et al.....	97
Soil survey of Cumberland County, Me., Van Duzee and Beck.....	98
Characteristics of Massachusetts peat lands and their uses, Pachnowski.....	99
The oxidizing power of some soils in Deli, Houting.....	100
Variation in the chemical composition of soils, Robinson et al.....	101
A soil sampler for bacteriological and chemical purposes, Neller.....	102
Influence of available carbohydrates on ammonia accumulation, Wakeman.....	103
Effect of paraffin on accumulation of ammonia and nitrates in soil, Gainey.....	104
Nitrates and nitrification in relation to cultural practices, Noyes.....	105
A program of soil improvement for New York State, Fippin.....	106
Barnyard manure and products of decomposition, Murphy.....	107
Manure from the sea, Jenkins and Street.....	108
The value of coconut pinnas as manure, Bamher.....	109
Experiments with humogen, Sutton.....	110
The industrial chemist and the fertilizer crisis, Lint.....	111
The effect of ammonium sulphate on soil acidity, Allison and Cook.....	112
The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, Florentin.....	113
Some conditions affecting value of calcium cyanamid as a manure, Moscrop.....	114
The value of Thomas slag phosphate for neutralizing soil, Hartwell et al.....	115
The rate of reversion of mixtures of superphosphate, Robertson.....	116
Phosphate rock in 1916, Stone.....	117
Potash in agriculture.—III, Further researches, Aston.....	118
The recovery of potash from beet sugarhouse waste liquors, Zitkowski.....	119
Concentrated potash a by-product of cement mill.....	120
The possibilities of developing an American potash industry, Meade.....	121
A key to the soil for better crops is soluble ground limestone.....	122
Lime report, 1916, Kellogg et al.....	123
Fertilizer report, August 1 to December 31, 1916, Kellogg.....	124

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

The botany of crop plants, Robbins.....	125
Important range plants: Their life history and forage value, Sampson.....	126
Inventory of seeds and plants imported from January 1 to March 31, 1914.....	127
Inventory of seeds and plants imported from April 1 to June 30, 1914.....	128
Inventory of seeds and plants imported from July 1 to September 30, 1914.....	129
New or noteworthy plants from Colombia and Central America, VI, Pittier.....	130
The Middle American species of <i>Loucheocarpus</i> , Pittier.....	131

	Page.
The families and genera of the bacteria, Winslow et al.	819
Similarities between legume bacteria and nonlegumes, Barrill and Hansen....	819
The behavior of self-sterile plants, East.....	820
Hybrids from <i>Gnottiera taraxacifolia</i> and <i>G. franciscana</i> , Atkinson.....	820
Young American hybrid oaks, Trelease.....	820
Flowering of woody plants, Jeffrey.....	821
The life and physiology of the red mangrove, Bowman.....	821
The chemical basis of regeneration and geotropism, Loeb.....	821
The effects of acids and salts on biocolloids, MacDougal and Spoeckr.....	821
Photosynthesis and respiration, Haas.....	831
The measurement of light in its physiological aspects, MacDougal and Spoeckr.....	821

FIELD CROPS.

Effect of fall irrigation on yields at Belle Fourche, S. Dak., Farrell and Anne....	822
Report, Substation No. 2, Troup, Tex., 1904-1914, Hotchkiss.....	823
Report of the Bermuda Board of Agriculture, 1911-15, Worley.....	823
Field crops work in Argentina, Huergo.....	823
Field crops, Symeonides.....	823
Report of field crops work at the Bankipoor Station, 1915-16, Sherman.....	823
Report of work with field crops at the Benares Station, Sharma.....	821
Report of field crops work at the Cuttack Station, 1915-16, Sethi.....	824
Report of field crops work at the Dumraon Station, 1915-16, Sherman.....	825
Report of work with field crops at the Orai Station, Burt.....	825
Report of work with field crops at the Partabgarh Station, Sharma.....	825
Report of field crops work at the Ranchee Experiment Farm, 1915-16, Dohbs.....	825
Report of field crops work at Sabour Farm, 1915-16, Sil.....	825
Report of field crops work at Sejsaya Experiment Farm, 1915-16, Mackenzie.....	826
Field crops of Western India, Mann.....	826
Some wild fodder plants of the Bombay Presidency, Burns et al.....	826
How to change the rotation system, Sotela.....	826
Experiments in meadow culture on peat bogs, Tomlinson.....	826
Permanent pasture formation, Green.....	826
Crops for pasture and hay in Texas, Garren.....	827
The selection of cereals in Italy, Patane.....	827
Use of chemical fertilizers on the composition of the cereals.....	827
Studies on the production of cereals and legumes, 1916.....	827
Growth of the root system of <i>Melicago sativa</i> , Shostakovskij.....	827
The effect of phosphorus on alfalfa and alfalfa bacteria, Truesdell.....	828
A rotational cropping system for bean lands, Hendry.....	829
Determining the germinating capacity in beet seed, Vitok.....	829
Effects of low temperatures on germination of beet seeds, Urban and Vitok.....	829
Using buffalo clover seed, McNair.....	829
Interbreeding seed corn experiment, Hughes.....	830
Selection of American Upland cotton, Earle and Taylor.....	830
Cotton production in the Belgian Congo, Janssens.....	830
Reorganization of cotton culture in French West Africa, Barois.....	830
Opportunities for cotton production in the French colonies, Dybowski.....	830
Cotton culture in France, Blin.....	830
Resources of Indo-China in oleaginous plants, Brocier.....	830
Using potatoes under irrigation for profit, Stuart.....	830
Notes and observations on the culture of ramie, Hauteville.....	830
Seed varieties, Girola.....	831
Seed varieties, Marcarelli.....	831
Seed clover (<i>Melilotus</i>), Fulmer.....	831
Improving the wheat crop, Thorne.....	831
Raw phosphate versus raw phosphate rock for wheat, Williams.....	831
Control weeds and jimson weeds and Mendel's law, Blakeslee and Avery.....	831
The Canadian Seed Growers' Association and its work.....	831
Determining impurity of cereals caused by <i>Agrostemma githago</i> , Anata.....	831

HORTICULTURE.

Horticultural investigations at the Troup substation, Hotchkiss.....	832
Report of horticultural experiment station, Vineland, Ont., 1906-1915.....	832
Plant breeding at the horticultural experiment station, Vineland, Palmer.....	832
Vegetables at Wisley, 1915-16.....	832

	Page
Rules and regulations promulgated under the Federal Standard-Barrel Law.....	81
[Directions for the control of insect pests and diseases].....	82
Dusting for tender fruits and apples, Caesar.....	82
Dusting as a substitute for spraying.—History and progress, Wbetzel.....	82
New creations in fruits, Hansen.....	82
A list of the most desirable varieties of most kinds of fruits.....	82
Grass mulch.—A practical system of orchard management, Gourley.....	83
Orchard cover crops for the Monterey Hills, Hyde.....	83
Important factors in the successful cold storage of apples, Bird.....	83
The history and development of the red currant, Bunyard.....	83
Viticulture, Facottet.....	84
Citrus culture in Japan, China, and Formosa, Clausen.....	84
Some abnormal water relations in citrus trees of the arid Southwest, Hodgson.....	84
Optimum moisture conditions for young lemon trees, Fowler and Lipman.....	84
Orange culture, de Mazieres.....	84
The fig in Texas, Potts.....	84
The guava of the Hawaiian Islands, MacLaughley.....	84
The pollination of the mango, Poponoe.....	85
Some results with oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>), van Heltten.....	85
Coffee in Abyssinia, Spalletta.....	85
A review of coffee plantings in Buitenzorg garden, van Hall and van Heltten.....	85
The germination and selection of tea seed, Bornard.....	85
[Flowers at Wisley, 1916].....	85
Daffodil developments, Jacob.....	85
Practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden, Thomas, jr.....	85
Observations on tulips, Steut.....	85
Report of the tulip nomenclature committee, 1914-15, Bowles et al.....	85

FORESTRY.

The development of forest law in America, Kinney.....	86
Recent forestry propaganda in the Philippines, Sherfesse.....	86
Practical reforestation, Graves.....	86
How Louisiana is solving the reforestation problem, Alexander.....	86
An improved transplanting lath, Lyford-Pike.....	86
The preservation of leafy twigs of the beech, Boodle.....	86
The importance of plantation margins, Murray.....	86
Trees for nonirrigated regions in eastern Colorado, Morrill.....	86
Forest succession and rate of growth in sphagnum bogs, Rigg.....	86
Aspen as a permanent forest type, Fetherolf.....	86
The pitch pine, Piccioli.....	86
Notes on white pine 4-year transplants, Spring.....	86
Density of stand and rate of growth of Arizona yellow pine, Shreve.....	86
Probable error in field experimentation with <i>Hevea</i> , Bishop et al.....	86
Seed selection in the cultivation of <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> , Fitch.....	86
Effects of tapping and wintering on storage of plant food in <i>Hevea</i> , Rutgers.....	86
Rubber soils in Fiji, Wright.....	86
Report on forest administration in Bengal for 1915-16, Farrington.....	86
Forest Service stumpage appraisals, Girard.....	86
Marketing farm woodland products in Maine, Lamb.....	86
Crossties purchased and treated in 1915, McCreight.....	86

DISEASES OF PLANTS.

Common and scientific names of plant diseases, Waite.....	87
[Plant diseases in British Guiana], Bancroft.....	87
<i>Scolecotrichum graminis</i> , Johnson and Hungerford.....	87
Bacteria of barley blight seed-borne, Jones et al.....	87
Corn disease caused by <i>Phyllachora graminis</i> , Dalbey.....	87
Smut diseases of wheat, Mercer.....	87
<i>Tylenchus tritici</i> on wheat, Byars.....	87
Bean diseases in New York State in 1916, Burkholder.....	87
Bacterial diseases of celery, Krout.....	87
Wintering of <i>Septoria petroselinæ apti</i> , Krout.....	87
Dissemination of the organism of cucumber anthracnose, Gardner.....	87
Do bacteria of angular leaf spot of cucumber overwinter on the seed? Casner.....	87
Preliminary notes on a new leaf spot of cucumbers, Osner.....	87

	Page.
Virulence of different strains of <i>Cladosporium curcumerinum</i> , Gilbert.....	840
A bacterial disease of the dasheen and its control by hot water, Byars.....	841
A bacterial stem and leaf disease of lettuce, Brown.....	841
Scab upon the anthracnose of the onion, Walker.....	841
Black rot, a new root disease of onions in Texas, Taubenhans and Johnson.....	841
Black spot of pepper, Melchers and Dale.....	841
Notes on curly dwarf symptoms on Irish potatoes, Durrell.....	841
Notes on mosaic symptoms of Irish potatoes, Melhus.....	842
Black rot of potato tubers, Jones and Bailey.....	842
A bacterial blight of soy bean, Johnson and Coeper.....	842
Further note on a parasitic saccharomycete of the tomato, Schneider.....	842
Limitations of <i>Septoria lycopersici</i> , Norton.....	842
Notes on <i>Coniothecium</i> , especially <i>C. chomatosporum</i> , van der Bijl.....	842
Black of peach bacterial spot in southern orchards, Roberts.....	842
Black currant eelworm, Taylor.....	843
Spreading Concord grapes to prevent mildew, Gladwin and Reddick.....	843
The generation of aldehydes by <i>Fusarium cubense</i> , Lathrop.....	843
Citrus canker investigations at the Florida Tropical Laboratory, Jehle.....	843
Scab of lemon in California, Smith.....	843
Two new canker diseases in Texas, Taubenhans.....	843
Diseases of cinchona, Rant.....	844
A disease of pecan catkins, Higgins.....	844
Black aphid on <i>Vinca rosea</i> , Dastur.....	844
Notes on some species of <i>Colosporium</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	844
The final stage of <i>Colosporium elephantopodia</i> , Hedgecock and Long.....	844
An alternate form for <i>Colosporium helianthi</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	844
Some new hosts for <i>Colosporium inconspicuum</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	844
The Peridermium belonging to <i>Colosporium ipomoeae</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	845
Some new hosts for <i>Colosporium solidaginis</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	845
A Peridermium belonging to <i>Colosporium trebuchinaceae</i> , Hedgecock and Hunt.....	845
Notes on <i>Cronartium complanatum</i> , III, Spaulding.....	845
Does <i>Cronartium ribicola</i> winter on the currant? McElbain.....	845
Life history of the overwintering of <i>Cronartium ribicola</i> , Spaulding.....	846
The pine blister, Paul.....	846
The control of white-pine blister rust in small areas, Rankin.....	846
Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying fungi, Rhoads.....	846

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY.

A new subspecies of meadow mouse from Wyoming, Bailey.....	846
Diagnosis of a new laniine family of Passeriformes, Oberholser.....	846
Description of a new <i>Sialia</i> from Mexico, Oberholser.....	846
Forests of our forests, Henshaw.....	846
Report of the entomologist of Arizona for 1916, Morrill.....	847
Annual report of the State entomologist for 1915, Worsham.....	847
Report of the division of entomology, 1916, Ehrhorn.....	847
Report of the economic biologist, Bodkin.....	847
Observations on some insects attacking rice, Supino.....	847
Wild vegetation as a source of curly-top infection, Bonequet and Stahl.....	847
Grass and pasture insects.—Practical methods of control, Osborn.....	847
Factors that factor in the grading of apples, Parrott.....	847
Outgoing for insects affecting orchards in Nova Scotia, Sanders and Brittain.....	848
Insects injuring stored food products in Connecticut, Britton.....	848
The carriage of disease by insects, Howard.....	848
Key for identification of parasites in human feces, Martin and McKittrick.....	848
Volatility of organic compounds as an index of toxicity to insects, Moore.....	848
Insect-pests, stone fruits, and the weather, Gray.....	848
Locust control in various countries, Trinchieri.....	848
Report on control work with the locust in Uruguay, Snelberg et al.....	849
Experiments in locust control in Argentina, Kraus.....	849
Summary of locust work for the third quarter, 1916, South.....	849
A new Sericothrips from Africa, Hood.....	849
A new species of <i>Corythucha</i> from the Northwest, Gibson.....	849
The tomato and laurel psyllids, Essig.....	849
The pink and green potato plant louse.—A new pest for Ohio, Houser.....	849
Male sensory structures in the Aphididae, Baker.....	850
Eastern aphids, new or little known, I, Patch.....	850

	Page
Eastern aphids, new or little known, II, Baker.....	83
The Aphididae of Java, van der Goot.....	85
[Studies of pediculi].....	86
The louse problem, Baed.....	86
Isolation of <i>Bacillus typhi-exanthematici</i> from body louse, Orlitsky et al.....	86
The lesser cornstalk borer, Lugnibill and Ainslie.....	87
Control of the grape-berry moth in the Erie-Chautauque grape belt, Tady.....	87
Pathogenicity of so-called <i>Sotto</i> bacillus of silkworms, Aoki and Chigasaki.....	87
The atoxigen type of <i>Bacillus sotto</i> , Aoki and Chigasaki.....	87
Distance of flight of <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> , Le Prince and Griffiths.....	87
Notes on the early stages of Chrysops, Marchand.....	87
<i>Sarcophaga la morrhoidalis</i> larvae as parasites of human intestine, Haseman.....	87
Fly investigation reports, I-III, Sanders.....	87
Flies and typhoid, Nicoll.....	87
Relation of <i>Pegomyia fusceps</i> to certain crops in Louisiana, Tucker.....	87
A leprosid household insect (<i>Chrysophana placida</i>), Burke.....	87
The life history of <i>Diapars furcatus</i> , Beeson.....	87
The weather and honey production, Kenoyer.....	87
Seventh report of State inspector of apiaries, 1916, Gates.....	87
The domestication of the Indian honeybee, Newton.....	87
Life-history and habits of <i>Polistes metricus</i> , Pellott.....	87
Habits of western wheat stem sawfly in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, Criddle.....	87
An American species of the hymenopterous genus <i>Wesmella</i> of Foerster, Myers.....	87
Report on a collection of Hymenoptera made by W. M. Giffard, Rohwer.....	87
Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, Girault.....	87
Parasitism of Mediterranean fruit fly during 1916, Pemberton and Willard.....	87
Notes on the construction of the cocoon of Praon, Ainslie.....	87
An egg parasite of the sunnec flea-beetle, Crosby and Leonard.....	87
An aphid parasite feeding at puncture holes made by the ovipositor, Rockwood.....	87
<i>Megastigmus aculeatus</i> introduced into New Jersey from Japan, Weiss.....	87
The embryonic development of <i>Trichogramma evanescens</i> , Gatenby.....	87
Life history and habits of the spinose ear tick, <i>Ornithodoros megnini</i> , Herms.....	87
<i>Varsonemus pallidus</i> , a pest of geraniums, Garman.....	87
The cyclamen mite, Meunette.....	87
A synopsis of the genera of beetle mites, Ewing.....	87
On the nymph and proreopon of <i>Leptotrombidium akamushi</i> n. sp., Nagayo et al.....	87
Is <i>Trombidium helosericum</i> the parent of <i>Leptus autumnatus</i> ? Nagayo et al.....	87
Notes on the parasitic mite, Hirst.....	87
The chicken mite: Its life history and habits, Wood.....	87
New mites, mostly economic, Banks.....	87

FOODS—HUMAN NUTRITION.

A comparison of several classes of American wheats, Thomas.....	90
Wheat and flour investigations, V, Olson.....	91
The milling and baking data for the 1915 crop of wheat, Sanderson.....	91
Shrimp: Handling, transportation, and uses, Clark et al.....	91
Food products and drugs, Street.....	91
[Food and drug inspection], Ladd and Johnson.....	91
How to select foods.—III, Foods rich in protein, Hunt and Atwater.....	91

ANIMAL PRODUCTION.

A comparison of casein, lactalbumin, and edesin, Osborne, Mendel, et al.....	94
Effect of amino acid content of diet on growth of chickens, Osborne.....	95
The productive value of some Texas feeding stuffs, Fraps.....	95
Live stock feeding experiments.....	95
Color inheritance in mammals, Wright.....	95
The value of good sires, Wright.....	95
The heredity of dual-purpose cattle, Euren.....	95
Sheep breeding and feeding, Jones.....	95
Oestrus and ovulation in swine, Corner and Amsbaugh.....	95
Cost of keeping farm horses and cost of horse labor, Cooper.....	95
Some important essentials in profitable horse production, McCampbell.....	95
Theory of sex as stated in terms of results of studies on the pigeon, Riddle.....	95
Factors influencing the sex ratio in the domestic fowl, Pearl.....	95
Crossing over in the sex chromosome of the male fowl, Goodale.....	95

	Page.
relation between gonads and soma of some domestic birds, Goodale.....	868
indeterminate and indeterminate laying cycles in birds, Cole.....	869
A study of broodiness in the Rhode Island Red breed, Goodale.....	869
passing for egg production.—II, Seasonal distribution, Ball and Alder.....	869
selection: The basis of improving the poultry flock, Lewis.....	871
highest of egg production at the Government poultry farm, Lamon and Lee.....	871
poultry feeds and feeding results, Harvey.....	871
poultry farm management, Jones, Davis, and McDonald.....	872
marketing market poultry, Thompson.....	872

DAIRY FARMING—DAIRYING.

dairy laboratory manual and notebook, compiled by Anthony.....	872
dairy cattle, Letch, King, and Sackville.....	872
oil kernel nut cake as a food for dairy cows, Lander and Fagin.....	872
feeding experiments.....	873
the business of 10 dairy farms in the blue grass region of Kentucky, Arnold.....	873
effect of infection of desiccated placenta on milk, Hammett and McNeile.....	873
modern milk problem in sanitation, economics, and agriculture, MacNutt.....	874
effect of gas production by certain bacteria in raw and pasteurized milk, Allen.....	874
the significance of colon bacilli in milk, Ayers et al.....	874
the use of gangety and high count cows on bacteria in milk, Colwell.....	874
dairy laws of Wisconsin.....	875
making milk for butter fat by the Babcock test, compiled by Evans.....	875
marketing records for country creameries, Humphrey and Nahstoll.....	875
experiments with pepsin to replace rennet, Steuart.....	875
effect of fat in the whey when using pepsin, Barr.....	875
the formation of "eyes" in Emmentaler cheese, Clark.....	876

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

[see stock diseases].....	876
new and nonofficial remedies, 1916.....	876
chloramin-T in the treatment of wounds, Koheya.....	876
use of chloramin-T paste for the sterilization of wounds, Dautresne.....	876
sterilization of wounds with chloramin-T, Carrel and Hartmann.....	876
chloramin-T in the treatment of the wounds of war, Sweet.....	876
the antibioplasmic action of cephalin and its degree of unsaturation, McLean.....	877
the action of sera as a factor in successful concentration, Homer.....	877
tuberculin in precipitin reactions, Bayne-Jones.....	877
an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease at Butleigh, Somerset, Grenville.....	878
the cephalic and conglutination tests in diagnosis of glanders, Gräub.....	878
the temperature required for the "inactivation" of mule blood, Buxton.....	878
the transmission of pulmonary and septicemic plague, Wu Lien-Teh and Ebersson.....	878
the transmission of animal trypanosomiasis in northern Rhodesia, Chambers.....	879
tuberculosis and animal breeding, Duerst.....	879
the use of tubercle bacilli in feces of cattle in dairy herds, Williams et al.....	879
the incidence of bovine infection of tuberculosis in man, Chung Yik Wang.....	879
tuberculosis in carnivorous animals, Blair.....	880
tuberculosis in the horse, Chambers.....	880
tuberculosis vaccination, Rappin.....	880
the effect of tetelin on experimental tuberculosis, Corper.....	880
the use of <i>Bacillus abortus bovinus</i> in certified milk, Fleischer and Meyer.....	881
the vaccination laws and regulations of the State of Arkansas, Gow.....	881
the immunity of suckling pigs to hog cholera, Birch.....	881
the test influenced by <i>Ascaris</i> infestation, Birch.....	881
experiments in filtration of antihog-cholera serum, Edgington et al.....	881
the cholera control, Craig and Kigin.....	882
sanitary measures to prevent hog cholera, Graham.....	882
the oil for hogs, Evvard.....	882

RURAL ENGINEERING.

construction and use of farm weirs, Cone.....	882
a new evaporation formula developed, Horton.....	882
irrigation in the Novouzensk district, Frolov.....	882
irrigation experiments in rice culture, van der Elst.....	883
irrigation experiments in rice culture, van der Elst.....	883

Organization, financing, and administration of drainage districts, Yohe.....	Page 347
Report of the water laboratory, Barnard.....	35
Sterilization of water in the field, Penau.....	351
Sewage disposal for school buildings in Ohio, Durrell and Adams.....	351
The operation of sewage treatment plants for public buildings, Adams.....	351
Expansion and contraction of concrete roads, Goldbeck and Jackson, jr.....	351
Toughness of bituminous aggregates, Reeve and Lewis.....	351
Concrete culverts.....	351
Mechanical properties of wood grown in the United States, Newlin and Wilson.....	351
The seasoning of wood, Betts.....	351
Croosoting for estate purposes, Greenfield.....	351
[Farm machinery directory].....	351
Public tests of motor cultivation at Avignon, Zacharewicz.....	351
Tractor specifications, 1917.....	351
Note on fencing construction, Gilbert.....	351
Dairy and general-purpose barns, White.....	351
Barns for work animals, Youngblood.....	351
Measuring silage and capacity of silos, Chase.....	351
Poultry houses and poultry equipment for Texas, Harvey et al.....	351

RURAL ECONOMICS.

The farmers' handbook, compiled by Gilder.....	Page 353
The Federal Office of Markets and Rural Organization, Gilbert.....	353
Functions of a State bureau of markets, Cance.....	353
Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations, Jeness and Kerr.....	353
The county farm bureau, Crocheron.....	353
List of county and local agricultural societies, Wible.....	353
Cooperative credit for the United States, Wolfe.....	353
A survey of insurance of damage by fire to crops and forests, Vidiere.....	353
The Torrens system of land title registration, Bomberger.....	353
[Italian rules governing agriculture], Wilber.....	353
Rural index, Hollister.....	353
Pounds to bushels tables, Davis.....	353
Marketing grain at country points, Livingston and Seeds.....	353
Farm labor [conditions in Canada].....	353
Labor conditions among the forest workers in Sweden, Huss.....	353
Notes on methods and costs, California crop production, Adams.....	353
Meeting the food crisis, Soule.....	353
The food supply in New England, McSweeney.....	353
The food supply of the United Kingdom.....	353
Production of food in Scotland, Wason et al.....	353
[Increasing agricultural production in France], Ittier.....	353
The wheat question, Perchot.....	353
Food crisis in Portugal.....	353
[Agricultural development in Navarra], Nagore y Nagore.....	353
Agricultural work in Egypt, Britain, America, and Japan, Roberts.....	353
Monthly crop report.....	353
[Agricultural statistics of Indiana].....	353
Agricultural statistics for Wisconsin, 1915 and 1916.....	353
Annual statistical report of the New York Produce Exchange for 1916.....	353
[Agriculture in Norway].....	353
Returns of produce of crops in Scotland.....	353
[Agricultural statistics of British India for the year 1915-16], Shirraa.....	353
Live stock statistics.....	353

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Agricultural education and research.....	Page 357
Report of elementary agricultural education division, New Brunswick, Steeves.....	357
[Agricultural instruction in Ontario, 1916], Hearst.....	357
Ultuna agricultural institute and farm, 1916.....	357
Agricultural education in Bulgaria, Murphy.....	357
[Rural education].....	357
The school inspector and rural science, Robinson et al.....	357
The agricultural subjects, Broyles.....	357
"Snap courses" in college: Agriculture r. engineering, Blodgett.....	357
Experiments in agriculture for public schools of Louisiana, Guilbeau and Harris.....	357

	Page.
Dairy education, Pearson.....	893
Present position and future of dairy education.—Science, Mackintosh.....	893
Present position and future of dairy education.—Practice, McConnell.....	893
The part which women might play, Shanks.....	893
Productive dairying, Washburn.....	894
First year course in home economics for southern agricultural schools, Stanley.....	894
The story of foods, Crissey.....	894
Elements of the theory and practice of cookery, Williams and Fisher.....	894
W. J. Hart, edited by France.....	894
[Conference of the Alabama Home Economics Association].....	895
Report of the supervisor of women's institutes, Winter.....	895

MISCELLANEOUS.

Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.....	895
Monthly bulletin of the Western Washington Substation.....	895

LIST OF EXPERIMENT STATION AND DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED.

<i>Stations in the United States.</i>		<i>U. S. Department of Agriculture.</i>	
Arkansas Station:	Page	Jour. Agr. Research, vol. 10:	Page
Bul. 132, 1917.....	881	No. 7, Aug. 13, 1917. 809,812,813,814	
California Station:		No. 8, Aug. 20, 1917.....	808,811
Circ. 166, Aug., 1917.....	888	Bul. 532, The Expansion and Con-	
Connecticut State Station:		traction of Concrete and Con-	
Bul. 194, July, 1917.....	813	crete Roads, A. T. Goldbeck and	
Bul. 195, July, 1917.....	848	F. H. Jackson, jr.....	881
An. Rpt. 1916, pt. 4.....	863	Bul. 538, Shrimp: Handling, Trans-	
Illinois Station:		portation, and Uses, E. D. Clark	
Bul. 202, July, 1917.....	819	and L. MacNaughton.....	877
Circ. 203, Aug., 1917.....	882	Bul. 539, The Lesser Corn Stalk	
Indiana Station:		borer, P. Luginbill and G. C.	
Circ. 62, July, 1917.....	882	Ainslie.....	878
Iowa Station:		Bul. 540, A First Year Course in	
Bul. 169, Mar., 1917.....	854	Home Economics for Southern	
Kansas Station:		Agricultural Schools, Louise	
Insp. Circ. 2, Dec., 1916.....	868	Stanley.....	876
Maryland Station:		Bul. 542, The Pollination of the	
Bul. 208, June, 1917.....	856	Mango, W. Popence.....	877
Massachusetts Station:		Bul. 543, Control of Peach Bacte-	
Met. Buls. 313-314, July-Aug.,		rial Spot in Southern Orchards,	
1917.....	807	J. W. Roberts.....	879
Nebraska Station:		Bul. 545, Important Range Plants-	
Circ. 1, June 30, 1917.....	887	Their Life History and Forage	
New Jersey Stations:		Value, A. W. Sampson.....	878
Hints to Poultrymen, vol. 4 -		Bul. 546, Effect of Fall Irrigation	
No. 11, Aug., 1917.....	872	on Crop Yields at Belle Fourche,	
No. 12, Sept., 1917.....	871	S. Dak., F. D. Farrell and B.	
North Dakota Station:		Anne.....	879
Bul. 122, June, 1917.....	863	Bul. 547, Cooperative Purchasing	
Spec. Bul., vol. 4, No. 14,		and Marketing Organizations	
June July, 1917.....	864	among Farmers in the United	
Ohio Station:		States, O. B. Jesness and W. H.	
Mo. Bul., vol. 2 -		Kerr.....	871
No. 7, July, 1917.....	831,895	Bul. 548, The Business of Ten	
No. 8, Aug., 1917. 831,847,849,895		Dairy Farms in the Bluegrass	
Rhode Island Station:		Region of Kentucky, J. H.	
Bul. 171, June, 1917.....	815	Arnold.....	871
Texas Station:		Bul. 549, Cross-ties Purchased and	
Bul. 203, Dec., 1916.....	865	Treated in 1915, A. M. M.	
Bul. 205, Jan., 1917.....	866	Creight.....	878
Bul. 206, Jan., 1917.....	871	Bul. 550, Control of the Grape-	
Bul. 207, Jan., 1917.....	887	berry Moth in the Erie-Chautau-	
Bul. 208, Jan., 1917.....	835	qua Grape Belt, D. Isely.....	877
Bul. 209, Jan., 1917.....	823,832	Bul. 551, Variation in the Chemi-	
Bul. 210, Jan., 1917.....	887	cal Composition of Soils, W. O.	
Utah Station:		Robinson, L. A. Steinkoenig,	
Bul. 149, Jan., 1917.....	869	and N. H. Fry.....	877
Washington Station:		Bul. 552, The Seasoning of Wood,	
Bul. 144, Mar., 1917.....	861	H. S. Betts.....	878
West. Wash. Sta., Mo. Bul.,		Bul. 553, The Chicken Mite: Its	
vol. 5, No. 5, Aug., 1917.....	895	Life History and Habits, H. P.	
		Wood.....	879

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Con.

	Page.
Bul. 802, Mechanical Properties of Wheat Grown in the United States, J. A. Newlin and T. R. Wilson.....	885
Bul. 807, A Comparison of Several Classes of American Wheats and Consideration of Some Factors Affecting Quality, L. M. Baker.....	860
Bul. 808, Marketing Grain at Country Points, G. Livingston and K. R. Seeds.....	889
Bul. 810, Accounting Records for Country Creameries, J. R. Langhrey and G. A. Nafstoll..	875
Bul. 811, Cost of Keeping Farm Horses and Cost of Horse Labor, M. R. Cooper.....	867
Bul. 812, Feed Cost of Egg Produc- tion, Results of Three Years' Experiments at the Government Poultry Farm, H. M. Lamon and A. R. Lewis.....	871
Bul. 813, Classification of American Upland Cotton, D. E. Leland and F. Taylor.....	830
Bul. 814, Construction and Use of Farm Weirs, V. M. Lynch.....	882
Bul. 815, Organization, Planning, and Administration of Drainage Districts, H. S. Yohe and Bul. 824, How to Select Ponds, H. H. Foods Rich in Pro- tein, Caroline L. Hunt and Helen A. Atwater.....	883
Bul. 825, Crop Estimates: Mo. Crop Rpt., vol. 3, No. 8, Aug., 1917.....	864
Bul. 826, Plant Industry: Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant In- troduction during the Period from January 1 to March 31, 1914.....	891
Bul. 827, Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant In- troduction during the Period from April 1 to June 30, 1914.....	819
Bul. 828, Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant In- troduction during the Period from July 1 to Sep- tember 30, 1914.....	819
Bul. 829, Field Operations, 1915— Soil Survey of the Healds- burg Area, California, E. B. Watson et al.....	810

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Con.

	Page.
Bureau of Soils—Continued.	
Field Operations, 1915—Con.	
Soil Survey of Cumber- land County, Maine, C. Van Deyne and M. W. Beck.....	810
Weather Bureau:	
Mo. Weather Rev., vol. 45, Nos. 5-6, May-June, 1917.....	807, 808
Mo. Weather Rev., Sup. 7... 807, 808	
Scientific Contributions:	
Glycolytic Properties of Mus- cular Tissue, R. Hoagland and C. M. Mansfield.....	802
The Function of Muscular Tis- sue in Urea Formation, R. Hoagland and C. M. Mans- field.....	802
The Decomposition of Dilead Arsenate by Water, C. C. McDonnell and J. J. T. Graham.....	802
Discontinuous Extraction Pro- cesses, L. F. Hawley.....	803
A Simplified Microcombustion Method for the Determina- tion of Carbon and Hydro- gen, L. E. Wise.....	803
The Possibilities and Limita- tions of the Duclaux Method for the Estimation of Volat- ile Acids, L. J. Gillespie and E. H. Walters.....	803
Application of the Cryoscopic Method for Determining Added Water in Milk, J. T. Kelster.....	804
Sauerkraut Industry of the United States, L. A. Round and S. C. Coppersmith.....	806
The Formation and Character- istics of Massachusetts Peat Lands and Some of Their Uses, A. P. Dabrowski.....	810
New or Noteworthy Plants from Colombia and Central America, V. H. Pittier.....	819
The Middle American Species of <i>Lonicaracarpus</i> , H. Pittier.....	819
Growing Potatoes under Irri- gation for Profit, W. Stuart. Important Factors in the Suc- cessful Cold Storage of Ap- ples, H. S. Bird.....	836
Practical Reboresation, H. S. Graves.....	836
Aspen as a Permanent Forest Type, J. M. Fetherolf.....	837
Forest Service Stumpage Ap- praisals, J. W. Girard.....	838
Marketing Farm Woodlot Prod- ucts in Maine, G. N. Lamb.....	838

Printed in scientific and technical publications outside the Department.

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Con.

Scientific Contributions—Con.	Page.
The Generation of Aldehydes by <i>Fusarium cubense</i> , E. C. Lathrop.....	813
Notes on <i>Ceanothium comptonii</i> , III, P. Spaulding.....	815
A New Subspecies of Meadow Mouse from Wyoming, V. Bailey.....	816
Diagnosis of a New Laniine Family of Passeriformes, H. C. Oberholser.....	816
Description of a New <i>Sialia</i> from Mexico, H. C. Oberholser.....	816
Friends of Our Forests, H. W. Henshaw.....	816
Wild Vegetation as a Source of Curly-top Infection of Sugar Beets, P. A. Bonquet and C. F. Stahl.....	817
The Carriage of Disease by Insects, L. O. Howard.....	818
A New Sericothrips from Africa, J. D. Hood.....	819
A New Species of <i>Corythucha</i> from the Northwest, E. H. Gibson.....	819
Some Sensory Structures in the Aphididae, A. C. Baker.....	850
Eastern Aphids, Now or Little Known, H. A. C. Baker.....	850
A Buprestid Household Insect (<i>Chrysophana placida</i>), H. E. Burke.....	854

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Con.

Scientific Contributions—Con.	Page.
An American Species of the Hymenopterous Genus <i>Wasmachia</i> of Foerster, P. R. Myers.....	855
A Report on a Collection of Hymenoptera (Mostly from California) Made by W. M. Giffard, S. A. Rohwer.....	855
Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, A. A. Girault.....	855
Parasitism of the Larvæ of the Mediterranean Fruit Fly in Hawaii during 1916, C. E. Pemberton and H. P. Walslard.....	855
Notes on the Construction of the Cocoon of <i>Praon</i> , C. N. Ainslie.....	855
An Aphis Parasite Feeding at Puncture Holes Made by the Ovipositor, L. P. Rockwood.....	855
New Mites, Mostly Economical, N. Banks.....	855
Color Inheritance in Mammals, S. Wright.....	855
The Significance of Colon Bacilli in Milk, S. H. Ayers et al.....	855
On the Formation of "eyes" in Emmental Cheese, W. M. Clark.....	855
The Federal Office of Markets and Rural Organization, J. C. Gilbert.....	855
Functions of a State Bureau of Markets, A. E. Cauce.....	855

ADDITIONAL COPIES

OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT

15 CENTS PER COPY
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, PER VOLUME
OF NINE NUMBERS
AND INDEX, \$1

▽

EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD.

Vol. 37.

ABSTRACT NUMBER.

No. 9.

RECENT WORK IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—AGROTECHNÝ.

Principles of agricultural chemistry, G. S. FRAPS (*Easton, Pa.: The Chemical Publishing Co., 1917, 2. ed., pp. 501, figs. 94*).—This is the second edition of the work previously noted (E. S. R., 30, p. 10). A number of additions and changes have been made which include some of the recent advances in the subject, especially with reference to soil organisms, nutritive value of protein, and productive value of feeds.

An introduction to the chemistry of plant products, P. HAAS and T. G. BART (*London and New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1917, 2. ed., pp. XII + 411, figs. 5*).—This is the second edition of the work previously noted (E. S. R., 31, p. 843).

Due to the great advances made in the chemistry of plant pigments since the issue of the first edition, this section has been entirely rewritten. A few other minor additions and changes have been made and further references to the literature added.

The occurrence of mannite in silage and its possible utilization in the manufacture of explosives, A. W. DOX and G. P. PLAISANCE (*Science, n. ser., 4 (1917), No. 1182, pp. 192, 193*).—Analytical data obtained by the authors at the Iowa Experiment Station in the course of investigations on the fermentation processes that occur immediately after the ensiling of corn and the chemical products resulting therefrom show the presence of considerable amounts of mannite in various kinds of silage. The highest percentages of mannite were found in sunflower silage, cane silage, and an experimental corn silage to which sucrose had been added. It is indicated that the mother substance of the mannite is apparently sucrose or, more specifically, its fructose moiety. The presence of the mannite was shown not to be a local phenomenon, since the samples of silage examined were obtained from several different States. Corn and cowpea silage, sweet clover silage, and ensiled corn stover plus molasses contained no mannite.

A method of preparing quantities of mannite without special regard to quantitative yields and the use of its nitration product in the manufacture of explosives are noted.

See also a previous note by Manns (E. S. R., 1, p. 200).

The occurrence and significance of mannitol in silage, A. W. DOX and G. P. PLAISANCE (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., 39 (1917), No. 9, pp. 2078-2087*).—This is a more detailed account of the material noted above.

The occurrence of l-leucin in sweet clover allage, G. P. PLAISANCE (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 39 (1917), No. 9, pp. 2087, 2088).—In the examination of sweet clover silage for mannite by the author, at the Iowa Experiment Station, no evidence of the substance was found. Instead a white substance crystallizing in little round masses, which after recrystallization from dilute alcohol was identified as l-leucin. In the samples of sweet clover silage examined, l-leucin was recovered in amounts ranging from 0.4 to 1 per cent of the dry material.

The action of acids on the rotatory power of sucrose and invert sugar in the presence of soluble salts, E. SAILLARD (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris]*, 165 (1917), No. 3, pp. 116-118).—Data obtained in connection with work on beet molasses show that sulphurous acid and acetic acid do not change the rotatory power of sucrose in the presence of sodium chlorid. These acids, however, diminish the rotation of invert sugar in the presence of sodium chlorid with or without the addition of hydrochloric acid. Hydrochloric acid increases the polarization of a solution of invert sugar in the presence of salt. The solutions of invert sugar containing salt and sulphurous acid yield an unstable polarization because of the easy loss of part of the dissolved gas. Carbon dioxide does not influence the rotation of solutions of sucrose or invert sugar, undoubtedly because of its slight solubility.

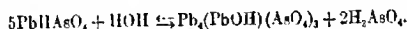
Glycolytic properties of muscular tissue, H. HOAGLAND and C. M. MANSEFIELD (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 31 (1917), No. 3, pp. 501-517).

The function of muscular tissue in urea formation, R. HOAGLAND and C. M. MANSEFIELD (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 31 (1917), No. 3, pp. 487-499).

Determination of carbonates in limestone and other materials, J. F. BAKER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 8, pp. 786, 787, fig. 1).—Essentially noted from another source (E. S. R., 37, p. 616.)

Insoluble phosphoric acid in organic base goods, E. O. THOMAS (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 9, p. 865).—Analytical data are submitted from which it is concluded that in the determination of citrate-insoluble phosphoric acid the official method gives the true value of acid phosphate but that in the analysis of materials of the character of acidulated garbage tacks, some modification should be used.

The decomposition of diled arsenate by water, C. C. McDONNELL and J. J. T. GRAHAM (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 39 (1917), No. 9, pp. 1912-1918, figs. 2-4).—Experimental data obtained in the study show that diled arsenate is decomposed by water. The reaction is represented by the equation



The reaction proceeds with the liberation of arsenic acid and the solution of a very small quantity of lead. Equilibrium is reached while the concentration of arsenic acid is very low. If the water is constantly changed, however, the reaction proceeds until the residue is converted to a definite basic lead arsenate (hydroxy minette, $\text{Pb}_4(\text{PbOH})(\text{AsO}_4)_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$).

Allen's commercial organic analysis, edited by W. A. DAVIS (*Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1917, 4, ed., rev., vol. 9, pp. XVIII+836, figs. 1-100*).—This is a supplementary volume to the work previously noted (E. S. R., 30, p. 309) which brings the text, especially that of the earlier volumes, up to date. The chapters included are alcohols; malt and brewing materials; wines and spirits; yeast; neutral alcoholic derivatives; sugars; starch and its isomerides; paper and paper-making materials; aliphatic acids; fixed oils, fats, and waxes; special characters and modes of examining fats, oils, and waxes; butter fat; lard; linseed oil; soaps; glycerol; cholesterol; wool, grease, and cloth oils; hydrocarbons; bitumens; naphthalene and its derivatives; phenols; aromatic acids; resins; india rubber, rubber substitutes, and gutta-percha; essential

special characteristics of essential oils; tannins; analysis of leather; analysis of coloring materials; coloring matters of natural origin; coloring matters in foods; printing inks; inks; amines and ammonium bases; nitrin and nitrates; the naphthylamines and their allies; the vegetable alkaloids; volatile alkaloids; estimation of nicotin; aconite alkaloids; atropin and its allies; hyoscyamine alkaloids; strychnos alkaloids; cinchona alkaloids; berberin and its associates; caffeine, tea, and coffee; other vegetable alkaloids; glucosids; glycosidal bitter principles; animal bases; animal acids; lactic acid; glycogen and its derivatives; enzymes; proteins; vegetable proteins—flour; products of milk; milk products; albuminoids; meat and meat products; pigments; and an appendix.

A complete author and subject index of the entire work is included in the volume.

New apparatus for colorimetry, E. MOREAU (*Ann. Falsif.*, 10 (1917), No. 1, pp. 235-237, fig. 1).—A simple apparatus for routine analysis and its application are described. It consists essentially of two colorimetric tubes, one of which is attached at its lower end a piece of rubber tubing which is connected to a leveling bulb. This tube is used for the standard color solution, and by this arrangement the volume can be readily changed until the color corresponds with that of the unknown sample.

The calculation of the results is described.

Discontinuous extraction processes, L. F. HAWLEY (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 3, pp. 866-871).

A simplified microcombustion method for the determination of carbon and hydrogen, L. E. WISE (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 39 (1917), No. 3, pp. 2053-2058, fig. 1).—A modification of the Pregl¹ microcombustion method for the determination of carbon and hydrogen, in which 11- to 22-mg. samples are used and which does not require the use of a microbalance, is described. A sensitive analytical balance has been found to yield satisfactory results. The training train of the original method has been modified, and the technique used in weighing and in carrying out the combustion has also been modified and standardized.

Analytical data obtained in the combustion of pure substances containing carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen indicate that the accuracy of the micro method is comparable to that of the ordinary macrocombustion. Preliminary data indicate that the procedure, without further modifications, may be applicable to the microanalysis of a variety of nitrogenous organic compounds. The limitations and possible applications of the method are briefly discussed.

The possibilities and limitations of the Duclaux method for the estimation of volatile acids, L. J. GILLESPIE and E. H. WALTERS (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 39 (1917), No. 3, pp. 2027-2035, figs. 3).—The authors have studied the Duclaux method in detail and have stated and verified the laws which must be assumed to calculate the results of analyses. Algebraic and graphic methods for the computation of results for mixtures of two or three acids have been described and the algebraic calculation for four or more acids indicated. Application of the methods to known mixtures shows that mixtures of two or three acids may be quantitatively analyzed without too great error. The errors, however, are generally too large for mixtures of four acids.

Data obtained show that the errors of the method are not proportional to the quantities of acid present. Mixtures containing four or more acids in significant quantities must be fractionated before applying the method into mixtures containing only three acids. "In order to apply the Duclaux method

¹[Abderhalden's] *Handb. Biochem. Arbeitsmethod.*, 5 (1912), pt. 2, pp. 1307-1356.

to unknown mixtures it is necessary to establish that not more than three acids are present in significant quantities. This fact established, a distillation by the Duclaux method should suffice for both qualitative and quantitative analysis of the mixture. The methods of calculation do not depend on the form of the laws governing the rates of distillation of pure acids in aqueous solution, and therefore do not necessarily depend on the mode of distillation. The calculations may therefore be applied to distillations made in other ways for instance, to steam distillations at constant volume. It is merely necessary to conduct all distillations both of pure acids and of mixtures in the same manner."

A modification of the McLean-Van Slyke method for the determination of chlorids in blood. G. L. FOSTER (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 31 (1917), No. 3, pp. 451-485).—The method previously described (*E. S. R.*, 34, p. 507) has been modified in that a freshly prepared 25 per cent solution of metaphosphoric acid is used for coagulating the proteins. The procedure is described as follows:

To 2 cc. of the sample in a 25-cc. volumetric flask, 20 cc. of water is added; and then slowly, with stirring, 1 cc. of a freshly prepared solution of metaphosphoric acid. The flask is filled to the mark, well shaken, and allowed to stand for ten minutes with occasional agitation. The contents of the flask are then filtered and 10 cc. of the filtrate used for the determination, as described in the original method.

Studies of acidosis.—II. A method for the determination of carbon dioxide and carbonates in solution. D. D. VAN SLYKE (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 30 (1917), No. 2, pp. 347-368, figs. 4).—A simple one-piece apparatus for the determination of carbon dioxide or carbonates in water solutions and its manipulation are described.

The principle of the method is that of vacuum extraction. The apparatus was designed especially for analysis of 1-cc. samples of blood plasma, but is indicated as being applicable to aqueous solutions in general, as well as for the determination of dissolved gases other than carbon dioxide. A microapparatus with which the carbon dioxide content of 0.2 cc. of plasma can be determined with an accuracy of one volume per cent, designed on the same principle, is also described. The entire analysis is performed at room temperature and requires only about three minutes.

The calculation of the results is described in detail.

Methods for the determination of saccharin in food products. A. BOWEN (*Ann. Patisf.*, 10 (1917), No. 103-104, pp. 210-218).—A general review of the procedures for extracting saccharin and purifying the residue, and of methods of identification and quantitative determination.

Application of the cryoscopic method for determining added water in milk. J. T. KEISTER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 9, pp. 862-865).—It is concluded from the study that "the freezing-point figure of milk is the most constant one yet obtained and the safest basis upon which to draw conclusions as to the presence or absence of added water." Water added to fresh milk in excess of 5 per cent was detected with certainty by the freezing-point method. The use of sufficient formaldehyde for preservation was found to lower the freezing point. The test should be applied to the milk before any marked increase in acidity has taken place, since increased acidity affects the final results.

The freezing-point figures of the milk of 16 individual cows are submitted in tabular form, and the apparatus for determining the freezing point and its manipulation are described.

The determination of fat in certain milk products, C. K. FRANCIS and D. G. MORAN (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 9, pp. 861, 862).—Essentially noted from another source (E. S. R., 37, p. 507).

The estimation of unsaponifiable matter in oils, fats, and waxes, J. M. WILKIE (*Analyst*, 42 (1917), No. 495, pp. 200-202).—The following modification has been found more satisfactory than the procedure usually recommended for the determination of unsaponifiable matter.

A 5-gm. sample is saponified with 12.5 cc. twice-normal alcoholic potassium hydroxide for one-half to one hour, transferred to a separatory funnel with 50 cc. of water, and extracted with 40, 30, and 30 cc. portions of ether. The ether extracts are combined in a separatory funnel containing about 20 cc. of water. Without shaking, the wash water is run off, the ethereal solution then washed by shaking vigorously with 2, 5, and 30 cc. portions of water, evaporated to dryness, and the residue weighed.

For solid waxes, such as beeswax, a sample of 0.5 gm. is used, and in the saponification a few grams of castor oil is added. The procedure is then the same as described above, with the exception of the addition of 40 cc. of water at 50° C. instead of 50 cc. of cold water, and the extraction with 50, 40, 40, and 30 cc. portions of ether. A suitable correction for the known unsaponifiable content of the castor oil is made.

Data submitted indicate the accuracy of the modified procedure.

The thermal values of the fats and oils.—II, The sulphuric acid or Maumené number, J. W. MARDEN and M. V. DOWER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 9 (1917), No. 9, pp. 858-860, figs. 2).—Continuing previous studies (E. S. R., 34, p. 803), the authors propose a method for the calorimetric determination of the sulphuric acid number of fats and oils. The method is indicated as being simple, a single determination requiring only about one-half hour, and accurate to 0.5 per cent. The rise in temperature on addition of the acid, multiplied by the heat capacity of the system divided by the weight of the oil, gives the sulphuric acid number in calories per gram of sample. The concentration of the acid was found to affect the results, but a variation in the amount used had little effect so long as the concentration remained constant. The importance of the use of a standard concentration of acid in the test is indicated.

The construction of an inexpensive apparatus (calorimeter) and its standardization are described.

Tabulated data of the heats of reaction of 20 oils examined are submitted.

The pasteurization and biorization of fermented and unfermented grape and fruit juices, W. J. BARAGIOLA (*Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg.*, 55 (1917), No. 29, pp. 165-166).—The disadvantages of the pasteurization of grape and fruit juices are discussed, and some preliminary results of the sterilization of these juices with the biorizator (E. S. R., 31, p. 276; 35, p. 677) are submitted. The results obtained were entirely satisfactory, and no cooked flavor was imparted to the product as is the case when the juices are pasteurized. Some slight modifications of the biorizator were, however, found necessary.

It is intended to continue the study.

Aldehydes in wine, J. LABORDE (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 51 (1917), No. 5, pp. 75-82).—From the results of the study reported it is concluded that the catalytic and physiological agents which are responsible for the formation of aldehydes in wine exercise their greatest influence in young wines during storage in casks. Under these conditions the wine is more or less in contact with the air. There are, however, certain factors which inhibit the production of aldehydes and which are favored by the exclusion of air. This condition is

indicated as being the reason for the small quantity of aldehyde in normally stored red wine. Formation of aldehydes in red wine is not considered to exercise any perceptible influence on the precipitation of tannin substances.

It is indicated that the aldehydes exercise not only a transitory influence but one which is wholly unfavorable to the aroma of red wines stored in cask. It is equally injurious to white wines, especially those which are deficient in sulphurous acid. Only those special wines in which part of the quality depends on an energetic oxidation are benefited by the formation of aldehydes, as it is favorable to the development of their characteristic aroma.

The data obtained in the study are submitted in tabular form and discussed.

Chemical composition of "separated musts," W. J. BARAGIOIA and J. H. KLEBER (*Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz*, 31 (1917), No. 3, pp. 303-314).—Analytical data of so-called separated musts prepared from the juice of overripe fruits are submitted and discussed.

The juice of such fruits is deficient in tannic acid and consequently rapid and proper fermentation does not take place in such musts. They may be clarified, however, by proper treatment and are then known as separated musts the fermentation of which proceeds as satisfactorily as that of a normal must.

Sauerkraut industry of the United States, L. A. ROUND and S. C. CORREIA SMITH (*Canner*, 44 (1917), Nos. 16, pp. 48, 50; 17, pp. 48, 50; 18, pp. 44, 46, 19, p. 52; 20, pp. 48, 50).—This is a general discussion of the conditions necessary for the successful fermentation of sauerkraut.

Utilization of frozen and decayed potatoes, SCHREIBAU (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France*, 3 (1917), No. 26, pp. 716-718).—The use and value of frozen and decayed potatoes as a stock food and in some instances as human food is noted. A procedure which can be easily carried out on the farm, and which consists of washing, pulping, and drying the pulp, is briefly outlined.

A moderate-sized evaporator for fruits and vegetables, A. F. BARSS (*Ind. Agr. Col., Ext. Bul.* 215 (1917), pp. 4, figs. 4).—This bulletin describes the construction of a simple and efficient evaporator for drying fruits and vegetables.

Bacteriological study of the natural coagulation of the latex of *Hevea brasiliensis*, DENIER and VERNET (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris]*, 165 (1917), No. 3, pp. 123-126).—The authors have isolated 26 species of facultative aerobes and anaerobic organisms from the natural coagulation of the latex. The organisms are indicated as being present in great numbers. The cultural and morphological characters of the organisms isolated are described.

Certain precautions necessary for a perfect coagulation of the latex are briefly outlined.

More about rice hull carbon, F. ZERBAN (*La Planter*, 59 (1917), No. 6, pp. 93, 94).—This article reports the results of sugarhouse tests in which the new rice hull carbon was used for clarification. The results are considered entirely satisfactory and, while only of a preliminary nature, are indicated as having established the value of the new product.

Laboratory experiments carried out at the Louisiana Sugar Experiment Station have shown the rice hull carbon, properly prepared and purified, to have a very high decolorizing and deodorizing power which exceeds many times that of ordinary bone black. Its use extends over a large range. The impurities taken up by the carbon can be easily removed and the original decolorizing power restored.

Local processes of coconut oil extraction in the Philippines, C. A. GARIBAY (*Philippine Agr. Rev. [English Ed.]*, 10 (1917), No. 1, pp. 27-31, figs. 6).—This is a brief description of the machines and methods employed in the extraction of coconut oil in small mills owned and operated by the individual farmer.

METEOROLOGY.

Monthly Weather Review (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), Nos. 5, pp. 261-266, pls. 12, figs. 14; 6, pp. 267-333, pls. 20, figs. 34).—In addition to weather forecasts, river and flood observations, and seismological reports for May and June, 1917; lists of additions to the Weather Bureau Library and of recent papers on meteorology and seismology; notes on the weather of the month; solar and sky radiation measurements at Washington, D. C., during May and June, 1917; condensed climatological summaries; and the usual climatological reports and charts, these numbers contain the following articles:

No. 5.—City Smoke and Daylight Illumination Intensities (illus.), by H. H. Kimball and A. H. Thlessen; On Horizontal Halos (illus.), by Y. Tsunji (reprinted); Solar Halo at Vicksburg, Miss., April 24, 1917, by W. E. Barron; Halo Phenomena April 8, 1917, at York, N. Y., by M. N. Stewart; Summer Types of Rainfall in Upper Pecos Valley (illus.), by C. Hallenbeck (see p. 808); Effects of Organic Matter, by W. L. McAtee (see p. 808); Records at the Alas Meteorological Observatory Compared with Those at the Government Station, Chihuahua (illus.), by W. C. Devereux; Winter Indoor Aridity in Topeka, Kans., by S. D. Flora; The Preparation of Precipitation Charts, by W. G. Reed and J. B. Kincer; Some New Instruments for Oceanographical Research. Supplemental Note (illus.); Hail Squall of May 1, 1917, and Accompanying Weather, Baltimore, Md., by L. K. Hirschberg; Photographs of the Great N. Dak. Tornado of August 20, 1911 (illus.), by H. E. Shupson; and Some Researches in the Far Eastern Seasonal Correlations.—Second Note (abs.), by T. Okada (reprinted).

No. 6.—Peculiar Streak in Line with Kite Wire, by B. J. Sherry; The World's Air Routes and Their Regulation, by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (reprinted abs.); New England Snowfall (illus.), by C. F. Brooks (see p. 807); The Cold Winter of 1917 (illus.), by P. C. Day (see p. 808); Some Aspects of the Cold Winter, December, 1916, to April, 1917, by R. C. Mossman (reprinted abs.); Recent Pressure Variations in the United States, by A. J. Henry; The Tornadoes and Windstorms of May 25-June 6, 1917 (illus.), by H. C. Frankland; Meteorological Courses for Aeronautical Engineers.—[Syllabus of 10 courses by R. DeC. Ward]; Some Researches in The Far Eastern Seasonal Correlations.—Third Note, by T. Okada (abs.); Kristian Birkeland, 1867-1917, by C. Chree (reprinted); Use of the Divining Rod in the Search for Hidden Treasures, by O. E. Meinzer (reprinted); Desiccation of Africa, by R. L. Harger (reprinted abs.); and Effect of Humidification of a School Room on Intellectual Progress of the Pupils, E. L. Thorndike and P. J. Kruse (abs.).

Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station.—April, May, and June, 1916, by R. HAIR ET AL. (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev. Sup.* 7 (1917), pp. 51, pls. 3).—Established tabulated data are given on temperature, pressure, humidity, wind, and potential obtained in 140 free-air observations during a period of 91 days in which the mean altitude attained was 2,339 meters (7,672 ft.) above sea level.

Meteorological observations at the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, J. E. OSTRANDER ET AL. (*Massachusetts Sta. Met. Bul.* 347-344 (1917), No. 4 each).—Summaries of observations at Amherst, Mass., on pressure, temperature, humidity, precipitation, wind, sunshine, cloudiness, and casual phenomena during July and August, 1917, are presented. The data are briefly discussed in general notes on the weather of each month.

New England snowfall, C. F. BROOKS (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), No. 6, pp. 271-285, pl. 1, figs. 29).—This is an amplification of an article which has already been noted from another source (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 16).

Summer types of rainfall in upper Pecos Valley, [N. Mex.], C. HALLER-NECK (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), No. 5, pp. 209-216, figs. 5).—From a study of data showing the rainfall, May to September, inclusive, for 12 years, 1905-1916, the author concludes that, while the summer rains of this portion of the United States are essentially daytime rains, there is a preponderance of night rains over the limited area occupied by the upper half of the Pecos Valley, due wholly to the occurrence of a peculiar type of nonconvective rainfall which is described.

Showers of organic matter, W. L. McATEE (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), No. 5, pp. 217-224).—This article describes in some detail the various kinds of animal and vegetable matter, alive and dead, which are transported and distributed through the atmosphere. It is stated that the more spectacular phenomena of this kind, such as the distribution of live animals of various kinds, are the least important from the standpoint of the distribution of life. "The rains of larger animals have attracted much attention and excited wonder, but in many cases the animals have been dead; in others they were doomed to die because of falling in an unsuitable environment. Not often are all the conditions propitious for the species to secure a new foothold.

"The unobtrusive, but steady and widespread movement of minute eggs and spores by the atmosphere, however, is of great importance in distribution because these organic bodies are adapted to survive such transport; their numbers are so great and their dispersal so wide that some of them will necessarily fall in favorable places. The chances are, in fact, that every suitable environment will be populated."

The cold spring of 1917, P. C. DAY (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), No. 6, pp. 285-289, figs. 4).—The unseasonable cold weather which persisted to an unusual degree in nearly all portions of the country during a period of three weeks, beginning about April 24 and continuing to the middle of May, is described. Discussing the agricultural effects of the low temperature, the author states that "while low temperatures retarded the planting and germination of corn, cotton, and other spring crops, and delayed the growth of gardens and truck over the southern districts, the cool weather was not unfavorable to winter wheat and other hardy cereals which are reported to have greatly improved during the month. Likewise fruit buds which had largely remained dormant escaped damage from the prevailing cold, although severe frosts were not experienced as late in the month as in some previous years. However, the cool weather was unfavorable in that it caused crops generally to be backward, which at the end of May were estimated to be from one to three weeks late throughout the country. This increases the liability to damage by fall frost for such crops as have a long period of growth."

SOILS—FERTILIZERS.

Relation of movement of water in a soil to its hygroscopicity and initial moistness, F. J. ALWAY and G. H. McDONALD (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 10 (1917), No. 8, pp. 391-428, figs. 2).—In experiments conducted at the Nebraska Experiment Station "17 soils, ranging from a coarse sand with a hygroscopic coefficient of 0.6 to a silt loam with one of 13.3, were placed in cylinders in three different degrees of moistness, 0.5, 1, and 1.5 times the hygroscopic coefficient, 1 in. of water was applied to the surface, the rate of movement during five days observed, and finally the moisture distribution at the end of this period determined.

"When placed in the cylinders the finer-textured soils showed a lower apparent specific gravity than the coarser, but within groups of somewhat similar texture this value was found to show no direct dependence upon the hygroscopicity.

"The moisture content of the moistened layer, even at the end of the first hour, was only from one-half to two-thirds the maximum water capacity, which shows that the latter has little significance as a direct index of the moisture retentiveness of a soil. The moisture content of the moistened layer fell much more rapidly with the finer-textured soils, at the end of 24 hours it being only between two and three times the hygroscopic coefficient, while in the coarser soils it varied from three to ten times the coefficient. At the end of the five days equilibrium had been practically attained in the finer-textured soils, but in the coarser ones this was far from being the case. The coarser the soil the more slowly was equilibrium reached.

"The rate of penetration showed little dependence upon the hygroscopicity, but was definitely affected by the moistness, the higher the initial moisture content of any soil within the limits employed the more rapid being the downward movement of water. The distance of penetration during the five days following the application of water increased with the initial moistness of the soil, but was not closely related to the hygroscopicity, owing partly to the looseness with which equilibrium is attained in the coarser soils.

"With the finer-textured soils the water content of the moistened layer was not distinctly affected by the initial moistness, but with the coarser members the drier the soil the wetter was the moistened layer. Provided that a period of high evaporation is to precede the next rain, the character of the weather immediately following a rain will have a greater effect upon the loss of moisture by evaporation in the case of a coarse than of a fine-textured soil.

"Glass tubes were filled with the same soils in the same three degrees of moistness and the lower ends placed in contact with water kept at a constant level. The rate of rise during eight or ten days was observed and the moisture in the uppermost layer of the moistened portion of the soil column at the end of this period determined. At first the rise was most rapid in the soils of low hygroscopicity, but the difference gradually lessened until those of intermediate hygroscopicity were in the lead. There was no definite dependence of the rise upon the hygroscopicity. No definite dependence of the rate of rise upon the initial moistness was shown, it being, in the case of the three moisture conditions studied, generally most rapid in the moistest condition and slowest in the intermediate.

"All the finer-textured soils showed the highest percentage of moisture at the head of the advancing moist layer when used in the driest condition, but the coarser members showed no difference. The moisture content of this moist layer shows a rather constant relation to both the hygroscopic coefficient and the moisture equivalent, being similar to the moisture retentiveness of the same soils.

"The relative rates and distances of penetration in the different soils are not similar to the relative rates and heights of capillary rise."

Origin of alkali, R. STEWART and W. PETERSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Res. Arch.* 10 (1917), No. 7, pp. 331-353).—In connection with the authors' well-known studies at the Utah Experiment Station of the origin of niter spots on soils (*E. S. R.*, 36, p. 423), analyses were made of some 400 representative samples of sandstone, shale, "alkali" clay, and an ash consisting of a mixture of dry dust with crystals of "alkali" found just under the clay crust on the most affected parts.

"These investigations show a marked amount of water-soluble salts or alkali in the undistributed country rock with local accumulation wherever the movement of the underground water has caused a local concentration by seepage through the rock and deposition by evaporation. There is a marked variation in the amount of salts occurring in the country rock in any given geological series, but uniformly high results have been obtained at widely separated sections of the country, such as those found at Grand Junction, Colo.; Emery and Vernal, Utah; and Lyman, Wyo. There is a marked concentration of nitrates and alkali in the ashlike and alkali deposits in the uncultivated areas."

A tabulated summary of the average alkali material found in the country rock "brings clearly to mind the fact that in a widely disseminated form there are in the shales and sandstones of the Cretaceous and Tertiary of Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming enormous deposits of soluble salts consisting of the sulphates, chlorides, nitrates, and bicarbonates of calcium, magnesium, and sodium. In certain local areas these salts become concentrated so as to produce marine-alkali, or 'sitter spots,' by the movement of the underground water without the instrumentality of the irrigation ditch. Wherever the shale is highly impregnated with the salts the evaporation of the water deposits the alkali salts on the surface in the form of an ashlike powder."

A preliminary soil census of Alabama and west Florida, R. M. HARRIS (*Soil Sci.*, 4 (1917), No. 2, pp. 91-107, fig. 1).—This census is based on the soil surveys of the Bureau of Soils of the U. S. Department of Agriculture for Alabama and west Florida published up to the end of 1916.

Soil survey of the Healdsburg area, Cal., E. B. WATSON, W. C. DEAN, C. J. ZANN, and R. L. PENNINGTON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Sheets Field Oper. Bur. Soils*, 1915, pp. 59, pls. 5, fig. 1, map 1).—This survey, made in cooperation with the California Experiment Station, deals with the soils of an area of 222,720 acres in the central and northern parts of Sonoma County, in western California. The area consists of relatively level valley lands and low hills surrounded by higher hills which are mainly nonarable.

"The soils of the Healdsburg area include those of residual origin, those derived through weathering from old unconsolidated valley-filling deposits, and those of recent alluvial origin." Including rough mountainous land and river-wash, 30 soil types of 15 series are mapped, of which rough mountainous land covers 31.8 per cent, Goldridge fine sandy loam 12.8 per cent, and Madera loam 6.6 per cent of the area.

Soil survey of Cumberland County, Me., C. VAN DUYN and M. W. BUCK (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Sheets Field Oper. Bur. Soils*, 1915, pp. 92, figs. 2, map 1).—This survey deals with the soils of an area of 345,920 acres in southern Maine, the physiographic features of which are those of an uneven country with little or no systematic arrangement of its hills, valleys, and plains. Only small local areas are poorly drained.

With reference to origin, the soils of the area are classed as "soils derived from glacial till, from terrace deposits, from estuarine and glacial-lake deposits, from alluvial flood-plain deposits, from accumulations of organic matter, and miscellaneous nonagricultural. In all, 10 series with 21 soil types, 4 phases, and 4 miscellaneous types have been mapped." Of these the Gloucester sandy loam, Orono silt loam, Gloucester stony sandy loam, and the Merrimack sandy loam cover 27.3, 15.6, 15.5, and 11.5 per cent of the area.

The formation and characteristics of Massachusetts peat lands and some of their uses, A. P. DACHNOWSKI (*Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc.*, 1917, pt. 1, pp. 22-

This is an address delivered January 27, 1917, which was illustrated by means of lantern slides and samples of peat material, and is apparently intended to give the results of a reconnaissance of the peat lands of Massachusetts. It is concluded that the inequality in the character of the peat lands encountered and in the strata of their materials renders a more detailed study advantageous in their agricultural utilization.

Information concerning the seasonal variations in the water table, the nature of the salt constituents, and the circumstances in the field conditions which lead to the augmentation or diminution of soluble constituents is of prime importance; the effect of any accumulation of iron compounds especially requiring mention in certain cases. The relation of cropping system to the several kinds of peat lands if ignored would be to the disadvantage of the real agricultural value of certain peat lands. Field trials are the more correct means under the existing conditions on the peat lands to determine the choice of crop varieties, testing mixtures, etc., and the cultural practices to be followed."

The oxidizing power of some soils in Dell, J. A. Hoxing (*Bull. Deli Proefst. Station, No. 8 (1917), pp. 8*).—Tests of the Gerretsen method of determining the oxidizing power of soils (*E. S. R.*, 35, p. 624) on the dry soils of Dell proved it to be impracticable and to give contradictory results on these soils. Frequently the hydrogen iodide value was high for samples taken at 1 or 2 ft. depth and low for surface soils having a high percentage of humus. The failure of the method on the nonirrigated soils of Dell is attributed to the presence of large quantities of humus and the irregular distribution of the ferric iron.

Variation in the chemical composition of soils, W. O. ROBINSON, L. A. STOKESMAN, and W. H. FAY (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 551 (1917), pp. 16*).—This bulletin presents complete analyses of 45 samples of soil, representing 18 distinct soil types distributed in four provinces. These, with the analyses of 24 samples previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 31, p. 719), are discussed with reference to variation of all samples, variation in composition within a soil province, variation of the same type, and the bearing of the limit of error in analysis on the interpretation of analytical data.

It is thought that the analyses discussed represent nearly the extremes in composition of soils in the regions in which the samples were taken. Marked resemblances in composition of soils from the same province are pointed out. It is shown that some samples of the same type differ considerably in chemical composition. It is also shown that some soils of different types may resemble each other in chemical composition as closely as different samples of the same type. It is pointed out that the unavoidable error in analytical operations is in many cases of such magnitude that when analyses are stated in pounds per acre differences of several hundred pounds of some constituents are not significant."

A soil sampler for bacteriological and chemical purposes, J. R. NELKER (*Soil Sci. 4 (1917), No. 2, pp. 109-113, figs. 3*).—A soil sampler, devised at the New Jersey Experiment Stations, is described and diagrammatically illustrated.

The sampling tube is 3½ ft. long and has an inside diameter of 1½ in. It is divided into two parts, a and b. Piece a is 11 in. long and has a point made so that the core slides easily up through the tube. The inner shoulder above the cutting edge is about ½ in. wide. Piece a is attached to piece b by means of a bracket, or groove and key joint, made so that it closes and tightens when the upper part of the tube is turned to the right. A slight twist to the left enables one to detach the lower piece and remove the core of soil. The shoulders of

this joint taper slightly into each other so as to come together and take up any looseness resulting from wear. The cleaning tube has an outside diameter that permits it to slip easily but snugly through the surface shield.

The use of the sampler is also described.

The influence of available carbohydrates upon ammonia accumulation by microorganisms, S. A. WAKSMAN (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 59 (1917), No. 7, pp. 1505-1512).—Experiments conducted at the University of California on the influence of carbohydrates on ammonia and amino nitrogen accumulations by soil microorganisms are reported. The organisms studied were *Aspergillus niger* and *Citromyces glaber*, isolated from soil by the author.

It was found that "the effect of sugar on the accumulation of ammonia by *A. niger* is marked. Where the sugar was absent the organism made a rather slow growth, as shown by the weight of the mycelium, but the ammonia accumulated in large quantities from the third till the sixteenth day, the amount increasing rapidly, so that on the sixteenth day about a half of the total nitrogen of the medium was in the form of ammonia. Where the sugar was present the ammonia accumulated only in very small quantities, while the weight of the mycelium increased rapidly until the seventh day, when autolysis set in and the weight of the fungus body began to decrease. The amount of ammonia accumulated was small when the organism grew rapidly; but as the maximum of growth was reached, which was also accompanied by the utilization of the sugar in the medium, the ammonia began to accumulate very rapidly."

The same results were obtained with *C. glaber*, the excess of sugar corresponding to a decrease in the amount of ammonia present in the medium. "In the production of amino nitrogen *C. glaber* behaves in an entirely different manner from *A. niger*"; it was found that many organisms which are not able to reduce the proteins to ammonia, whether in the presence or absence of available carbohydrates, may split the proteins into amino acids which accumulate in the medium.

"This experiment shows again that, when available carbohydrates are present, the organism will utilize all the nitrogen split off from the protein for its own metabolism; while in the absence of available carbohydrates, or where these have been used up, the protein molecule will be attacked not only for its nitrogen content but also for its carbon content."

Effect of paraffin on the accumulation of ammonia and nitrates in the soil. P. L. GAINES (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 10 (1917), No. 7, pp. 55-564).—In experiments at the Kansas Experiment Station paraffin and Parowax in thin shavings and paraffin oil were added to a soil having a vigorous ammonia and nitrate-forming flora at the rate of 2 gm. per 100 gm. of soil. In certain cases also the insides of the 500-cc. bottles used in the incubation test were paraffined or parowaxed. In certain cases no additions were made of nitrate or calcium carbonate. In other cases nitrogen was added in the form of cotton seed meal and ammonium sulphate at rates of 50 mg., and calcium carbonate at the rate of 0.5 gm. per 100 gm. of soil.

In the tests in which no nitrogen was added, and regardless of whether calcium carbonate was added, paraffin in the three forms used not only inhibited the accumulation of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen, but caused that which was present at the beginning of the experiments to disappear. This effect was maintained for 13 weeks and even longer, and regardless of whether the paraffin was intimately mixed with the soil or simply lined the inner wall of the container.

When nitrogen was added in the form of cottonseed meal, there was vigorous formation of ammonia and nitrate in the presence of paraffin, but these disappeared so rapidly that "it is impossible to say whether such formation was equally as rapid as in the absence of paraffin." In no case did the quantity of ammonia or nitrate nitrogen, where Parowax or paraffin had been added, approach the quantity in the controls at the end of two weeks. The inhibitory effect of the paraffin oil was more marked than that of other forms of paraffin during the early stages of incubation. The effect of the oil appears to be quite largely an inhibition of formation rather than a disappearance of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen.

"When ammonium sulphate was added to the soil either with or without calcium carbonate, all three forms of paraffin exerted a very marked effect upon the accumulation of nitrate nitrogen. The decreased accumulation of nitrate nitrogen was not so evident during the early stages of incubation except with paraffin oil. With the oil the effect again seems to be to retard nitrification, the quantity of active nitrogen ($\text{NO}_3 + \text{NH}_3$) approaching very closely that in the controls. Parowax and paraffin, however, not only decrease the accumulation of nitrate nitrogen but also bring about a large reduction in the quantity of active nitrogen. The reduction in active nitrogen occasioned by the various forms of paraffin is not nearly so rapid where ammonium sulphate was added as where nitrogen in the form of cottonseed meal was added."

Further experiments with larger amounts of soil in paraffined 2-gal. earthenware containers showed that "no ordinary sized container used for cultural purposes can be protected with a coating of paraffin, as in these experiments, without the available nitrogen content throughout the whole mass of soil being affected."

Nitrates and nitrification in relation to cultural practices and plant growth, H. A. NOYES (*Abstr. Bact.*, 1 (1917), No. 1, pp. 38, 39).—A summary is given of the first two years' results of soil bacteriological investigations which are being conducted in an experimental orchard where different cultural practices are under direct comparison. The objects of these investigations are first, to find out if the behavior of the trees can be directly correlated with the activities of the bacteria in the soil, and second, to determine the effect of the activities of the bacteria on the soil.

"The results are as follows: The nitrates in the field correlate with tree growth (circumference gains). The lower nitrate content under field conditions does not mean lower nitrate content after incubation. The field nitrates when compared with the nitrates after incubation give the nitrifying efficiency of the organisms under field conditions." It is concluded that "knowledge of the nitrate content of field soil may throw more light on the activities of nitrifying bacteria than the nitrification test itself."

A program of soil improvement for New York State, E. O. FIPPIN (*N. Y. State Col. Agr., Cornell Univ. Ext. Bul.* 15 (1917), pp. 429-534, figs. 5).—The purpose of this bulletin is to point out the primary elements of a comprehensive system of soil improvement, and to propose a program of work that will coordinate and unify, so far as that is now practicable, the field study of soils."

Barnyard manure and products of decomposition, H. MURPHY (*Okla. Agr.*, 5 (1917), No. 9, pp. 13-16, 18).—This is a brief summary of experience at several of the State experiment stations and at certain foreign experiment stations.

Manure from the sea, E. H. JENKINS and J. P. STREET (*Conn. State Sta. Bul.* 54 (1917), pp. 3-13, figs. 7).—This bulletin treats of the manurial value of

seaweeds and marine mud. Analyses of samples of these materials from the New England coast, made at the Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Connecticut experiment stations, are given in the following table:

Average composition of seaweeds, calculated to 75 per cent moisture

Kind of material.	Number of analyses	Organic matter.	Nitrogen.	Phosphoric acid.	Potash.	Lime.	Magnesia.
		Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.
<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	8 (18.76)	0.39	0.13	0.51	0.81		
<i>L. digitata</i>	7	.45	.12	.62	.79		
<i>Acophyllum nodosum</i>	11 (19.47)	.39	(0.02)	.79	.11		
<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i>	12 (19.34)	.43	.12	.50	.47		
<i>Chondrus crispus</i>	9 (18.75)	.70	.13	1.15			
<i>Zostera marina</i>	13 (10.99)	.41	.15	.42	.91		
<i>Phodomenia palmata</i>	1	.68	.17	1.94	.87		
<i>Phyllophora membranifolia</i>	3	.80	.11	.72	3.15		
<i>Cladostephus verticillatus</i>	1	.39	.19	1.23	.75		
<i>Polydora rotunda</i>	1	.82	.15	.56	.90		
<i>Ahnfeltia plicata</i>	1	.42	.69	.88	.22		
"Blue branching seaweed".....	1	.98	.21	1.74	.31		
Sea lettuce.....	1	.33	.06	.48			
Coarse sponge.....	1		1.04	.25	.29	.14	

† Most figures in parentheses are results of single analysis and not average.

A comparison of average analyses of seaweed, New York horse manure, and cow manure with litter shows "that the average seaweed contains less organic matter, nitrogen, and phosphoric acid than New York horse manure, and compared with cow manure it has about the same amount of nitrogen, much less phosphoric acid, and more potash. Seaweeds are relatively deficient in phosphoric acid. . . . Eelgrass is generally regarded as inferior to the rockweeds as manure, though the composition of the fresh material is not strikingly different."

Analyses of 9 samples of marine mud from various places on the Connecticut shore showed an average moisture content of about 48 per cent, organic matter 3.95, and nitrogen 0.15 per cent. In four of these samples further determinations average, as follows: Potash, 0.35 per cent; soda, 0.72; lime, 0.13; magnesia, 0.52; phosphoric acid, trace; chlorine, 0.93; and sulphuric acid, 0.53 per cent. It is stated that although the percentages of organic matter, nitrogen, and potash in marine mud are small, "applications of from 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. per acre have given excellent results, due in part, no doubt, to the action of the mud as an amendment, making the soil more retentive of water, and perhaps in part also to the action of salt."

The value of coconut poonac as manure, M. K. BAMBER (*Dept. Agr. Conn. Leaflet 1 (1917), folio*).—Analyses of ordinary coconut poonac showed a content of nitrogen 3.33 per cent, phosphoric acid 1.47, potash 1.29, lime 0.9, and soda 1.17 per cent.

Experiments with humogen, M. H. F. SUTTON (*Reading, England: Salt & Sons [1917], pp. 12, figs. 14*).—Experiments with mustard, Italian rye grass and dwarf French beans to test the fertilizing value of humogen and also to compare it with barnyard manure and complete fertilizers are reported.

No great success attended the use of commercially manufactured humogen although results were obtained with humogen made in the laboratory which were second only to those obtained with a complete fertilizer. "So far as the results of these tests show, it would appear that, however satisfactory humogen may be when prepared in the laboratory, some difficulty as yet exists in making

facturing this fertilizer efficiently on a commercial scale. The question also arises whether, when standardized, it can be placed on the market in a sufficiently concentrated form and at a price low enough to bring it within the reach of large users of fertilizers."

The industrial chemist and the fertilizer crisis. H. C. LINT (*Chem. Engin. and Manuf.*, 25 (1917), No. 3, pp. 86-89).—The author discusses the fertilizer problem from the standpoint of the industrial chemist, and discusses peat and slack as sources of organic ammoniates.

The effect of ammonium sulphate on soil acidity. F. E. ALLISON and R. C. COOK (*Soil Sci.*, 3 (1917), No. 6, pp. 507-512, fig. 1).—Experiments conducted at Rutgers College are reported in which it was found that "the increases in acidity in five greenhouse soils and a quartz sand receiving no nitrogenous material were practically the same during the course of a year whether these crops were cropped or kept in fallow. The quartz sand showed the smallest increase in acidity and a loam soil the largest, but there was no relation between the acid accumulation and the soil texture. The increases in acidity in the presence of ammonium sulphate were markedly higher than in the check pots. The partial removal of the nitrogen added decreased the acidity to an appreciable extent in the quartz sand and in the heavy clay soil, increased it in the loam, and left it practically the same in the other three soils. The average increase in acidity in the soils used, exclusive of the quartz sand, was 4.140 lbs. of calcium oxide per 3,000,000 lbs. of soil where no crop was grown, and 14.0 lbs. where four crops of buckwheat were harvested. On the average, the increase in acidity produced by ammonium sulphate in greenhouse pots was about 80 lbs. of calcium oxide for 100 lbs. of ammonium sulphate applied."

The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. D. FLORENTIN (*Chimie Civil.*, 70 (1917), No. 49, pp. 319-322; 21, pp. 333-337; 22, pp. 353-355; 23, pp. 369-372; 24, pp. 393-396, figs. 14).—This article reviews recent processes and discoveries relating to the industrial fixation of atmospheric nitrogen for agricultural and industrial use.

Some conditions affecting the value of calcium cyanamid as a manure. F. E. MOSSCROP (*Jour. Agr. Sci. [England]*, 8 (1917), No. 2, pp. 178-181).—Bell and pot experiments with lettuce, turnips, barley, and wheat to determine the injurious influence of calcium cyanamid led to the conclusion that "any injurious effect on germination when calcium cyanamid is used is due to the formation of free ammonia produced at first more rapidly than it can be absorbed by the soil." It was further found that the injurious action disappeared eight days after the manure had been applied to a moist soil. "Any danger to nonally seeds or those with a thin testa can be avoided by applying the calcium cyanamid a week before sowing the seeds."

The value of Thomas slag phosphate for neutralizing soil as well as for supplying phosphorus. B. L. HARTWELL, F. R. FENNER, and S. C. DAMON (*Caribbean Island Sta. Bul.*, 171 (1917), pp. 3-34, pl. 1).—Experiments are reported the main object of which was to help furnish a basis for the adoption of analytical methods suited to the inspection of the various grades of Thomas slag phosphate from the standpoint of their agricultural value.

In experiments with barley, beets, and lettuce to determine the value of Thomas slag phosphates from different sources for neutralizing acid soils, using chemically pure, precipitated calcium carbonate as a standard of comparison, it was found that the calcium carbonate did not give results markedly superior to those given by the slags with the first two crops. "With the lettuce, however, the conditions were such that, for about the same amount of calcium oxide

applied, that in the slags was only about a third as effectual as in the other form. . . .

"Data concerning the relative availability of the phosphorus in slags and other phosphates were secured by four pot experiments with dwarf Essex rape and one with Japanese millet. A field experiment with these two crops was also conducted for two years. The later experiments, both in the pots and field, were carried out according to directions furnished by the basic slag committee of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. The use in the pot of a preceding crop of crimson clover as a green manure did not increase the relative availability of the phosphorus in the insoluble phosphates, slag, raw rock phosphate, or floats, in comparison with that in the soluble sources. In the pot experiments, although the slags compared very favorably with the soluble sources, the floats were decidedly inferior; even in large applications the latter material failed to supply the needs of the plants. From soil in which no phosphorus was added the millet absorbed per pot more than twice as much as the rape did. . . . Even when applied in the most available source more than four-fifths of the phosphorus became inaccessible to the first crop planted after its application.

"In the field experiments with both millet and rape results were obtained for the year in which the various sources of phosphorus were applied as well as the after-effects in the following year. The raw rock phosphate was much less available than the other sources of phosphorus. . . . Basic phosphate yielded somewhat less than the other slags, which compared favorably with the soluble phosphates.

"It would seem from the results of the experiments . . . that if water-soluble phosphate is considered entirely available, then a laboratory method for determining the availability of Thomas slag phosphate should include the use of some solvent which would dissolve nearly all of the phosphorus."

The rate of reversion of mixtures of superphosphate with basic slag and rock phosphates, G. S. ROBERTSON (*Jour. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, 36 (1917), No. 1, pp. 626-628).—Experiments with mixtures of equal parts of 26 per cent water-soluble superphosphate and 26 per cent citric-soluble basic slag led to the conclusion that "on the whole it can not be said that a superphosphate and basic slag mixture has anything particular in its favor. If the basis of the mixture is one-half 26 per cent superphosphate and one-half basic slag, it is clear that if the slag contains 2 per cent of caustic lime practically all the water-soluble phosphate in the mixture will revert in a few hours."

Experiments with equal parts of 26 per cent superphosphate and Gafsa superphosphate showed that "the water-soluble phosphate in the mixture reverts to a much less extent than in the slag and superphosphate mixture. The reversion is, comparatively speaking, so small that there would be no serious objection to farmers making and applying such a mixture. . . . There seems to be no serious difficulty in the way of manufacturers making such a mixture (1 superphosphate to 1 of rock phosphate) and selling it with a guaranty of water-soluble phosphate, total phosphate, and, if advisable, citric-soluble phosphate."

Phosphate rock in 1916, R. W. STONE (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Min. Resources, S.*, 1916, pt. 2, pp. 29-31).—This report states that "the quantity of phosphate rock marketed in the United States in 1916 was 1,982,385 long tons, valued \$5,896,993, an increase of 146,718 tons in quantity and of \$483,544 in value on the production of 1915. This increase was comparatively small but it indicates an improvement in the industry, and suggests that in spite of the curtailment in the exports the production of former years may in time be approached."

The quantity mined in 1916 was 2,169,149 tons. Compared with the quantity mined in 1915, which was 1,935,341 tons, this was an increase of 12 per cent, as against a decrease of about 27 per cent in 1915 from 1914. In Florida the increase was about 17 per cent, 24 companies operating in 1916 instead of 17, as in 1915. In South Carolina there was a decrease of 46 per cent and in Tennessee an increase of 5 per cent. In Kentucky 1 producer reported rock mined. The production in the Western States decreased 55 per cent. . . .

The western phosphate field includes about 2,500,000 acres, in which there are about 5,750,000,000 tons of high-grade rock within minable depth (5,000 ft.) of the surface, and in addition several billion tons of rock carrying from 15 to 40 per cent of tricalcium phosphate. Throughout most of the western field there is a main bed from 3 to 6 ft. thick which runs over 65 per cent in tricalcium phosphate. The workable deposits occur chiefly in public lands of the United States. The character and mode of occurrence of the rock are such that for the most part it must be mined by underground methods rather than by open pits. The rock can be ground and treated with acid, however, without the preliminary washing and drying which increase the cost of production of eastern phosphates."

Data on foreign sources of phosphoric acid are also given.

Potash in agriculture.—III. Further researches. B. C. ASTON (*Jour. Agr. Soc. Zealand*), 13 (1917), No. 6, pp. 440-447). In a further discussion of the potash situation in New Zealand (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 218), it is pointed out that flax waste, wood ashes from sawmills, hedge clippings, weeds, and liquid stock manure are some of the more important sources of potash in New Zealand which are now disregarded or wasted. It is also thought that bracken as a source of potash is worthy of investigation, as studies have shown that New Zealand bracken in the young stages contains as much potash as Scottish bracken and gives a higher yield per acre.

The recovery of potash from beet sugarhouse waste liquors. H. E. ZIRKOWSKI (*Sugar [Chicago]*, 19 (1917), No. 7, pp. 256-258; *Metallurg. and Chem. Engin.*, 17 (1917), No. 1, pp. 17-19).—It is pointed out in this article that technically the recovery of the potash from beet sugarhouse waste liquors is a comparatively simple and perfectly feasible problem. "It is simply one of evaporating the dilute liquors as economically as practical, charring the residue to produce the crude ash, and leaching and recrystallizing if this is desired. The quantities of water to be evaporated, however, are large, the necessary equipment costly, and commercially such a procedure has possibilities only during high prices."

Concentrated potash a by-product of cement mill (*Engin. News-Rec.*, 78 (1917), No. 13, pp. 630-632, figs. 3).—Experience at a cement plant at Riverbank, Ill., indicates that the possibilities of recovery of potash as a by-product of Portland cement manufacture are that 90 per cent of the potash contained in the raw mix can be volatilized, 10 per cent remaining in the clinker and 80 per cent being caught by the dust collector. Including filter losses, it is considered conservative to expect the recovery in the form of concentrated salt of 66½ per cent of the potash originally contained in the raw cement mix. A 100-ft. rotary kiln, it is stated, may produce from 4 to 7 tons of dust daily, the average potash content of which may range between 4 and 10 per cent.

With reference to the mechanical features of the process, the dust is drawn from bins under the electrical treatment into tanks, where it is put into solution by agitation in water of not less than 85° C., at a concentration of not over 5 per cent K₂O. The temperature soon rises to the boiling point, due to the hydration of the lime, and the potash goes rapidly into solution, the whole operation

of extracting the water-soluble potash from 7 tons of dust being accomplished in less than 50 minutes. Under filter-press treatment a cake is formed and removed and the remaining solution evaporated and the salt collected for grinding and sacking. Six lbs. of potassium sulphate is now being recovered at the plant for every barrel of clinker burned, which at present prices is worth from 50 to 50 cts. per barrel of cement produced.

The possibilities of developing an American potash industry, R. K. NELSON (*Metallurg. and Chem. Engin.*, 17 (1917), No. 2, pp. 78-87; *abs. in Sci. Abstr., Sect. B—Elect. Engin.*, 20 (1917), No. 10, p. 367).—This is a rather comprehensive survey of the present potash situation in the United States and a discussion of future possibilities along this line.

The author believes "that the largest future source of cheap potash available in this country is in the iron industry and the cement industry. Germany is reported to have \$150 invested in her potash mines and equipment for every ton of potash produced annually. On this basis \$37,000,000 would be needed to produce the 250,000 tons of potash imported into this country. . . . The expenditure of this amount of money in this country in these two industries alone would result in the recovery of potash now lost amounting to nearly 200,000 tons. The balance could easily be obtained from the evaporation of limes and brines, from beet-sugar waste, and from some of the processes now proposed for the manufacture of potash direct from feldspar or glauconite."

A key to the soil for better crops is soluble ground limestone (*Indianapolis Ind.: Indiana Agr. Ground Limestone Assoc.* (1917), pp. 15).—This pamphlet briefly describes the use of ground limestone on soils.

Lime report, 1916, J. W. KELLOGG ET AL. (*Penn. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 284 (1916), pp. 53).—This is the report of the official inspection and analysis of agricultural lime in Pennsylvania for 1916.

Fertilizer report, August 1 to December 31, 1916, J. W. KELLOGG (*Penn. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 288 (1917), pp. 71).—This is a report of the official inspection and analysis of fertilizers in Pennsylvania for the period named.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

The botany of crop plants, W. W. ROBBINS (*Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1917, pp. XIX+681, figs. 262).—This book, intended for agricultural and nonagricultural students, is designed to give a knowledge of the common orchard, field, and garden crops, more than 100 being treated. After an introductory part in which the fundamentals of plant structure, function, activity, and classification are dealt with, the different crops are taken up in the order of their families, the habits of the plants, their distinctive characteristics, distribution, production, and uses being described. Keys are given of the principal economic types that will aid the student in recognizing and identifying forms with which he is unfamiliar.

Important range plants: Their life history and forage value, A. W. SAMPSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 545 (1917), pp. 63, pls. 56).—The results are given of a study of the habits, requirements, and life history of more than 50 species of forage plants in the Wallowa National Forest in northeastern Oregon. Preliminary information regarding the palatability of the plants was obtained by observing sheep while feeding, and afterwards the relative value of the individual species was determined by studying their abundance, distribution, time of flower-stalk production, aggressiveness, reproduction (both vegetative and by seed), their palatability and nutritiousness at various times during the growing season, and their ability to withstand trampling.

The data obtained relative to the life history of the different forage species are said to have made possible the adoption of what is known as the deferred rotation grazing system in this forest.

Tables are presented giving the soil moisture requirements, time of flowering, production, time of seed maturity, and seed viability of the different species investigated.

Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from January 1 to March 31, 1914 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Inventory No. 38 (1917), pp. 105, pls. 10*).—The inventory includes importations of about 700 lots of seeds and plants.

Inventory of seeds and plants Imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from April 1 to June 30, 1914 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Inventory No. 39 (1917), pp. 183, pls. 10*).—A list of seeds, together with economic notes, on about 1,000 importations of seeds and plants.

Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from July 1 to September 30, 1914 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Inventory No. 40 (1917), pp. 110, pls. 10*).—This gives accounts of about 640 introductions, most of the material having been received from China, India, and Brazil.

New or noteworthy plants from Colombia and Central America, VI, H. PRITZER (*U. S. Nat. Mus., Contrib. Nat. Herbarium, 18 (1917), pt. 6, pp. 225-230-X, pl. 1, figs. 7*).—This paper is a continuation of a series of studies by the author on the flora of Colombia and Central America (*E. S. R., 34, p. 827*).

The Middle American species of *Lonchocarpus*, H. PRITZER (*U. S. Nat. Mus., Contrib. Nat. Herbarium, 20 (1917), pt. 2, pp. 37-93+X, pls. 6, figs. 43*).—A description is given of the species of *Lonchocarpus* known to occur in Central America and Mexico.

The families and genera of the bacteria, C. E. A. WINNLOW, JEAN BROADBENT, R. E. BUCHANAN, C. KRAUMWIEDE, JR., L. A. ROGERS, and G. H. SMITH (*Bact. Rev., 2 (1917), No. 5, pp. 505-566*).—A preliminary report is given of the findings of the Society of American Bacteriologists appointed to consider the nomenclature and classification of bacterial types. An outline of the families and genera of bacteria is presented. The committee proposes the recognition of four orders of Schizomycetes, the Eubacteriales embracing 8 families and 31 genera. The adoption is recommended of the principles of the so-called Vienna Code of Bacterial Nomenclature, with the exception of the requirement of Latin descriptions. It is also recommended that the date of publication of the third edition of Zopf's *Spaltpilze* be taken as the date for the beginning of bacteriological nomenclature in determining priority, except for a list of genera considered to be adopted by the society at its 1918 meeting.

Is symbiosis possible between legume bacteria and nonlegume plants? T. J. BERNETT and R. HANSEN (*Illinois Sta. Bul. 202 (1917), pp. 119-181, pls. 10 figs.; abs., pp. 4, fig. 1*).—This bulletin gives an account of investigations of legume bacteria and an attempt to develop symbiosis between legume bacteria and nonlegume plants similar to that which exists between *Pseudomonas radicola* and leguminous plants.

Studies preliminary to the attempt to develop strains of bacteria that would enter in symbiosis with nonlegume plants showed that the nodule bacteria taken from the roots of leguminous plants may be divided into 11 groups according to the host plants to which they have become specifically adapted. By means of cultures, the authors have been able to isolate *P. radicola* from all of the 11 families of Leguminosae, and while the various nodule bacteria exhibit sero-

logical and cultural differences which are permanent, yet in other characteristics they are so alike that it is considered best to regard the adapted forms as varieties of a single species. The nodules occurring on *Ceanothus*, *Cycas*, *Alnus* and *Myrica* are said not to be caused by *P. radicicola*, those on *Ceanothus* differing morphologically from those found on the Leguminosæ. The authors do not consider conclusive the evidence that the nodules on *Elæagnus* and *Podocarpus* are caused by legume bacteria, nor is the proof conclusive that any of these nonlegume plants are concerned in the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen.

Extensive experiments were conducted in an attempt to infect nonlegume plants with nodule bacteria, always with negative results, and it is claimed that no conclusion can be drawn as to the possibility or probability of developing or finding nodule bacteria that will grow on nonlegume plants.

An extensive bibliography of the subject is appended.

The abstract is by A. L. Whiting.

The behavior of self-sterile plants, E. M. EAST (Abs. in *Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, pp. 221, 222).—According to the author, there are two problems connected with the inheritance of self-sterility in plants. One is the relation between self-sterile and self-fertile plants, the other the behavior of self-sterile plants when crossed together. In *Nicotiana* self-fertility is completely dominant over self-sterility. Either of the self-sterile species *N. glauca* or *N. forgetiana* may be crossed with the self-fertile species *N. longistylis*, resulting in each case in an F_1 generation which is completely self-fertile. The F_2 plants are said to show the usual monohybrid ratio of 3 self-fertile to 1 self-sterile.

Discussing the results obtained in his investigations, the author concludes that the behavior of self-sterile plants in intercrosses is regulated by several transmissible factors, all of which are distinct from the single basic factor of self-sterility and which presumably may be carried by self-sterile plants. A plant homozygous for self-sterility can neither be fertilized by its own gametes nor by the gametes of any other self-sterile plant of like constitution as regards these regulation factors, but any two plants differing in these regulating factors are cross-fertile.

Twin hybrids from *Oenothera lamarckiana* and *O. franciscana* when crossed with *O. pycnocarpa*, G. F. ATKINSON (Abs. in *Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, p. 222).—According to the author, when *O. lamarckiana* is crossed with *O. pycnocarpa*, there is a splitting in the F_1 generation with the production of twin hybrids. One of the twins is characterized by the *pycnocarpa* type while the other is designated as a *lamarckiana* type. These twin types are fixed in the first generation, and are repeated in the F_2 and probably in the following generations in accordance with the usual behavior of twin hybrids determined by De Vries.

When *O. franciscana* and *O. pycnocarpa* are crossed, there is said to be a splitting in the F_1 with the production of twin hybrids, and in the F_2 generation there is a one-sided splitting similar to that which occurs in the F_2 of twins from *O. hookeri* and *O. lamarckiana*, as described by De Vries. In the second grouping the *pycnocarpa* type twin is said to have a hybrid constitution while the *franciscana* type of this generation is fixed in the F_1 and repeats itself in the F_2 . The *franciscana* twin is believed to carry the *pycnocarpa* factor but in a subordinate or permanently latent condition.

Naming American hybrid oaks, W. TRELEASE (Abs. in *Science*, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1184, p. 244).—In a study of American oaks, the author has investigated 38 known or probable hybrids among the oaks of the United States. The number of accepted hybrids already recorded two are added in this paper.

of crosses of hybridity have been observed in which a species of the white group is intercrossed with a species of the red oak group.

The anatomy of woody plants. E. C. JEFFREY (*Chicago: The University of Chicago, 1917, pp. A + 478, pl. I, figs. 397*).—In this book the author treats the anatomy of vascular plants, with special reference to its historical and experimental aspects. In former standard works upon this subject the anatomy of existing forms is treated, but the author of the present work supplies paleobotanical and developmental data that are fundamentally important for an understanding of the evolution of plant organization. A chapter on special technique is given that may be used as a guide to the preparation of material for study.

Study and physiology of the red mangrove. H. H. ROWMAN (*Ibs. in Science, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1184, p. 245*).—A report is given of an examination of the microscopic structure of the various tissues of the red mangrove, material having been collected in the Gulf of Mexico along the lower Texas coast. Particular attention has been paid to the presence of intercellular cells and to the occurrence of lannh cells. The physiological relations of transpiration and absorption of these plants growing in sea water and in fresh water, as well as in fresh water, have been studied.

The author has deduced the law that the transpiration of these plants varies directly as the concentration of the medium. It was also found that there is a direct relation between the amounts of sugar and lannh in the hypocotyls at different stages of growth of the plants.

The chemical basis of regeneration and geotropism. J. LOWN (*Science, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1179, pp. 115-118*).—In continuation of the author's investigation on Bryophyllum (*E. S. R., 37, pp. 324, 325*), additional information is given which it is shown that the rate of geotropic bending of horizontally placed stems of *B. calycinum*, if an apical leaf is attached to the stem, increases with the mass of the leaf. The author believes that the phenomena of geotropism are due to the chemical mass action, probably of the common nutritive substances circulating in the sap, and they are apparently of the same nature as the growth of dormant buds, which is also due to a mass action of the same nature.

The effects of acids and salts on biocolloids. D. T. MacDONALD and H. A. SPOEHR (*Science, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1185, pp. 269-272*).—In continuation of the authors' investigations on what the authors term biocolloids (*E. S. R., 37, p. 325*), a report is given of the effects of various acids, alkalies, salts, and their various combinations in stimulating growth.

Anesthesia and respiration. A. R. C. HAAS (*Science, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1186, pp. 361-364*).—A preliminary account is given of investigations on the effects of anesthetics upon respiration, from which the author concludes that if *Lemna* is exposed to the action of anesthetics in sufficient concentration to produce any result there is an increase in respiration. This may be followed by a decrease if the reagent is sufficiently toxic, but no decrease was observed with low concentrations which were not toxic.

The measurement of light in some of its more important physiological aspects. D. T. MacDONALD and H. A. SPOEHR (*Science, n. ser., 45 (1917), No. 1181, pp. 615-618*).—The results are given of a test of the photoelectric cell devised by Elster and Götzel, comparisons being made with the Smithsonian standard cell.

The authors state that the sodium cell connected with a suitable portable photometer offers many advantages for the measurement of light intensities.

in natural habitats and that the action of the photoelectric cell is apparently more nearly parallel to that of the organism than that of any other measuring instruments hitherto available.

FIELD CROPS.

Effect of fall irrigation on crop yields at Belle Fourche, S. Dak. F. B. FARRELL and R. ARNE (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 546 (1917), pp. 18, fig. 10*). The favorable results secured at Scottsbluff, Nebr. (*E. S. R., 32, p. 39*), with fall irrigation for spring-planted crops led to a repetition of the experiments under different soil conditions at the Belle Fourche Experiment Farm. The experiments were begun in 1913, and involved the use of oats, sugar beets, dry potatoes, barley, corn, and wheat grown on duplicate check plots receiving the usual summer irrigation and on duplicate plots receiving in addition a fall irrigation. The results secured in 1914, 1915, and 1916 are reported and discussed.

The soil upon which these experiments were conducted is described as an extremely heavy clay, popularly known as "gumbo" and classified by the Bureau of Soils as Pierre clay. Mathews (*E. S. R., 36, p. 210*) reports that this soil would carry approximately 30 per cent moisture, about half of which would be available to crops, and that the wilting coefficient of the soil approximates 17 per cent. During the nine years 1908-1916, inclusive, the annual rainfall varied from 6.64 in. in 1911 to 21.02 in. in 1915, the mean being 14.06 in. The mean precipitation for the fall period (August to October, inclusive) of the 9-year period was 3.75 in. and for the winter period (November to March, inclusive) 2.15 in.

The average crop yields secured on the fall-irrigated plots and on the check plots are reported in tabular form and the summarized statement below given to show the probable errors of the average yields.

Summary of crop yields showing the probable errors of the averages.

Crop.	Unit of yield.	Fall-irrigated plots.		Check plots.	
		Number of plots averaged.	Average yield per acre.	Number of plots averaged.	Average yield per acre.
Wheat.....	Bushels.....	6	22.1±2.2	6	20.1±1.4
Oats.....	do.....	6	61.0±5.0	6	67.4±5.0
Barley.....	do.....	6	33.9±1.5	6	36.1±2.4
Flax.....	do.....	6	13.7±1.4	6	13.2±0.9
Corn.....	do.....	6	42.2±3.3	6	43.0±3.1
Beets.....	Tons.....	6	8.4±1.1	6	9.2±1.1
Potatoes.....	Bushels.....	6	167.0±23.0	6	172.0±19.0

Since none of the differences in favor of fall irrigation was as great as the probable error, all were regarded as insignificant. The lower average yields of the fall-irrigated plots are attributed to the relatively low productivity of one of the two fall-irrigated series, the 3-year average yield of which was 10 per cent lower than that of the duplicate series, while the corresponding averages of the two check series were identical. This low production was thought to have been associated with a heavy infestation of gumbo weed, *Iro* *arida*, on the low-yielding series.

Soil moisture determinations made in the spring and early summer of each year are reported and the data tabulated for each year of the experiment. In 1914 the first two samplings showed more moisture in the first 3 ft. of

aggregated plats than in the corresponding depth of the check plats. No moisture was noted beyond the third foot, the differences in the upper 3 ft. occurring at a time when all plats contained abundant moisture and disappearing by the end of June. No significant differences were found in 1915 or 1916.

The failure of fall irrigation to increase crop yields in these experiments appears to be attributable to the character of the soil. Being a heavy clay, desiccation occurred only when the soil was dry, and was followed rapidly by expansion, which so compacted the soil that it became impervious and hindered the storage of water in the lower depths for the use of the crops.

Progress report, Substation No. 2, Troup, Tex., 1901-1914, W. S. HORTON. (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 209 (1917), pp. 1-15, 55 fig. 1).—Variety tests with cotton and corn for 1912-1914, inclusive, and fertilizer tests with sweet potatoes in 1907, 1908, and 1911 are noted, supplementing a previous report (E. S. R., p. 1261).

The average yields of the ten highest-yielding cotton varieties tested two years times varied from 600 lbs. of seed cotton per acre for Half and Half to 726 lbs. for Texas Oak. Mebane, second with an average yield of 732 lbs. of seed cotton, is deemed superior to the other varieties tested because of its high yield of lint, averaging 38 per cent, and because of other desirable qualities.

In the corn variety tests Munson with 22.9 bu., Red Indian Chief with 22.1 bu., Strawberry with 20.5 bu., Oklahoma White Wonder with 20.4 bu., and Kansas Giant White with 19.1 bu. gave the highest average yields for two years.

In fertilizer tests with sweet potatoes the best results were obtained with acid phosphate and cottonseed meal, both when used singly and in combination, the mixture of the two being deemed advisable. An average increase of 30.3 bu. per acre for the three years of the test was attributed to acid phosphate and to an increase of 33.3 bu. per acre to cottonseed meal. Potash is regarded as unnecessary on the soils on which these tests were conducted, while nitrate fertilizers, although giving good results, must compete with cottonseed meal as a source of nitrogen.

Report of the Bermuda Board of Agriculture, 1914-15, E. J. WORTLEY. (*Bermuda Bd. Agr. Bermuda, 1914-15*, pp. 21-26, 27-32).—A general administrative report including a brief discussion of seed-potato improvement.

Field crops work in Argentina, J. M. HUERO. (*Min. Agr. Argentina, Mem. Agr. Nac.*, 1914-15, pp. 42-45, 46, 50-53, 55, 56).—Brief reports are given of seed improvement through selection, the importation and production of alfalfa, alfalfa seed importations, the cotton industry, the production of rice, soil analyses, the classification of commercial seeds, the production of barley for brewing purposes, and tobacco production, for the year 1914-15.

Field crops, P. SYMEONIDES (*Cyprus Agr. Jour.*, No. 44 (1917), pp. 374-378, fig. 1).—Fertilizer, variety, and cultural tests with wheat, barley, oats, rye. Secondary seed are reported for the season of 1916. Further notes are given on "Strokrithi" (E. S. R., 34, p. 339), the so-called wheat-barley hybrid.

Report of field crops work at the Bankipoor Agricultural Station, 1915-16, G. SHEPHERD. (*Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16*, pp. 43-49).—Fertilizer and cultural experiments with rice are reported for the year. An application of 4 tons of manure showed a net profit of \$6.18 per acre as compared with \$4.43 from an application of one-half that amount. Acid phosphate applied at the rate of 120 lbs. per acre showed a net profit of \$10.06, but was supplemented by 160 lbs. of ammonium sulphate of \$7.43.

Experiments are reported with gram (*Cicer arietinum*) sown broadcast over the standing rice and left to grow through the cold weather after the rice is removed.

Rate-of-seeding tests with rice indicated that seedlings of 410 lbs. per acre of seed bed gave considerably higher yields than seedlings of 615 lbs. per acre. Planting 8 seedlings per hole showed higher yields than 1, 2, or 4 seedlings per hole.

Variety and cultural tests with sugar cane are briefly noted. The cane cultivated by the local method as compared with trenching was considerably higher for the former.

[Report of work with field crops at the Benares Agricultural Station. L. C. SHARMA (Rpt. Benares Agr. Sta., United Provs. Agra and Oudh, 1915-16, pp. 5-14).—Reports are given on variety tests with sugar cane, corn, cotton, wheat, rice, barley, and gram, together with tests of sunn hemp and millets and study of the effect of hot-weather cultivation on wheat yields.

The sugar-cane experiments included a comparison of thick and thin varieties, rate-of-seeding tests, fertilizer tests, and irrigation tests. Saretha, the highest yielding thin variety, gave 6,888 lbs. of gur (crude sugar) per acre, while Red Mauritius, the highest yielding thick cane, gave 8,448 lbs. per acre. The most satisfactory seeding rate was 20,000 cuttings per acre, with a yield of 52,808 lbs. of cane. Of various irrigations the highest yield of cane was obtained with the use of eight irrigations. The highest percentage of gur in cane juice in the fertilizer tests was 19.1, obtained on the plot receiving 480 lbs. of ammonium sulphate per acre, while the highest yield of cane was obtained with the use of 180 lbs. of ammonium sulphate and 350 lbs. of acid phosphate, but gave only 17.3 per cent of gur.

Irrigation experiments with wheat resulted in a yield of 2,044 lbs. of grain and 3,698 lbs. of straw per acre from three irrigations, as compared with 1,144 lbs. of grain and 1,640 lbs. of straw from one irrigation. Considerable water was also realized from flushing the field before seeding. Hot-weather cultivation to preserve soil moisture was found to give increased yields of wheat over the ordinary methods, both with and without supplementary irrigations.

[Report of field crops work at the Cuttack Agricultural Station, 1915-16. D. R. SETHI (Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16, pp. 56-64).—Majority of the experiments were with rice. Variety tests and seed selection tests are also reported as heretofore (E. S. R., 35, p. 31).

The results of fertilizer tests indicated that green manuring is the cheapest and most efficient system of fertilization, but owing to the fact that the rice of this section is broadcasted the introduction of green manures is difficult. About 10 lbs. of daincha (*Secbania aculeata*) were planted with the rice, and the daincha plants plowed under through the unique system of "dhal" prevalent in this region. By this system the broadcasted fields are plowed and cross-plowed during July to thin the crop and as a means of cultivation. This plowing is immediately followed by a weeding which serves to pull up the uprooted daincha plants. The results of the first year of this experiment showed an increased yield of 146 lbs. of grain and 386 lbs. of straw per acre over the untreated field.

The transplanting of 2 or 3 seedlings 9 or 10 in. apart gave higher yields than the common practice of transplanting 10 or 12 seedlings 5 or 6 in. apart.

A comparison of transplanting rice with broadcasted showed an increased yield of 243 lbs. of grain and 420 lbs. of straw per acre for the former over the latter. Cultivation of the paddy fields during the hot weather (April) showed an increased yield of 246 lbs. of grain and 169 lbs. of straw over monsoon cultivation.

- Variety tests with jute, peanuts, and peas are briefly reported.
- Report of field crops work at the Dumraon Agricultural Station, 1915-16, S. N. SHUKLA (*Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16*, pp. 52, 53).—Variety tests with rice, and a combination of fertilizer and variety tests with rice as previously noted (12, S. N. 35, p. 32) is reported. An application of about 2 tons of manure per acre was followed by a net return of \$15.34 as compared with \$12.45 from an application of about 4 tons.
- Report of work with field crops at the Orai Experiment Station], B. C. SHUKLA (*Rpt. Agr. Sta. Orai, Jalaun [India], 1916*, pp. 4-16).—Variety tests are noted with wheat, gram, millet, cotton, and pigeon peas. The Soharia variety of wheat is recommended for unirrigated regions, while Pusa 4 is recommended for all irrigated soils.
- Average of 55.5 lbs. of wheat and 18.5 lbs. of gram per 0.1-acre plot was obtained from a mixed seeding. Wheat in rotation after gram, however, yielded 75 lbs. per 0.1-acre plot, and gram after wheat 96 lbs.
- An application of potassium nitrate equivalent to 25 lbs. of nitrogen per acre was followed by an increased wheat yield of only 10 lbs. of grain per acre and a decrease of 350 lbs. of straw, as compared with the untreated plot. The gram crop following gave an increased yield of 115 lbs. per acre on the fertilized plot.
- Report of work with field crops at the Partabgarh Agricultural Station], C. SARMA (*Rpt. Partabgarh Agr. Sta. United Proc. Agra and Oudh, 1916*, pp. 1-16).—Varietal, cultural, and fertilizer tests with rice, and varietal and cultural tests with sugar cane, peanuts, wheat, barley, gram, peas, and potatoes are noted.
- An increased wheat yield of 633 lbs. of grain and 927 lbs. of straw per acre was obtained from plots cultivated in the ordinary way with three irrigations, as compared with the yields from hot-weather cultivation.
- Report of field crops work at the Ranchee Experiment Farm, 1915-16], S. N. SHUKLA (*Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16*, pp. 68-73).—This is the 18th annual report of experimental work at the Ranchee station and briefly reviews the projects being studied. Extensive fertilizer experiments with cotton are in progress. The highest yield for the past year, 3,689 lbs. per acre was obtained from an application of 160 lbs. of gypsum.
- Report of field crops work at Sabour Farm and Agricultural College, 1915-16], S. N. SHUKLA (*Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16*, pp. 18-25, 26-27).—This reports the continuation of experiments previously noted (12, S. N. 35, p. 31).
- Rotation of the fallow during hot weather and the application of approximately four tons of manure per acre showed increased yields of grain and other treatments.
- Experiments with rice gave practically the same results as those of the previous year, with the following exceptions: The vitality of the seedlings appeared to be unaffected by thick planting in the seed bed; the wet seed-bed plots were inferior, due to the water-logged condition of the plots; on the seed-bed plot the total yield was relatively small, due to lodging; and the difference between the "single" and "bunch" transplanting of seedlings in 6 in. apart was very slight. Early transplanting (July 10) gave the best results. The green manuring of paddy lands has given good returns, and has been augmented by applications of lime and bone meal. Transplanting rice gave much higher yields of both grain and straw than sowing and seed or dibbling.

Seedlings of rahar (*Cajanus indicus*) in July gave higher yields than seedlings in either May or June. Variety tests with rahar, wheat, and rice are reported.

[Report of field crops work at Sepaya Experiment Farm, 1915-16]. M. V. MACKENZIE (*Rpt. Dept. Agr. Bihar and Orissa, 1915-16*, pp. 76-79, 82-83).—Experimental work with sugar cane, forage crops, and fertilizers is being outlined. Results of analyses of sugar-cane varieties grown at Sepaya are reported in tabular form.

Fodder crops of Western India, H. H. MANN (*Dept. Agr. Bombay Bulletin* (1916), pp. 142).—This is a compilation of available information relative to the cultivated fodder crops of Western India, showing the adaptation of each method of cultivation, yield, and value of the fodder produced. The area under cultivated fodder crops in the Bombay Presidency is estimated to be about 124,920 acres.

Some wild fodder plants of the Bombay Presidency, W. BURNS, R. L. BIRCH, L. B. KULKARNI, and N. M. HANMANTE (*Dept. Agr. Bombay Bulletin* (1916), pp. 24, pls. 34).—This bulletin is a compilation of available information relative to some of the wild grasses and leguminous plants used as forage in the Bombay Presidency, giving their vernacular names, habitat, life history, chemical composition, and feeding value. Thirty-four such plants are described and illustrated.

How to change the rotation system, G. SORGIA (*Agr. Terra Lavoro*, 6 (1907), No. 1, pp. 2-8).—The author describes in detail and illustrates with diagrams changing from a biennial rotation to a quadrennial rotation, based on *Trifolium pratense*, or to a septennial or octennial rotation, based on *Medicago sativa*. A method is also described for changing from a quadrennial system to an octennial one.

Experiments in meadow culture on peat bogs, V. A. FOMINYKH (*Trudy Khok. i Lesov.*, 251 (1916), June, pp. 145-160).—This reports experiments in 1914 and 1915 in an effort to convert peat bogs into meadows. The different treatments resulted in the increased yields noted below: Harrowing alone, 56.8 per cent; harrowing combined with fertilizing, 300 per cent; seeding to grass after harrowing and fertilizing, 350 per cent—also procuring a change in the flora of the bog; plowing, fertilizing, and seeding to grass, 600 to 900 per cent.

Permanent pasture formation, A. W. GREEN (*Jour. Agr. [New Zealand]*, 19 (1917), No. 1, pp. 28-31).—This reports pasture-formation experiments in progress at Ruakura, New Zealand, to determine (1) the influence of temporary fillers on the permanent grasses and clovers which will ultimately constitute the permanent pasture, (2) the value of temporary fillers in reducing the water content in permanent pastures, and (3) the comparative value of different fillers for early feed. The fillers included in the experiment were prairie grass, cape barley, Italian rye-grass, broad-leaved Essex rape, and thousand-headed kale.

The results to date indicate that rape is the most valuable plant of those tested, due to its habit of growth and resistance to cold. Sheep turned out to pasture on the unfenced plots at first preferred the rye-grass, but soon turned to for barley and rape. The kale plot was left until last. The highest total live-weight gain, 379 lbs., was obtained from a seeding of 2 lbs. of rape per acre at the minimum cost for all fillers of 40 lbs. The least gain in live weight, 175 lbs., was realized from a seeding of 25 lbs. of barley per acre, at a cost of 78 cts.

Grasses for pasture and hay in Texas, G. M. GARREN (*Texas Agr. Col. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-32* (1916), pp. 16, figs. 4).—A popular discussion of suitable hay and pasture grasses for Texas, with general recommendations for the establishment of meadows and pastures.

The selection of cereals in Italy, G. PARANÈ (*Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Annual. Riv. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 6, pp. 777-787; *abs. in Jour. Agr. Sci.*, 5 (1917), No. 3, p. 105).—Systematic plant breeding, principally with cereals, is being conducted at 10 centers in Italy, and the work, modeled after that of the Svalöf station, is reviewed in this article. Selection and hybridization form the principal features of the investigations, and include studies with wheat, rice, barley, oats, corn, rye, pulses, potatoes, pumpkins, tomatoes, alfalfa, and other crops.

A study of cleistogamy and parthenogenesis from the standpoint of genetics, especially with the Cruciferae and Leguminosae, is being made by F. BRIZI at the Royal Agricultural College, at Milan. Cereals and Leguminosae are also being bred on Mendelian lines.

The influence of chemical fertilizers upon the composition of the cereals (*agr. Mod. [Milan]*, 22 (1916), No. 24, pp. 284, 285).—This reports analyses of grain grown on different soil types in France and under varying fertilizer treatments to determine the effect of the fertilizer upon the composition of the grain. The fertilizers used were acid phosphate, sodium nitrate, muriate of potash, and manure.

In every case the weight of the grain was materially higher with the fertilizer treatment. A complete chemical fertilizer in each case resulted in a higher percentage of protein in the grain than on the untreated plot or the plots receiving any partial fertilization. Manure alone showed a slight increase in the protein content, except with corn, which showed a slight reduction. With manure supplemented by chemical fertilizers slightly increased percentages of protein were obtained. The percentage of phosphoric acid in the grain was increased by all fertilizer and manurial treatments. See also a previous note by Brzakov (*E. S. R.*, 34, p. 230).

Statistics on the production of cereals and legumes, 1916 (*Estadística de la Producción de Cereales y Leguminosas en el año 1916. Madrid: Govt.*, 1916, pp. 320).—Statistics are given on the acreage and production of wheat, barley, corn, oats, chick-peas, vetch, field peas, beans, and other less important cereals and legumes in Spain for 1916. Brief observations are reported on the influence of meteorological conditions upon the cultivation and harvesting of cereals and legumes in each of 13 regions.

Growth of the root system of *Medicago sativa*, SHISTOVSKIY (*Iuzh. Russ. Khok. Khaz. Gaz.*, 17 (1915), No. 30, pp. 6, 7; *abs. in Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Annual. Riv. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 8, pp. 1086, 1089).—Observations are reported on the development of the root system of *M. sativa* at different stages of growth.

The alfalfa was sown in Rotmistrov boxes in the open field and the roots examined by washing with water at the ages of 1, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, and 4 months. The results of these observations are reported in tabular form. The data include the length in centimeters of the aerial portion and roots and the horizontal extension of the roots, together with the root coefficient, which is the quotient of the length and the horizontal extension of the root.

The results indicate that the growth of the root system continues uninterruptedly from germination to fructification, but that growth is not uniform. At the age of 2.5 months the roots had attained a length of from 45 to 51 centi-

meters (17.7 to 20.1 in.), and in the following 2 weeks, which form the flowering period and actual growing period itself, the root growth intense, attaining a length at the age of 3 months of from 163 to 140 cm. Such great fluctuations in root growth were not observed previously during this period, and the author believes this fact to be the essential point of the investigations.

These observations are said to confirm those of Rothmistrov, but to be the process of root growth by establishing the period of most intense development.

The effect of phosphorus on alfalfa and alfalfa bacteria, H. W. Turner, (*Soil Sci.*, 3 (1917), No. 1, pp. 77-98, pls. 2). Investigations are reported in an effort to discover the reason for the beneficial influence of phosphorus on alfalfa and other legumes, as simple nutrition (shown by chemical analysis) is deemed insufficient to account for this phenomenon. The hypothesis advanced that phosphorus fertilization may cause greater growth and activity of the root bacteria, resulting in greater nitrogen fixation and more rapid growth of the leguminous host. This theory has been tested experimentally in these investigations. The experiments fall into two parts, (1) those dealing with the influence of phosphorus upon the growth of the alfalfa bacterium (*Bacillus radiclecola*) as shown by numerical counts, and (2) those dealing with the influence of phosphorus upon alfalfa as regards nodule formation, growth, dry weight of plants, and percentage and absolute content of nitrogen. The secondary phosphates of potassium, sodium, and calcium were used in quantities sufficient to supply a phosphorus equivalent of 0.1, 0.02, and 0.002 per cent. The studies were made at the University of Wisconsin.

The treatment of pure cultures of *B. radiclecola* from alfalfa with phosphates resulted in large increases in the number of organisms, varying with the type and solubility of the salt. The highest counts were obtained from the cultures supplying a phosphorus equivalent of 0.02 per cent, and dissolved in the plate gave the highest increase after seven days' incubation, with calcium phosphate next.

Pot culture experiments were conducted under greenhouse conditions to test the effect of di-calcium phosphate upon alfalfa. Alfalfa grown on moist soil was inoculated, treated with phosphates and phosphorus plus nitrogen, the results in nodule formation, dry weight, and percentage and absolute nitrogen content compared with all possible control combinations. Percentages of phosphorus of 0.005, 0.015, and 0.045, equivalent to field applications of 2, 6, 2100, and 6300 lbs. per acre of rock phosphate, respectively, were used, and urea equivalent to 0.014 per cent used as a nitrogenous fertilizer.

The results of phosphorus fertilization of alfalfa may be briefly summarized as follows: The seedlings made a much more rapid growth, and there was a marked increase in nodule formation, dry weight, and total nitrogen content was observed in the third cutting (much more representative of normal average conditions) than in the first. There was not only an increase in total nitrogen, but also an increase in the percentage of nitrogen associated with the addition of phosphorus fertilizer.

The author concludes that the early increase noted in the growth of phosphorus-treated seedlings may be a result of nutrition of the plant, the stimulation frequently associated with cell reproduction and to the growth of bacterial processes in the soil. The ultimate increases in growth noted from phosphorus treatments may be due to increased infection with the bacterium, increased growth and proliferation of the organism within the nodule, and consequently increased nitrogen fixation.

A bibliography of 26 articles comprising the literature cited is given at the end of the paper.

A semiannual cropping system for bean lands. G. W. HENNEY (*Univ. Cal. Pub.*, 19, 4 (1917), No. 6, pp. 184, 182, fig. 1).—Recommendations are made regarding the utilization of bean land during the winter months for the production of certain hardy leguminous crops in California. Increases in the market prices for 1916 over those received before the war, amounting to from 25 per cent for horse beans to 150 per cent for Large White (Lady Washington) beans, has resulted in increased rentals and share leaseings, necessitating more favorable cultural conditions.

A semiannual cropping system such as proposed presupposes a well-drained soil, not subject to winter inundations but readily irrigable in October and May, and such facilities for rapid handling of the crops in the field. The winter crop should be planted during October and harvested not later than May 15. The following crops are suggested and their market value briefly discussed: horse beans, garbanzos, garden peas, field peas, and lentils.

Investigations on the mode of determining the germinating capacity in beet seed. E. VITEK (*Ztschr. Zuckerindus. Bohmen.*, 40 (1916), No. 8, pp. 363, abstract in *Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 8, p. 1193).—Experiments are reported to determine whether blotting paper or sand give more accurate results in germination tests. In 1913, 27 samples of seed were compared, 77 per cent showing a higher germination on blotting paper than on sand, and 88 per cent giving a larger number of embryos on blotting paper than on sand. Analogous results were obtained in 1914.

Influence of very low temperatures on the germination capacity of beet seed. J. FARMAS and E. VITEK (*Ztschr. Zuckerindus. Bohmen.*, 40 (1916), No. 7, pp. 300; abstract in *Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 8, pp. 1105, 1106).—The authors report experiments with beet seed to determine the influence of low temperature on germination. Samples of beet seed were exposed for 30 minutes at a temperature of -180° C.; cooled by the spontaneous evaporation of liquid air, and germinated with the exposed seed at a temperature varying from 20 to 30° . After 15 days 95 per cent of the unfrozen seed and 96 per cent of the frozen seed had germinated, indicating that the heaviest frosts do not impair the germinability of beet seeds when a normal water content.

To test the behavior of seed harvested in wet weather samples of seed containing approximately 20 per cent water were exposed to the same temperatures above from 2 to 72 hours. The results indicated that the germinative capacity of the seed had been impaired by freezing, but that exposure for 72 hours had a less more effect than exposure for a shorter length of time.

Boiling buffalo clover seed. A. D. McNAIR (*Science, n. ser.*, 45 (1917), No. 102, pp. 220, 221).—The author reports tests with the seed of buffalo clover (*Trifolium repens*) in attempts to increase their germinability. The process of boiling the seed one minute as practised in the case of spotted bur clover (*Trifolium arvense*) increased germination from 4 to 30 per cent. Experiments with bur clover conducted by the Alabama Experiment Station (E. S. R., 32, p. 524), in which the seed were soaked before boiling, led to similar tests with buffalo clover, with the following results as to percentages of germination: no treatment, 0; boiled 5 seconds, 53; boiled 30 seconds, 60; boiled 60 seconds, 60; soaked in cold water 12 hours, 0; soaked in cold water 12 hours and boiled 5 seconds, 47; soaked in cold water 12 hours and boiled 30 seconds, 87; and soaked in cold water 12 hours and boiled 60 seconds, 93.

An interesting seed corn experiment, H. D. HUGHES (*Jour. Agr. Sci.*, 1917, No. 9, pp. 424, 425, 448, fig. 1).—This is a preliminary report on a test of prize-winning seed corn to determine whether such corn gives the highest production when planted in the field. Five hundred ears of corn were taken from the field in 1915 without any selection whatever, numbered, and scored by 25 judges. Later a portion of each ear was shelled and planted in separate test plots.

The results for the first year indicate that the ears receiving the highest scores were also the best ears from the standpoint of field production. The best ears, as selected by a majority of the judges, averaged 5 bu. per acre better than the bulk of the ears.

Classification of American Upland cotton, D. E. EARLE and F. TAYLOR (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 802* (1917), pp. 28, figs. 15).—This is a revision of Farmers' Bulletin 591 (E. S. R., 31, p. 433), based on the Official Cotton Standards as established and promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture under the United States Cotton Futures Act (E. S. R., 35, p. 693).

Cotton production in the Belgian Congo, P. JANSSENS (*Bul. Agr. Congo Belge*, 7 (1916), No. 1-2, pp. 131-157, figs. 14).—A detailed review of the production and subsequent development of the cotton industry in the Belgian Congo.

The development of cotton culture in French West Africa, J. BARRÉ (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France*, 3 (1917), No. 5, pp. 141-148).—A general discussion of the possibilities of cotton production in the regions of Senegal and Niger.

The opportunities for cotton production in the French colonies, J. BROWSE (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France*, 3 (1917), No. 5, pp. 149-153).—This is a general discussion directly bearing on the subject noted above. The economic necessity and desirability of developing the cotton industry in the territories of Senegal and the Sudan are emphasized.

Hemp culture in France, H. BLIN (*Jour. Agr. Prat., n. ser.*, 50 (1917), No. 1, pp. 34-36, figs. 4).—A general discussion of the present status and future possibilities of hemp production in France.

The resources of Indo-China in oleaginous plants, BRENIER (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France*, 3 (1917), No. 7, pp. 185-195).—A general discussion of the oil plants produced commercially in Indo-China, including brief specific notes on cotton, rubber, soy beans, castor oil, sesame, peanuts, coconuts, and other palms.

Growing potatoes under irrigation for profit, W. STUART (*Reclam. Rev. [U. S.]*, 8 (1917), No. 3, pp. 140-142, figs. 2).—The factors essential to the profitable production of potatoes under irrigation are enumerated and discussed as follows: Selection of a suitable soil type, deep plowing and thorough seed bed preparation, plentiful supply of available plant food, liberal use of good seed, good cultivation, intelligent application of irrigation water, protection against insect and fungus pests, careful harvesting and storing, and proper grading and intelligent marketing of the crop.

Notes and observations on the culture of ramie, L. NAUTREUIL (*Revue Écon. Indochine, n. ser.*, 18 (1915), No. 115, pp. 649-718).—A comprehensive discussion of ramie and its production, compiled largely from available literature and augmented by some personal observations of the author. A brief history of the various agencies engaged in the exploitation of the industry is included.

Rice in Argentina, O. D. GIBOLA (*An. Soc. Rural Argentina*, 50 (1916), No. 1, pp. 596-620, figs. 9).—Rice production and the extent of the industry in Argentina are discussed and brief descriptions given of the Kluskú, Carolina, and Valencia varieties.

New rice varieties, B. MARCARELLI (*Hor. Risicolt.*, 7 (1917), No. 1-2, pp. 1-10, figs. 2).—Two rice selections designated as Originario P. 7 and O. P. 8, developed by E. Sancto in the Province of Santhià from seed of Chinese origin, are described in detail. These strains are recommended as being of superior seed quality. Data are presented in tabular form comparing them with the standard.

Sweet clover (*Melilotus*), H. L. FULMER (*Ontario Dept. Agr. Bul.* 255 (1916), pp. 42, figs. 10).—The value of sweet clover (*Melilotus*) as a pasture, hay, and improvement crop is discussed at some length.

A number of original analyses are presented showing (1) the composition of sweet clover at different stages of growth, (2) the yield and composition of sweet clover hay as compared with alfalfa, red clover, vicia, and timothy, (3) the dry matter and fertilizing constituents found in the tops (stems and leaves) and roots (in first foot of soil) and in the total crop at two different stages of growth and on two types of soil, (4) the composition of sweet clover and digestibility of its protein from two different types of soil and at six different stages of maturity, and (5) the total weight of nutrients and the amount of digestible protein furnished by one acre of sweet clover at six different stages of maturity.

Fertilizing the wheat crop, C. E. THORNE (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 2 (1917), No. 7, pp. 215-218, fig. 1; 8, pp. 251-255).—The results of experiments previously reported with acid phosphate, steamed bonemeal, and raw rock phosphate used with fresh stable manure as fertilizers for wheat are briefly noted to illustrate the value of phosphatic materials in increasing wheat production, and the value of fresh manure reinforced with a phosphorus carrier as a substitute for high-priced commercial carriers of nitrogen and potash. The relative importance of the phosphorus was shown by an increase valued at only \$11 per acre where phosphorus was omitted, the nitrogen and potassium carriers remaining unchanged, as compared with an increase amounting to \$39 upon the addition of acid phosphate valued at \$2.60.

Acid phosphate versus raw phosphate rock.—relative prices will determine the choice for wheat this fall, C. G. WILLIAMS (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 2 (1917), No. 7, pp. 249, 250).—The relative value of raw rock phosphate and acid phosphate for wheat is briefly considered in the light of experiments previously reported (E. S. R., 31, p. 217). The more profitable return in these tests was obtained from the investment in acid phosphate.

Adzuki beans and jimson weeds.—Favorable class material for illustrating the ratio of Mendel's law, A. F. BLAKESLEE and B. T. AVERY (*Jour. Heredity*, 1917, No. 3, pp. 125-131, figs. 4).—The authors discuss the adaptability of the adzuki bean (*Phaseolus mungo*) and the jimson weed (*Datura stramonium*) as material for illustrative purposes in classes in genetics.

The closeness of the ratios to expectations in the jimson weed is indicated by summarized data on pigmentation and capsule characters obtained in connection with other studies. A study of variability in jimson weed is being made by the senior author.

The Canadian Seed Growers' Association and its work (*Ottawa: Association*, pp. 8, figs. 2).—This is a brief outline of the organization, purpose, and methods of procedure of the Canadian Seed Growers' Association, together with brief descriptions of some of the more important varieties of wheat, oats, barley, and peas distributed.

A method for determining the impurity of cereals caused by the seed of *Aristida githago*, A. AINATA (JANATA) (*Iuzh. Russ. Selsk. Khoz. Gaz.*, 17 (1915), No. 47, pp. 6-8; abs. in *Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Agr. and Pract. Agr.*, 7 (1916), No. 9, pp. 1272, 1273).—A total of 1,820 seeds of

A. githago, taken from samples of oats, barley, rye, and wheat collected in the districts of the Government of Kharkov, were weighed, and the average weight of one seed found to be 0.0191 gm. The weight of individual seeds ranged between 0.0128 gm. and 0.0056 gm.

HORTICULTURE.

[Report on horticultural investigations at the Troup substation]. W. S. HORTCHAKISS (*Terns Sta. Bul.* 209 (1917), pp. 15-53, figs. 3).—Data are given on fertilizer experiments conducted with watermelons in 1904 and 1906, and on strawberries in 1907, 1908, and 1909. As a result of these tests mixtures of superphosphate and cottonseed meal are advised, both for watermelons and strawberries.

Sixty-eight varieties of peaches and 105 varieties of grapes tested at the station are here described, and varieties recommended both for market and home use.

Report of the horticultural experiment station, Vineland station, Ontario, 1906-1915 (*Rpt. Hort. Expt. Sta., Vineland, Ont., 1906-1915*, pp. 79, 609, 41). This report comprises as a whole a record of the work of the Vineland station, Ontario, from the time of its establishment in 1906 up to October, 1915.

Most of the experimental work has been started in different years since 1906 and consists of plant breeding, variety tests, and various cultural investigations with orchard and small fruits and vegetables. A record is given of all experiments made with fruits and vegetables, together with lists of varieties being tested and the results to date of the more important cultural experiments.

Plant breeding at the horticultural experiment station, Vineland, Ontario. PALMER (*Canad. Hort.*, 40 (1917), No. 11, pp. 286, 287, figs. 3).—A summary record of breeding experiments with fruits at the Vineland station, Ontario, in 1916 and 1917.

[Vegetables at Wisley, 1915-16] (*Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.*, 42 (1917), pp. 2-3, pp. 400-411).—Notes are given on a number of varieties of cabbage tested at Wisley in 1915 and 1916.

Rules and regulations promulgated under authority of the Federal Standard-Barrel Law (*U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Standards Circ.* 71 (1917), pp. 1-3). Rules and regulations are given under the act previously described (*U. S. Bul.* 32, p. 499).

[Directions for the control of insect pests and diseases] (*Utah State Hort. Com. Bul.* 1, rev. (1916), pp. 64).—This bulletin briefly describes the more important insect pests and diseases of fruits and vegetables, and gives directions for their control. The text of the horticultural laws of Utah, regulations of the State Horticultural Commission, and the law governing the marking of closed packages of fruit are also given.

Dusting for tender fruits and apples, L. CAESAR (*Ann. Rpt. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ontario*, 48 (1916), pp. 47-51).—A comparative test of dust and sprays was carried out in 1916 on apples, plums, sweet cherries, peaches, and grapes in various orchards in Ontario.

Although the results were somewhat in favor of the dust method in the experiment, less favorable results from dusting were reported by growers in Ontario and in New York State. Hence it is recommended that growers not purchase dusting machines until further comparative studies have been made.

Dusting as a substitute for spraying.—History and progress, H. H. WELSH (*Ann. Rpt. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ontario*, 48 (1916), pp. 37-41).—The

gives a review of studies conducted at the New York Cornell Experiment Station (E. S. R., 34, p. 738), including a summary of results secured in coöperative demonstration tests in New York apple orchards in 1916. Although the results of dusting as compared with spraying were less favorable in these coöperative tests than in the experimental work, the author is of the opinion that the failure was due to inexperience in the dusting method, use of improperly prepared mixtures, and poor dusting machinery rather than to the practice of dusting itself.

New selections in fruits. N. E. HANSEN (*Minn. Hort.*, 45 (1917), No. 12, pp. 141-142, figs. 41).—This paper comprises a brief statement of progress being made in the author's work of breeding hardy fruits (E. S. R., 37, p. 142).

A number of plums recently sent out for trial are described. Of a large group of cherries tested at the South Dakota Experiment Station one variety, selected from a number of imported seedlings and which has been named Mosheim, has been found to be both productive and perfectly hardy and was distributed for testing in the spring of 1917.

A list of the most desirable varieties of most kinds of fruits (*London: Jour. Hort. Soc.*, 1916, pp. 190).—The list herein given was prepared by the committee of the Royal Horticultural Society of England as a result of a list sent out to growers throughout the United Kingdom. A series of advisory lists, prepared by a number of gardeners living in various parts of the United Kingdom, is given of varieties which they consider most suitable for their various geographical divisions.

Grass mulch.—A practical system of orchard management, J. H. GORRLEY (*Rpt. VI, State Hort. Soc.*, 14 (1916), pp. 36-41).—In connection with orchard management studies being conducted at the New Hampshire Experiment Station (E. S. R., 36, p. 724), a grass mulch experiment was recently established on a small orchard. Various fertilizers were applied to the different rows. Data are here given showing the results secured in 1916.

The average yield of apples from the check rows was 10.5 bbls., from the rows fertilized with nitrogen 23.5 bbls., and the average from the rows fertilized with potash, phosphorus, or phosphate, but not including nitrogen, about 11 bbls. Although the color of the apples was not so good on the nitrogen plot the increase in production far outweighed the color factor and all the apples were sold at the same price. The results in general indicate that nitrogen is the only fertilizer to yield a profit, and that in this orchard at least the mulch system would be far from efficient unless supplemented with nitrogen.

Orchard cover crops for the Moutere Hills. W. C. HUME (*Jour. Agr. (New Zealand)*, 13 (1916), No. 6, pp. 472-477, figs. 7).—The author outlines coöperative experiments being conducted in the Moutere district of New Zealand to determine the leguminous crop best suited for green manuring purposes in the young orchards of that locality. The experiments also included trials of various fertilizer combinations.

The crops tested were crimson clover, common vetch, white lupine, yellow lupine, white mustard, serradella, and partridge peas. The best results were obtained with white lupine and white mustard, together with an application of 100 lbs. per acre each of blood and bone, acid phosphate, and muriate of potash.

Important factors in the successful cold storage of apples. H. S. BIRD (*Rpt. Mont. State Hort. Soc.*, 19 (1916), pp. 54-56).—A brief discussion of the factors essential to the successful cold storage of apples, including some experimental data illustrating the damage by scald and decay due to storing immature fruit, over-mature fruit, and to delay in storage after picking the fruit.

The history and development of the red currant. E. A. BRYNARD (*Jour. Hort. Soc.*, 42 (1917), No. 2-3, pp. 260-270, pls. 6).—A paper on this sub-

ject read before the Royal Horticultural Society, London, on September 11, 1916.

A bibliography of cited literature is appended.

Viticulture, P. PACOTTE (*Viticulture*. Paris: J. B. Baillière & Sons, 1917, 2nd ed., rev. and enl., pp. 554, figs. 217).—This is one of the volumes of the *Encyclopédie Agricole*, published under the direction of G. Wery.

The introductory chapter contains a brief survey of the genus *Vitis*. Subsequent chapters deal with the anatomy and physiology of the grape, factors influencing quality and production, the viticultural geography of France and other countries, the details of grape growing, ampelography and reconstruction of vineyards, and the maladies and enemies of the grape.

Citrus culture in Japan, China, and Formosa, C. P. CLAUSEN (*Mo. Bul. Hort. Cal.*, 6 (1917), No. 10, pp. 379-383, figs. 3).—A brief account of citrus methods employed in Japan, China, and Formosa.

Some abnormal water relations in citrus trees of the arid Southwest and their possible significance, R. W. HOODSON (*Univ. Cal. Pub. Agr. Sci.*, 3 (1917), No. 3, pp. 37-54, pl. 1, figs. 2).—This paper deals with one phase of an investigation of a so-called physiological disease, June drop of the Washington navel orange.

As a result of observations and experiments, here noted, it was found that an abnormal water relation obtains periodically in citrus foliage and in the young fruits during the hot growing season in the dry interior valleys of California and Arizona. A diurnal decrease in water content of the fruits occurs during the afternoon and is accompanied by a considerable increase in the water deficit of the leaves. "Negative pressures of considerable magnitude are found in the water columns of citrus trees under these climatic conditions. They attain their maximum during the afternoon. The dropping of the fruits appears to be most severe where the above-mentioned water relations are most abnormal, inasmuch as in the case of certain other plants the abscission of young fruits has been shown to be due to abnormal water relations. It is suggested that such may be the case here."

Optimum moisture conditions for young lemon trees on a loam soil, L. W. FOWLER and C. B. LIPMAN (*Univ. Cal. Pub. Agr. Sci.*, 3 (1917), No. 2, pp. 1-36, pls. 3, fig. 1).—In the experiment here described, which was conducted at the Lamoneira Ranch, Santa Paula, Cal., studies were made of the optimum moisture content of a rather heavy loam soil for young Lisbon lemon trees grown in cylladers. The data obtained in the course of the first two years of the work are summarized as follows:

"A moisture percentage of 20 based on the dry weight of the soil has produced the tallest trees. Trees grown with 16 and 18 per cent of moisture were not as tall as those grown with 20 per cent of soil moisture, show better color and more vigor. The differences are not very marked, however.

"The foregoing facts seem to show that the range of optimum or near optimum moisture percentages for the soil and plant in question is a relatively wide one. Much more visible damage results to the young lemon trees from moisture percentages in excess of the optimum than from those below the optimum. Every successive increment of moisture beyond the optimum is accompanied by a sharp depression in growth, color, and general vigor of the trees. Every successive decrement of moisture from the optimum shows but a relatively slight depression in growth.

"The theoretical wilting point and the moisture equivalent for the soil are in close accord, respectively, with the actual wilting point as determined for the soil of the orchard and the optimum moisture content as determined in the experiment discussed above."

Orange culture, A. DE MAZIÈRES (*La Culture des Orangera*. Paris: J. B. Baillière & Sons, 1917, pp. 86, figs. 28).—A small treatise on the planting, culture, harvesting, and marketing of oranges.

The fig in Texas, A. T. PORTS (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 208 (1917), pp. 41, figs. 13).—A treatise on fig growing, with special reference to the development of the industry in Texas. Information is given relative to the climatic requirements, propagation, varieties, soil and its preparation, planting, culture, pruning, fertilizers, insects and diseases, splitting and souring, harvesting and marketing of fresh fruit, preserving and drying, and the Smyrna fig and capriciation.

The subject matter is based upon observations made in Texas and upon the industry as developed in other sections of the United States.

The guavas of the Hawaiian Islands, V. MACCAUGHEY (*Bul. Torrey Bot. Club* 44 (1917), No. 11, pp. 513-524).—A descriptive account of the species and forms of guavas established in the Hawaiian Islands.

The pollination of the mango, W. POPENOX (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 542 (1917), pp. 26, pls. 4, fig. 1).—This bulletin reports pollination studies conducted at Miami, Fla., during 1915 and 1916 to throw some light on the failure of many of the best imported varieties of mangoes to fruit satisfactorily in Florida. The flower structure, pollen, process of pollination, production of fruit, and flowering habits of the mango are considered in detail.

The author's experimental work shows that the mango requires pollination for the production of fruit and is benefited by cross-pollination, though normally self-fertile. The exclusion of insects is detrimental to pollination, but even in the presence of insects a large proportion of the stigmas are unpollinated and comparatively few stigmas receive more than one or two grains of pollen. Hand pollination with an abundance of pollen failed to improve fruit production.

The failure to set fruit is not deemed to be due to any morphological defect.

The pollen or to defects in the mechanism of pollination, hence it is concluded that the problem is a physiological one connected with nutritional conditions, as evidenced by changes in soil moisture and food supply, principally the former. Experiments have been undertaken in cooperation with E. J. Kraus, of the Baiton Experiment Station, who is working with pomaceous fruits, to test the possibility of inducing the formation of flower buds through ringing, girdling, and banding the limbs with wire.

Some results with oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), W. M. VAN HILTEN (*Dept. Landb., Nijv. en Handel [Dutch East Indies], Meded. Cultuurtuin*, No. 8 (1917), pp. 22, pl. 1).—Data are given showing the yields of nuts and oil secured in 1916 from oil palms growing in the Buitenzorg Gardens and vicinity. These yields are compared with yields secured in other countries. Notes are also given on methods of propagation and planting the oil palm, based upon tests conducted at Buitenzorg and elsewhere.

Coffee in Abyssinia, A. SPALLETTA (*Agr. Colon. [Italy]*, 11 (1917), Nos. 1, pp. 76-80; 2, pp. 111-132, pls. 2; 3, pp. 196-222, pl. 1; 4, pp. 284-297).—An account of the coffee industry in Abyssinia, including a discussion of varieties, soil and climate, cultural details, harvesting and preparation for market, commerce, transportation, and the future of the industry. A bibliography of recent literature is appended.

A review of coffee plantings in the Buitenzorg experimental garden, C. J. VAN HALL and W. M. VAN HILTEN (*Dept. Landb., Nijv. en Handel [Dutch East Indies], Meded. Cultuurtuin*, No. 7 (1917), pp. 50, pls. 8).—Notes are given on the character and condition of plantings of various species, hybrids, and varieties of coffee under observation at Buitenzorg.

The germination and selection of tea seed, C. BEARNARD (*Indian Tea Assoc., Quart. Jour.*, No. 1 (1917), pp. 1-12, pl. 1).—A translation of an ar-

title dealing with the author's experiments on the germination and survival of ten seed (E. S. R., 30, p. 742; 35, p. 745).

[Flowers at Wisley, 1916] (*Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.*, 42 (1917), No. 2, pp. 412-429).—This comprises notes on variety tests of a number of different roses conducted at Wisley in 1916.

Daffodil developments, J. JACON (*Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.*, 42 (1917), No. 2, pp. 229-235).—A brief historical review of the work of improvement in daffodils.

The practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden, by J. THOMAS, JR. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1917, 400 pp., 215, pls. 129).—The present edition of this work (E. S. R., 32, p. 3336), largely rewritten to include improved cultural practices and revised lists of the best varieties of dwarf and climbing roses based on recent tests.

Observations on tulips, A. B. SROUT (*Jour. Hort. Soc. N. Y.*, 2 (1917), No. 4, pp. 201-206, pls. 2).—Experiments conducted at the New York Botanical Garden indicate that it is difficult to attribute "blindness" of tulips to any one cause. Cultural tests made with two varieties prove that blind tulips can bloom excellently in the following year. Hence, they are not necessarily "run-down" or "run-out" bulbs. Different varieties have performed differently with respect to blindness under quite identical conditions of treatment and culture.

Data are also given showing the performance of sister bulbs of different sizes, and especially those of the smaller size, with respect to blooming, blindness, and scaling. Further observations are to be made on the performance of small bulbs which produced flowers in the experiment.

Report of the tulip nomenclature committee, 1914-15, BOWLES, H. G. (London: Roy. Hort. Soc., 1917, pp. 163, pls. 22).—A report of the tulip nomenclature committee of the Royal Horticultural Society of England, in which is presented a scheme for the classification of garden tulips, descriptions of 270 tulips as tested at Wisley, descriptions of new cottage tulips, list of synonyms, alphabetical list of tulip names, and a bibliography on tulips.

FORESTRY

The development of forest law in America, J. P. KINNEY (New York: J. B. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1917, pp. XVIII+253+XVI).—A historical presentation of the successive enactments, by the legislatures of the 48 States of the American Union and by the Federal Congress, directed to the conservation and administration of forest resources.

Recent forestry propaganda in the Philippines, F. SHERFESSE (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 749-756).—The author reviews the forest propaganda in the Philippines and sketches the present attitude of the Philippines in respect to forest activities.

Practical reforestation, H. S. GRAVES (*Proc. Cut-Over Land Conf. South*, 1917, pp. 15-23).—In this paper the author briefly summarizes the present status of cut-over pine land areas in the South and urges cooperation between public and private agencies in developing methods for the systematic use of these lands for grazing, agriculture, and forestry.

How Louisiana is solving the reforestation problem, M. L. ALLEN (*Proc. Cut-Over Land Conf. South*, 1917, pp. 169-172).—A brief summary of the forestry operations being conducted under the direction of the Department of Conservation of Louisiana.

An improved transplanting lath, J. LYFORD-PIKE (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, Soc. 31 (1917), pt. 2, pp. 160, 161, pt. 1).—A lath or board designed for transplanting a large number of tree seedlings or other plants in one operation, described and illustrated.

The preservation of leafy twigs of the beech, L. A. BOODLE (*Roy. Bot. Gard. Scot. Bul. Misc. Inform.*, No. 6 (1917), pp. 220-231).—Experiments reported by the author indicate that leafy twigs of the common beech may be preserved for several months with very little wilting by cutting the twigs when the leaves are still green and placing the stems in a solution of calcium chlorid for about a week. The best results were secured by using solutions with specific gravities of 1.4 and 1.2. The lower ends of the twigs were trimmed every day or two to present freshly cut surfaces to the liquid and the twigs were exposed to direct light for several hours during the treatment.

The importance of plantation margins, A. MURRAY (*Trans. Roy. Scot. Arbor. Soc.*, 51 (1917), pt. 2, pp. 156-159).—A short paper on the selection of species for and the subsequent management of forest plantation margins or shelter belts.

Trees for nonirrigated regions in eastern Colorado, W. J. MORRILL (*Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul.*, 1. ser., No. 123 (1917), pp. 20, figs. 6).—A descriptive list of trees and shrubs, including notes on their general behavior in eastern Colorado, is given, together with suggestions on tree planting.

Forest succession and rate of growth in sphagnum bogs, G. B. RIGG (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 726-730, figs. 3).—A discussion of forest succession and rate of growth in six bogs of the Puget Sound region and four in Alaska, based on field observations conducted for several years.

Aspen as a permanent forest type, J. M. FETTEROLF (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 757-760).—In this paper the author brings out the more permanent features of aspen as a type, based on its behavior in habitats like the Sierra Intermountain region.

The pitch pine, L. PROCTOR (*Ann. R. Ist. Sup. Foreste Naz. Firenze*, 2 (1906-17), pp. 401-431, pls. 4, figs. 6).—An account of the various species of the commonly known as pitch pine with reference to their distribution, ecological characters, technical properties, and culture in Europe. The account is prepared with special reference to the selection of species adapted to Italian silviculture.

Notes on white pine 4-year transplants, S. N. SPRING (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 761, 762).—A growth record is given of white pine seedlings grown from three seed beds which were sown broadcast with different quantities of seed.

The density of stand and rate of growth of Arizona yellow pine as influenced by climatic conditions, F. SHREVE (*Jour. Forestry*, 15 (1917), No. 6, pp. 765-767, figs. 6).—A contribution to our knowledge relative to the influence of climate on tree growth, based on observations and measurements made in the Santa Catalina Mountains in southern Arizona. Data are given showing the differences in population of the Arizona yellow pine at different altitudes, the differences in the character of the populations, and the differences or similarities in the rate of growth at the several elevations.

Probable error in field experimentation with Hevea, O. F. BISHOP, J. HANTRAM, and M. D. KNAPP (*India-Rubber Jour.*, 54 (1917), No. 15, pp. 13-16, fig. 2, fig. 1).—A review of recent literature on the subject, including actual records of experiments in Sumatra showing variations that may occur among carefully chosen experimental plots and the need of applying probable error methods. An example is given of the application of the probable error method to a series of 26 tapping experiments which were carried on in triplicate.

Seed selection in the cultivation of *Hevea brasiliensis*, T. PETCH (*Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew, Bul. Misc. Inform.*, No. 3 (1917), pp. 118-120).—A brief ac-

count is given of seed selection studies of *Hevea* conducted under the direction of the Ceylon Department of Agriculture.

The effects of tapping and wintering on the storage of plant food in *Hevea*, A. A. L. RUTGERS (*Arch. Rubbercult. Nederland, Indië, 1* (1917), Vol. 1, *Meded. Alg. Proefstat. Alg. Ver. Rubberplanters Oostkust Sumatra, Batavia, Ser., No. 1-2* (1917), pp. 1-8, pls. 3).—A brief summary of investigations on this subject conducted by Campbell and Bateson (*E. S. R.*, 33, p. 543, 24-47, 240, 346). These authors are of the opinion that tapping should be stopped from the moment the new leaves are coming out until a week after the tree is full-grown. The reviewer, on the other hand, concludes that wintering takes only one-sixth of the starch reserve at the most, and since tapping takes practically none from a physiological point of view there is no reason to stop tapping during the winter.

Rubber soils in Fiji, C. H. WRIGHT (*Dept. Agr. Fiji Pamphlet 26* (1917), pp. 2).—This pamphlet contains directions for distinguishing soils adapted to rubber growing in Fiji.

Annual progress report on forest administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1915-16, H. A. FARMINGTON (*Rpt. Forest Admin. Bengal, 1915-16*, pp. 11+51+5).—This is the usual report relative to the administration and management of the State forests of the Presidency of Bengal, including a financial statement for the year 1915-16. All important data relative to operations in areas, forest surveys, working plans, forest protection, misdeeds, work, yields, revenues, expenditures, etc., are appended in tabular form.

Forest Service stumpage appraisals, J. W. GIRARD (*Jour. Forestry*, (1917), No. 6, pp. 708-725).—This article deals with the appraisal of saw material and the logging methods employed in Montana, Idaho, and near Washington.

Marketing farm woodlot products in Maine, G. N. LAMB (*Univ. Maine Bul. 113* (1917), pp. 38, figs. 5).—This bulletin, which is published in cooperation with the Forest Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, discusses the woodlot situation in Maine; the common woodlot trees, their growth, uses, and properties; estimating standing timber and sawing methods of selling timber; and the preparation and marketing of wood products destined for various industries.

Crossties purchased and treated in 1915, A. M. MCCREIGHT (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 549* (1917), pp. 8).—A statistical review for the year 1915. The number of crossties bought by all classes of producers was approximately 1,402,611. Treating plants reported a total of 37,085,585 crossties treated in 1915.

DISEASES OF PLANTS.

Common and scientific names of plant diseases, M. B. WAITE (*U. S. Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 60).—The author makes a plea for the common names for plant diseases which can attain proper status in dictionaries, literature, dictionaries, quarantine regulations, laws, and legal proceedings.

[Plant diseases in British Guiana], C. K. BANCROFT (*Rpt. Dept. Agr. Brit. Guiana, 1914-15, App. 2, pp. 7-10*).—Besides a summary of diseases causing diseases of cultivated crops in the colony during three years, bulletins are given of the South American leaf disease of *Hevea* (*Fusicladium macrosporum*); the dry disease (*Marasmius sacchari*) and the rice blast (*Leptosipharia sacchari*) of sugar cane; the fruit disease of mango and the fruit (*Glaeosporium mangiferae*); witches' broom of cacao; a disease of the bark and fruit of the coffee plant due to a *Colletotrichum* (*C. coffea* ?); the bark disease of plantains; blast of rice (*Piricularia oryzae*); collar rot of rice.

agrus knot; bnd rot of coconut palm; root disease (*Fomes semitostus*) of hoveas; rose mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*); black blight (*Dimicrosporium anacardium*) of Hibiscus, Ixora, Barbados cherry, and Bougainvillea, besides several other plants; and a bacterial disease of orchids.

Scolecotrichum graminis on timothy, orchard grass, and other grasses, A. G. JOHNSON and C. W. HUNGERFORD (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 62).—The authors report having observed *S. graminis* on timothy and orchard grass at various points from Wisconsin to the Pacific coast. The fungus is said to cause a serious disease of these hosts, especially in Wisconsin. A number of other species of grass are reported as hosts of the fungus, and observations at Madison, Wis., are considered to show that it overwinters readily in roots of orchard grass and timothy.

Bacteria of barley blight seed-borne, L. R. JONES, A. G. JOHNSON, and C. S. RIMBY (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 62).—In continuation of a previous study of a bacterial blight of barley (E. S. R., 35, p. 845), the authors have given special attention to the dissemination of the disease over long distances, and they conclude that the organism may be carried with the seed grain and remain viable after at least two years of dormancy. Preliminary experiments are said to indicate that the organism may be destroyed by seed disinfection.

Corn disease caused by *Phyllachora graminis*, NORA E. DALREY (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 55, 56, fig. 1).—A brief account is given of observations on the fungus *P. graminis* on leaves of maize collected in Porto Rico. A detailed description of the disease and fungus is to be given in a subsequent publication.

Smut diseases of wheat, W. B. MEECK (*Jour. Rd. Agr. [London]*, 23 (1916), No. 7, pp. 633-643, figs. 2).—Along with a brief discussion of several smuts of economic cereals, the author gives brief notes of studies, to be published elsewhere in greater detail, regarding the life history of *Ustilago tritici*, the cause of loose smut of wheat.

The fungus is said to be capable of entering the young grain, but not the seedling. The chlamydozooids germinate inside the flower and the tube penetrates the immature grain, giving rise to a small amount of mycelium in the embryo and the starchy endosperm, the grain developing in spite of this fact. When the infected grains are sown, the fungus grows with the young plant in a way similar to that of the bunt fungus. When the head begins to form, the mycelium begins to grow more rapidly, branches profusely, and forms a large number of spores, which are at first held together by a gelatinous substance enclosed in a thin membrane which usually ruptures as the ear emerges. Unless these spores thus freed reach a flower they become harmless, probably in a few days.

The control measures tried up to the present time are outlined. The fungus can not be reached with chemical fungicides. The method of picking out the smutted heads from the standing crops, while fairly effective, is not practicable on a large scale. Selection of seed on the basis of size or weight is ineffective. Steam has given some fair results, but is not considered safe as a seed treatment. Forcing hot water through the seed grain is impracticable. Hot-air kilns do not heat the grain evenly. Rolling the grain in heated drums has met with a measure of success. The treatment found most effective is to soak the wheat in water at a temperature of 25 to 30° C. (77 to 86° F.) for four hours and then for 10 minutes at 52 to 54° C. (125.6 to 129.2° F.), this treatment destroying the fungus with a comparatively slight lowering of germinability.

Tylenchus tritici on wheat, L. P. BYARS (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 56, 57).—The author reports having determined the presence of the nematode *T. tritici* in wheat heads transmitted through the Office of Cereal Investigations of this Department from Nanking, China. The data presented are offered in order that measures can be taken to prevent the introduction of the parasite with wheat importations from infested countries.

Bean diseases in New York State in 1916, W. H. BURKHOLDER (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 61).—In continuation of a report on diseases of the field bean (*E. S. R.*, 36, p. 248), the author states that the most serious disease is due to a species of *Fusarium* which is considered nearly identical to *F. murii*. This causes a dry root rot of the bean plant. The organism is able to winter over in manure where bean straw has been used as feed, and there is evidence that it may live for several years in the soil. All varieties of beans are about equally susceptible to the attack of this fungus, although certain undesirable types of the white marrow are very resistant, and a few individuals of these have been selected for breeding experiments.

A blight, caused by *Bacterium phaseoli*, and mosaic are said to have been rather conspicuous in the bean crop of 1916, while the anthracnose which was destructive in 1915 caused little damage in the following year. The author claims that there is some indication that *B. phaseoli* causes a stem girdling.

Bacterial diseases of celery, W. S. KROUT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 64).—The author gives a description of a crown rot of celery which appears to be caused by a bacterium working simultaneously with a species of *Fusarium*, a crown rot wilt, and a bacterial heart wilt.

Wintering of *Septoria petroselinæ* sp., W. S. KROUT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 65).—As a result of the author's studies, it is shown that the above fungus is not carried on celery seed but in manures containing diseased, decomposed plants and probably by other methods. Laboratory investigations have shown that heating celery seed at 50° C. (122° F.) for an hour will eliminate all chances, if there are any, of the disease being disseminated through the seed and pedicels.

Dissemination of the organism of cucumber anthracnose, M. W. GARNER (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 62, 63).—The author presents evidence indicating that this disease of cucumbers is introduced by the seed and that subsequent spread is largely due to surface drainage.

Do the bacteria of angular leaf spot of cucumber overwinter on the seed? E. CARSNER (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 61, 62).—The fact that angular leaf spot appeared only on seedlings in six fields planted with seed from the same source and not in other fields in the vicinity is considered by the author as a basis for the hypothesis that the causal organism is seed-borne.

Preliminary notes on a new leaf spot of cucumbers, G. A. OSNEY (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 62).—During the seasons of 1915 and 1916 the author's attention was called to a peculiar leaf spot on cucumbers which was causing more or less damage in a number of fields. The spots for the most part were small and limited by the veins of the leaf. The disease was claimed to be due to a fungus, the exact generic position of which has not yet been determined.

Virulence of different strains of *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, W. W. GERRIT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 62).—As a result of investigations the author has found that different strains of *C. cucumerinum* vary widely in their ability to infect cucumber plants, some virulent strains killing the plants in two to four days, while nonvirulent strains failed to produce infection. Similar results were obtained from the inoculation of young cucumbers in soil chambers.

A nematode disease of the dasheen and its control by hot-water treatment, L. P. BYARS (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 66).—The dasheen (*Solanum esculenta*) is reported as having been found attacked by a nematode (*Heterodera radiculicola*). The disease, it is claimed, can be successfully controlled by planting on uninfected land selected cornels from disease-free areas and diseased cornels which have been treated with water at 50° C. (122° F.) for 40 minutes.

A bacterial stem and leaf disease of lettuce, NELLIE A. BROWN (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 63).—A wilt disease of lettuce is briefly reported, the disease having been observed in Beaufort County, S. C., in 1916. The affected plants were wilted and rotting was often rapid. Bacteria were abundant, and the organism isolated, when inoculated into lettuce, produced the blue-green color throughout the vascular system and pith which characterizes the normal appearance of the disease. The organism in its morphological and cultural characters is said not to correspond to any recorded as pathogenic to lettuce.

Studies upon the anthracnose of the onion, J. C. WALKER (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 59).—It is claimed that a morphological study of the organism *Colletotrichum circinans* confirms the findings of Voglino that the fungus belongs to the genus *Colletotrichum* and not *Vernicularia*. Inoculation of the fungus from onion into apple fruits is said to have resulted in a rot very similar to the Volutella rot, but further study is necessary before the two fungi can be considered identical.

The fungus is said to winter over in the soil and consequently the disease is most severe on old onion fields. Spraying the bulbs before harvest or in the months after harvest has not proved beneficial. Yellow and red varieties of onion are claimed to be highly resistant, and this fact is believed to offer encouragement for the development of a resistant white strain.

Pink root, a new root disease of onions in Texas, J. J. TAUBENHAUS and A. D. JOHNSON (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 59).—A new disease of onions locally known as pink root is said to occur in Webb County, Tex., but only where onions are grown for two or more years on the same land. The roots of the affected sets in the seed bed or of the plants in the field turn pink in color, shrivel, and die. As fast as new roots are formed they become infected and the normal development of the bulbs is affected. The undersized bulbs resulting are worthless so far as market is concerned.

The cause of the disease has not yet been determined.

Black spot of pepper, L. E. MELCHERS and E. E. DALE (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 63).—A disease of peppers is described with which a species of *Alternaria* has been constantly associated. Inoculation experiments have shown that the organism is only weakly pathogenic to normal tissue and that it becomes established largely through injuries to peppers in the field, the principal means being sun scald and frost injury.

Notes on curly dwarf symptoms on Irish potatoes, W. L. DUBRELL (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 71).—Curly dwarf symptoms are said to have been very prevalent in Iowa during 1916, particularly on the varieties Irish Wonder, Rural New Yorker, and Early Ohio. The disease made its appearance on the early plantings about June 10 and developed throughout the season. In August, plants that had been normal up to that time showed typical signs of curly dwarf on the foliage, and the upper third of the plants had shortened internodes and crinkled and curled leaves, giving the plants a bushy appearance. These symptoms are said to have been induced in the field by the hot weather in August, and similar ones were later artificially developed in the

laboratory. The plants showing these symptoms put forth normal foliage again in September with the advent of cooler weather.

Histological studies showed that the crinkling of the leaves was due to the necrosis of certain epidermal and cortical cells of the veins, followed by the growth of the parenchyma cells which induced buckling of the leaf surface. Transpiration experiments indicated that dwarfed plants transpire more rapidly than normal ones.

Notes on mosaic symptoms of Irish potatoes, I. E. MELHUS (Abs. in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 71).—The author gives a description of the mosaic disease of potatoes and its effect on the production of tubers.

Frost necrosis of potato tubers, L. R. JONES and E. BAILEY (Abs. in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 71, 72).—A type of noninheritable net necrosis of potato tubers is described, of which frost injury is apparently the primary cause. Experiments under artificial conditions have shown that exposure to freezing temperature may produce either ring or net necrosis. The stem end of the tuber is reported to be always more sensitive to injury than the other.

A bacterial blight of soy beans, A. G. JOHNSON and FLORENCE M. COLEMAN (Abs. in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 65).—The authors report having had a bacterial blight of soy bean under investigation at Madison, Wis., for several years. The disease has become quite common, occurring especially on the leaves, on which the organism causes the production of small, angular spots which, in later stages, become dark in color. Repeated isolation cultures have yielded a characteristic organism which is referred to the genus *Pseudomonas*. Studies on the physiological characteristics of the organism and its pathogenicity are said to be in progress.

Further note on a parasitic saccharomycete of the tomato, A. SCHNEIDER (Phytopathology, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 52, 53).—In continuation of investigation of a disease of tomato previously reported (E. S. R., 36, p. 749), the author has concluded that the fungus is a new species, and it is technically described under the name *Xanthospora lycopersici*.

Host limitations of *Septoria lycopersici*, J. B. S. NORTON (Abs. in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 65).—Inoculation experiments in humid inclosures on seedlings of a number of species of Solanaceae and 80 varieties of tomato with *Septoria* from tomato are said to have resulted in infections on several species of Solanum, eggplant, *Datura tatula*, potato, currant tomato, and *Carolinense*. With larger plants outdoors, infection rarely occurs except on *Lycopersicon*.

Note on the genus *Coniothecium*, with special reference to *C. chomatosporum*, P. A. VAN DER BIJL (So. African Jour. Sci., 12 (1916), No. 13, pp. 641-657, pls. 6, figs. 2).—In view of a statement made by Massee (E. S. R., 34, p. 543), the author here presents more fully the results of an investigation previously noted (E. S. R., 32, p. 344), which has not yet been completed.

This paper notes certain cultural characters of *C. chomatosporum*, the cause of a branch blister disease on apple and pear. The fungus develops between the cells, invading the middle lamellae and rupturing the skin to produce the black blisters and fruit russeting. Evidence obtained is said to show that the organism is only a stage in the life cycle of *Phoma mali*.

Control of peach bacterial spot in southern orchards, J. W. ROBERTS (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 548 (1917), pp. 7, pl. 1).—A description is given of the bacterial spot of peaches caused by *Bacterium pruni*. The disease, which is also known as bacteriosis, is said to occur in practically all the peach-growing sections of the eastern half of the United States, its most serious injury being confined to the most southerly portion of this district. Twigs, fruit, and leaves are affected, but the greatest amount of injury is done to the leaves.

Experiments carried on by the author and others indicate that the disease may be kept in check in southern peach orchards by proper pruning, cultivation, and especially fertilization. Of the fertilizers used, nitrate of soda proved most efficient.

In addition to the peach, *R. pruni* is said also to cause a disease of the plum, especially the Japanese varieties.

Black currant eelworm, Miss A. M. TAYLOR (*Jour. Agr. Sci. [England]*, 8 (1917), No. 2, pp. 246-275, pl. 1, fig. 1).—The author notes an attack of nematodes on black currant near Cambridge, England. The evidence indicates that the parasite has been established here for some time, probably having been introduced or less masked by its association with the black currant mite, the symptoms of the two as described being similar in some respects. Although a study which has been made of the nematode is given in some detail, its relationships have not yet been determined.

Sulphuring Concord grapes to prevent powdery mildew, F. E. GLADWIN and D. BROCK (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 66).—The authors report the dusting of Concord grapevines with sulphur-lime mixtures containing 25 and 75 per cent sulphur flour, 95 per cent or more of which would pass through a 200-mesh sieve. Comparisons were made with plants treated with Bordeaux mixture and where powdery mildew (*Uncinula necator*) was prevalent, the vines receiving the dust mixture showed much less mildew on the grape clusters, although there was considerable burning with the larger amounts of sulphur-lime.

The generation of aldehydes by *Fusarium cubense*, E. C. LATHROP (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 14-16).—Investigations having shown that aldehydes of various chemical constitution are detrimental to plant growth, the author experimented with *F. cubense*, the cause of the Panama banana disease, and found that aldehydes were formed during the growth of the fungus on synthetic culture media. The generation of aldehydes by *F. cubense* is believed to account, in a measure at least, for the pathological action of the fungus.

Citrus canker investigations at the Florida Tropical Laboratory, R. A. JAMES (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 58, 59).—A description is given of some cultural characteristics of the canker organism, *Pseudomonas citri*, as obtained in the laboratory. Positive results are reported to have been secured from inoculations on grapefruit, ponderosa lemon, key lime, *Citrus reticulata*, sour orange, tangelo, sweet orange, tangerine, kumquat, mandarin orange, and kumquat. The disease also occurs on navel orange, mandarin, satsuma, common lemon, rough lemon, and *Agave glutinosa*.

Sour rot of lemon in California, C. O. SMITH (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 37-41, figs. 2).—A description is given of a sour rot of lemons and other citrus fruits occurring during storage. The infected tissues soften, become discolored, and collapse, changing into a more or less slimy, watery mass.

A fungus has been isolated from diseased fruits which is considered identical to *Oospora citri-aurantii*, originally described by Ferraris (E. S. R., 14, p. 10). Artificial inoculations of the fungus on citrus fruits in moist chambers gave positive results with lemons, oranges, grapefruit, and tangerines, the rot being within 48 hours. Green fruit of lemons, as well as twigs of Eureka lemons, when inoculated, gave negative results.

From the author's experiments, it is concluded that infection of lemons with the sour rot fungus takes place only through some injury or from contact with infected fruit.

Two new camphor diseases in Texas, J. J. TAUBENHAUS (*Abstr. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 59, 60).—Anthracnose of camphor, due to a species

of *Gloeosporium* which is tentatively named *G. camphoræ* n. sp., and a limb canker of camphor are briefly described.

Diseases of cinchona, A. RANT (*Meded. Kina Proefstat. [Dutch East Indies]* No. 2 (1914), pp. 47, pls. 11).—The author has listed with brief discussion the known diseases of adult plants of cinchona, grouped according to the portions affected, namely, leaves, branches, stems, and roots, and also separately the diseases affecting more particularly the young plants.

A disease of pecan catkins, B. B. HIGGINS (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1 pp. 42-45, figs. 2).—The author's attention was called during the spring of 1916 to an abnormality of the staminate catkins of pecans on the Georgia Experiment Station plants. An examination of the catkins showed the presence of a fungus in the infected anthers, which, while not killing the tissues outright, caused many of the pollen grains to become empty and to collapse.

A study of the trouble showed it to be due to a species of *Microstroma*, and as a similar fungus was observed on the leaves of hickory trees, it was suspected that the one on pecan was identical with that on hickory. Cultures of both forms were obtained and some differences were noted. Diligent search indicated that the fungus on pecan catkins differs from that on hickory, and the organism is technically described under the name *M. juglandis robustum* n. var. As pollen is always produced in great abundance by pecan trees, the loss of a comparatively large amount is considered of little importance, but the author suggests that this disease may become serious in the future.

Phytophthora on *Vinca rosea*, J. F. DASTUR (*Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Bot. Ser.*, 8 (1916), No. 6, pp. 235-242, figs. 14).—During the wet period occurring in May and June, 1913, *V. rosea* suffered much from a parasitic fungus which was diagnosed as a *Phytophthora*. The attack weakens or disappears in dry weather and sunshine. The organism, which appears to be a weak parasite, has been studied by the author and is considered to be a biological strain of *P. parasitica*, previously described by him as a new species attacking the castor oil plant (*E. S. R.*, 29, p. 543).

Notes on some species of *Coleosporium*, G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 68).—*C. delicatulum* is reported for the first time on two species of *Euthamia*, and the *Peridermium* form on a number of species of *Pinus*. The occurrence of *C. laciniariae* on six species of *Laculularia* is also reported.

The aecial stage of *Coleosporium elephantopodis*, G. G. HEDGCOCK and W. H. LONO (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 66, 67).—Young trees of *Pinus heterophylla* in the greenhouse at Washington, D. C., inoculated with teliospores of *C. elephantopodis*, are said to have produced aecia of *Peridermium carneum*. Inoculations with aeciospores on the leaves of *Elephantopus tomentosus* produced both uredinia and telia of *C. elephantopodis*. Parallel sets of inoculations of plants of *Vernonia* and *Elephantopus* gave results indicating the identity of the two species of *Coleosporium* previously reported on the two hosts. *Peridermium carneum* is reported for the first time on the needles of *Pinus caribaea*, *P. clausa*, *P. echinata*, *P. glabra*, *P. heterophylla*, *P. ponderosa*, *P. rigida*, *P. scopulorum*, and *P. serotina*.

An alternate form for *Coleosporium helianthi*, G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 67, 68).—*Peridermium helianthi* is described on *Pinus virginiana*. Inoculations made with the aeciospores of the *Peridermium* on *Helianthus decapetalus*, *H. divaricatus*, *H. glaucus*, *H. glaucus*, and *H. hirsutus* proved the *Peridermium* to be the aecial stage of *C. helianthi*.

Some new hosts for *Coleosporium inconspicuum*, G. G. HEDGCOCK and N. R. HUNT (*Abs. in Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 68, 69).—The *Peridermium*

form of this fungus is reported for the first time on *Pinus echinata*. This material was used in inoculating *Coreopsis major amleri* and *C. verticillata*, resulting in the formation of uredinia and telia of *Coleosporium inconspicuum*.

The Peridermium belonging to *Coleosporium ipomææ*, G. G. Hedcock and N. R. Hunt (Abs. in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 67).—The authors describe *P. ipomææ*, a new follicolus species on *Pinus echinata*, *P. palustris*, *P. rigida*, and *P. taeda*. Plants of *Ipomæa lacunosa*, *I. pandurata*, *I. triloba*, *Pharbitis barbigera*, *P. hederacea*, and *Quamoclit coccinea* under controlled conditions were successfully inoculated with the aeciospores of this Peridermium, producing on their foliage the typical uredinia and telia of *C. ipomææ*.

Some new hosts for *Coleosporium solidaginis*, G. G. Hedcock and N. R. Hunt (Abs. in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 68).—*Peridermium acicolum*, the aecial stage of *C. solidaginis*, is reported for the first time on species of *Pinus*, and positive results are said to have been obtained from inoculations with the aeciospores of *P. acicolum* on plants of species of *Aster* and *Solidago*.

A Peridermium belonging to *Coleosporium terebinthinaceæ*, G. G. Hedcock and N. R. Hunt (Abs. in *Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 67).—The authors describe a new follicolus species, *P. terebinthinaceum*, occurring on *Pinus echinata*, *P. rigida*, and *P. taeda*, with a range from North Carolina to Georgia. Inoculations were made under controlled conditions with the aeciospores of this Peridermium on plants of *Silphium asteriscus*, *S. integrifolium*, *S. trifoliatum*, and *Parthenium integrifolium*, and in about two weeks the uredinia and later the telia of *C. terebinthinaceæ* appeared on the leaves of all these species. *C. terebinthinaceæ* has been reported on the leaves of *S. angustatum*, *S. compositum*, *S. dentatum*, *S. glabrum*, and *S. pinnatifidum*.

Notes on *Cronartium comptoniæ*. III, P. SEAUDINU (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 49-51).—In continuation of notes on this and related fungi (E. S. R., 33, p. 351), the author presents additional data.

The additional pine hosts, *Pinus densiflora*, *P. jeffreyi*, *P. laricina*, *P. mugho*, and *P. resinosa*, have been reported for *C. comptoniæ*. Uredinia have been produced on plants of *Comptonia asplenifolia* with aeciospores from a number of species of *Pinus*. Uredinia on *Comptonia* were successfully used to produce uredinia on *Comptonia* and *Myrica gale*. Uredinia from *M. gale* produced uredinia on *Comptonia*.

Observations made by the author in a number of localities have shown that *Cronartium comptoniæ* fruits on pines principally in a period of seven or eight weeks, reaching its maximum about June 1, a date considerably earlier than that previously reported. The author believes that *P. rigida* is much less susceptible to the disease than are *P. ponderosa* and *P. contorta*, the loss among which has been total.

Does *Cronartium ribicola* winter on the currant? W. A. McCUBBIN (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 17-31, fig. 1).—In continuation of a previous note (E. S. R., 33, p. 652), the author offers data to substantiate his hypothesis that *C. ribicola* hibernates as mycelium in infected buds of currant. This is believed to be in agreement with known habits of other rusts under like conditions and of similar nature and is supported by the general and irregular appearance of the currant stage of the fungus over large areas in which there is reason to believe that there are no pine infections. Special cases where rust has occurred on currants which are distant from any possible source of infection are reported, and in one instance the only case of rust in one large black currant plantation was on two of four plants which had been badly infected in the preceding year. A report is also given of the occurrence of currant rust on plants set out in a rust-free district in order to test overwintering.

Evidence of the overwintering of *Cronartium ribicola*, P. SPAULDING (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 58).—The author reports that currants are frequently infected with *C. ribicola* one summer but not the next and, further, that cooperative experiments in which 500 heavily infected black currants were used resulted in no disease. The author states that he has had under observation for seven years in greenhouses in Washington, D. C., hundreds of Ribes plants used in inoculation experiments, and in no case has the disease ever appeared the next season until artificial inoculations have been made. It is claimed that infection of petioles is not so rare as has been supposed, that no evidence of bud infection by way of the petiole has been obtained, and that direct examination of buds of infected plants has failed to show the presence of the fungus.

The pine blister, B. H. PAUL (*N. Y. State Conserv. Com. Bul.* 15 (1916), pp. 18, pl. 1, figs. 8).—This is a résumé of the proceedings of a conference held by the committee for the suppression of pine blister in North America at Albany, N. Y., November 20 and 21, 1916. A general account is given of the characteristics and importance of the disease in the United States and Canada, also the result of preliminary work showing the distribution of the disease as known to date, with recommendations and other information looking toward its control.

The control of white pine blister rust in small areas, W. H. RANKIN (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, p. 58).—A brief account is given of experiments in control of white pine blister rust on 85 forest plantings in New York State. Diseased or suspicious trees and all species of Ribes were removed within 500 ft. of the plantings, and the results obtained seem to indicate that this treatment prevented the appearance of *Cronartium ribicola* in these areas.

Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying fungi, A. S. RANKIN (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 46-48).—A list is given of host species of 16 wood-destroying fungi, the species being believed to be new or at least little known hosts for these fungi, which have not been previously reported upon them.

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY.

A new subspecies of meadow mouse from Wyoming, V. BAILEY (*Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 30 (1917), pp. 29, 30).

Diagnosis of a new lanline family of Passeriformes, H. C. OBERHOLSER (*Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 7 (1917), No. 7, pp. 180, 181).—The family Tyllidae is erected.

Description of a new Sialia from Mexico, H. C. OBERHOLSER (*Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 30 (1917), pp. 27, 28).

Friends of our forests, H. W. HENSHAW (*Nat. Geogr. Mag.*, 31 (1917), No. 6, pp. 297-321, figs. 33).—Brief accounts illustrated by colored plates, prepared by L. A. Fuertes, are given of 36 species of North American warblers.

Report of the entomologist of the Arizona Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture for the year ended June 30, 1916, A. W. MORRILL (*Ariz. Gov. Agr. and Hort. Ann. Rpt.*, 8 (1916), pp. 11-57, pls. 3, figs. 17).—The first part of this report (pp. 11-30) deals with inspection work, the alfalfa weevil protective service, insect control and eradication, etc. Part 2 (pp. 31-40) consists of notes on the more important insects of the year, and part 3 (pp. 51-57) takes up three plant diseases in 1916, namely, citrus gummosis, citrus bark, and pear blight.

The more important insects of the year are considered under the headings of pests of deciduous fruits, small fruits, and vines; citrus and olive pests; pests of field and forage crops; vegetable crop pests; and cotton pests. During the year four species of insects and one species of red spider, not previously

accorded as of economic importance, became injurious to crops in Arizona. These consist of a nitidulid beetle (*Conotellus mexicanus*) destructive to fruit blossoms, a variety of false chinch bug (*Nysius minutus*) destructive to flaxseed, cotton stainer (*Dysdercus albidiventris*) injurious to cotton bolls, and a red spider mite (*Tetranychus modestus*) injurious to corn. Aside from these, the most noteworthy insect records of the year consist of that of a cornstalk borer, thought to be the larger cornstalk borer (*Diatraea zeacolella*), and that of an apparently new moth borer of pear trees.

Annual report of the State entomologist for 1915, E. L. WORSHAM (*Ga. Ent. Bul.* 45 (1916), pp. 31, pl. 1, figs. 5).—This reports upon the occurrence of the more important insects of the year in Georgia, particularly the boll weevil, and includes an account by I. W. Williams of cotton breeding work, a track record pests and miscellaneous insects affecting shade trees and ornamental plants, a report by C. S. Spooner on pecan pests, etc. A map showing the area in Georgia infested by the boll weevil in 1915 and the quarantined area in 1916 is attached.

Report of the division of entomology for the biennial period ending December 31, 1916, E. M. ENRIKSON ([*Bien. Rpt. Bd. Comrs. Agr. and Forests, Hawaii*, 1915-16, pp. 79-169, pl. 1).—This, the usual biennial report on specimen and other work of the year (E. S. R., 34, p. 59), includes a classified list of the insects collected. A report by D. T. Fullaway on beneficial insects (p. 105-109) deals briefly with the parasites of the melon fly, corn leaf-roller, fruit fly, mealy bug, and horn fly, and gives a tabulated list showing the collection of beneficial insects in 1915-16.

Report of the economic biologist, G. E. BOBKIN (*Rpt. Dept. Sci. and Agr., Brit. Guiana*, 1915, App. 3, pp. 10).—The author reports upon the occurrence of and work with the more important insect pests of the year in British Guiana.

Observations on some insects attacking rice, F. SCIPINO (*R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett. Rend.*, 2. ser., 49 (1916), No. 2-3, pp. 168-174).—Three aquatic insects that are of importance in rice fields near Milan are reported upon by the author, namely, *Stratiomys chamaleon*, *Trianonides bicolor*, and *Hydrocampa (Vespa) nymphæata*.

Wild vegetation as a source of curly-top infection of sugar beets, P. A. BENQUER and C. F. STAHL (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 392-397, pls. 2). *Molra rotundifolia*, a common weed in sugar beet fields, has proved to be at least a symbiotic host of the virulent factor of curly-top of sugar beets. For leaf hoppers, which were known to be nonvirulent when placed on sickly or dead mallow plants in the field and subsequently on healthy beets, produced curly-top in four experiments. "Insects known to be virulent were placed on healthy seedlings of *M. rotundifolia*. After a certain lapse of time they were removed and replaced with nonvirulent insects which were later transferred to healthy beets. All transfers brought about the disorder."

Meadow and pasture insects.—Practical methods of control for the more common forms, H. OSBORN (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 2 (1917), No. 8, pp. 263-273).—A brief discussion of meadow and pasture insects and means for their control. The difficulties to be met with in their control are pointed out and emphasis is laid upon the importance of crop rotation. The control measures applicable to permanent pastures and meadows consist of burning, hopperdozers or hopper machines, baiting, and trap lights. Brief reference is made to their natural enemies.

Insects that factor in the grading of apples, P. J. PARLOTT (*West. N. Y. Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 62 (1917), pp. 72-81, figs. 2; Rochester, N. Y.: Davis and Jones Printing Co., 1917, pp. 10, figs. 2).—An address, delivered before the Western

New York Horticultural Society on January 24, 1917, in which it is shown that the codling moth was by far the most important of the insects responsible for apple deformation during 1916, having been responsible for 53½ per cent; it is followed in importance by aphids, 12½ per cent; red bugs, 9½; curculio, 4½; lesser apple worm, 4½; leaf roller, 3½; green fruit worm, 1½; San José scale, 1; case bearers, ½; bud moth, ½; Palmer worm, ½; apple maggot, ½; and other insects, 1.

Spraying for insects affecting apple orchards in Nova Scotia, G. E. SANDEES and W. H. BATTAIN (*Canada Dept. Agr., Ent. Branch Circ. 8* (1916), pp. 11, pl. 1).—This circular contains the results of spraying experiments carried on in Nova Scotia during the last two years, together with notes on the control of certain insects affecting apples and pears that are prevalent at the present time. A spray calendar, revised to include the results of later work, is also included.

Insects injuring stored food products in Connecticut, W. E. BRITTON (*Connecticut State Sta. Bul. 135* (1917), pp. 3-21, figs. 18).—A brief summary of information on stored food products insect pests, to which is added information on control measures.

The carriage of disease by insects, L. O. HOWARD (*Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 7 (1917), No. 8, pp. 217-222).—This is an abridgment of the presidential address delivered before the Washington Academy of Sciences on February 1, 1917.

A key for the identification of animal parasites found in the human feces H. G. MARTIN and L. S. MCKIRTRICK (*Bul. Univ. Wis., No. 323* (1917), pp. 24, figs. 43).—An illustrated key.

Volatility of organic compounds as an index of the toxicity of their vapors to insects, W. MOORE (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 10 (1917), No. 7, pp. 365-371, figs. 7).—This is a report of investigations carried on at the Minnesota Experiment Station in continuation of those previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 559). By applying the chemicals to a strip of filter paper suspended in a flask the actual amount necessary to kill the housefly in 40 minutes was determined for a large number of chemicals, the results of which are here recorded.

"In general the toxicity of a volatile organic compound is correlated closely with its volatility. A decreasing volatility is accompanied by an increased toxicity. The boiling point of the chemical is a general index of its volatility. Compounds with boiling points of 225 to 250° C. are usually so slightly volatile that they do not produce death except after very long exposures. The structure of the respiratory system of the insect is probably responsible for the remarkable influence of volatility on the toxicity of the vapor of volatile organic compounds."

Lead arsenates, stone fruits, and the weather, G. P. GAAY (*Jour. Econ. Ent.* 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 385-392, pl. 1).—Investigations of injury to stone fruits in California during April, 1915, have shown that the acid type of lead arsenate, often labeled "standard," is unsafe to use on the foliage of these fruits except under favorable weather conditions. Pome fruits sprayed under the same conditions for the control of cankerworm showed no injury. The foliage injury in the orchards of the Santa Clara Valley in the spring of 1915 was due to the decomposition of acid lead arsenate by the weather. The basic type of lead arsenate usually labeled "triplicate" or "neutral," which is a slower acting poison, is a safer arsenical to use on stone fruits.

Locust control in various countries, G. TRINCHESE (*La Lutte Contre les Sauterelles dans les Divers Pays. Rome: Inst. Internat. Agr.*, 1916, pp. XVI-187; rev. in *Rev. Appl. Ent.*, Ser. A, 5 (1917), No. 3, pp. 100, 101).—In an introduction by Saulnier (pp. IV-XVI) the circumstances relating to the control

tion of this report by the author from information collected by means of a questionnaire circularized throughout the world are described.

The report considers the history and geographical distribution of locusts; gives a list of 142 injurious species observed in different countries and the locality in which each occurs, together with their food plants; and discusses the biology and habits of locusts and control organization in each country. The methods of control are discussed under the headings of natural enemies and mechanical, physical, and chemical methods. The work concludes with a discussion of an international understanding on the question of control, the following countries being reported as approving the principles of such an agreement: Portugal, Spain, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Greece, China, India, Morocco, Tunis, Kamerun, Canada, the United States, Mexico, and Trinidad.

A 24-page bibliography is included.

Report on control work with the locust in Uruguay. R. SUNDBERG ET AL. (*Det. nua Agr. [Uruguay] Mem., 1916, pp. 444, pls. 51*).—This report presents the details relating to work in Uruguay during 1915-16 and includes numerous large-sized colored maps showing the dissemination of and control work with the locust.

Experiments in locust control by means of *Coccobacillus acridiorum* in Argentina. R. KRAUS (*Centbl. Bakt. [etc.], 2. Abt., 45 (1916), No. 18-25, pp. 334-339; abs. in Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr., 7 (1916), No. 9, pp. 1383, 1384*).—This paper is based upon investigations conducted by the author, as a member of a commission appointed by the Minister of Agriculture of Argentina, with a view to repeating the experiments of d'Herelle.

Organisms, morphologically identical with *C. acridiorum*, were isolated from the intestines of healthy locusts. The author was able to increase the virulence of the coccobacillus of d'Herelle and also found that the same effect can be obtained equally well with the micro-organisms from the intestines of locusts, although only negative results followed the feeding of locusts upon such organisms. His conclusions are as follows:

"It is not possible to produce in the open field the epidemic infection and the death of young locusts by spraying with a culture of coccobacillus, the virulence of which has been increased by successive passages. It may thus be concluded that this coccobacillus is a normal inhabitant of the intestine of healthy locusts and that it only kills the latter when injected into the abdominal cavity. By administering this bacterium to young locusts with food, no infection is obtained."

Summary of locust work for the third quarter, 1916. F. W. SOUTH (*Agr. Bul. Fed. Malay States, 5 (1916), No. 3, pp. 64-72*).—This is a report of work carried on in the Federated Malay States.

A new Sericothrips from Africa. J. D. HOOD (*Bul. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., 12 (1917), No. 2, pp. 32-34*).

A new species of *Corythuca* from the Northwest. E. H. GIBSON (*Ent. News, 48 (1917), No. 6, p. 258*).—*Corythuca pura*, collected from the prairie sunflower (*Balsamorhiza sagittata*) in several localities in the northwestern United States, is described as new.

The tomato and laurel psyllids. E. O. ESSIG (*Jour. Econ. Ent., 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 433-444, pl. 1, figs. 2*).—Studies of 2 of the 50 species described from California, namely, the tomato psyllid (*Paratrioza cockerelli*) and the laurel psyllid (*Trioxa alacris*), have been made by the author and are here reported upon.

The pink and green potato plant louse.—A new pest for Ohio causing serious losses this year, J. S. Housz (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 2 (1917), No. 8, pp.*

261-267, figs. 6).—A summary of information on *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, the first destructive outbreak of which in Ohio took place during 1917 and similar outbreaks occurred in Illinois and Missouri. In the vicinity of Cincinnati the attack, which started about the first of June, was so severe that within a few weeks entire fields were brown and dead. It was first observed to attack early potatoes and later spread to include early tomatoes and a rather wide range of host plants. Where potatoes were badly infested the vines were completely killed, while lighter infestations resulted in curling and distortion of the leaves which stunted the plants and materially decreased the yield of tubers. In tomatoes the leaves were affected, but the main injury was to the blossoms, where the plant lice collected in enormous numbers, causing the blossoms to fall so that no tomatoes set. In one tomato field an expected return of about \$5000 an acre was reduced to not more than \$100 an acre.

In control work in the Cincinnati district the most satisfactory material was nicotine sulphate used at the rate of 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls to 1 gal. of water or a half pint to 50 gal. of water, with enough soap added to form suds. The desired nicotine sulphate may be used in combination with lead arsenate or Bordeaux mixture, or in a mixture of both, but when combined with either of these both soap should not be used. Several applications should be made, preferably every other day for perhaps four or five times, depending upon the weather, in order to insure the destruction of the plant lice. The importance of directing the spray upward to reach the plant lice on the underside of the leaves is emphasized.

Some sensory structures in the Aphididae, A. C. BAKER (*Canad. Ent. B.* (1917), No. 11, pp. 378-384, figs. 48).

Eastern aphids, new or little known, I, EDITH M. PATCH (*Jour. Econ. Ent.* (1917), No. 4, pp. 416-420, fig. 1).—This paper, based largely on a collection of Connecticut plant lice, includes descriptions of *Aphis viburnifolia* n. sp. from several species of *Viburnum*, *A. rumezioides* n. sp. from *Rumex crispus*, *A. cella*, and *Prociphilus approximatus* n. sp., from white ash.

Eastern aphids, new or little known, II, A. C. BAKER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.* (1917), No. 4, pp. 420-433, fig. 1).—This second paper includes keys to the American species of several genera, namely, *Myzocallis*, *Monella*, *Homocidus*, *Chaitophorus*, and *Pterocomma*. Five species are described as new to science.

The Aphididae of Java, P. VAN DER GOOT (*Inst. Sci. Buitenzorg, Colloq. Faune Indes Néerland.* (1917), No. 3, pp. 1-301, figs. 52).—This summary of the knowledge of plant lice in Java includes descriptions of 2 new tribes, 14 new genera, and 54 species new to science. An index to the species of plant lice thus far known to occur in Java, namely, 82 species representing 34 genera, and a host plant index of the same are included, as is a list of 21 references to literature.

[Studies of pediculi] (*Parasitology*, 9 (1917), No. 2, pp. 228-265, 298-324, figs. 16).—Several papers relating to pediculi, here presented, include A Contribution to the Bionomics of *Pediculus humanus (vestimentii)* and *P. corporis* by A. Bacot (pp. 228-258), consisting of a detailed report of life history studies given to a large extent in tabular form; Notes on the Biology of *P. humanus* by E. Hindle (pp. 259-265); and Studies on *Pediculus*.—I, The Copulatory Apparatus and the Process of Copulation in *P. humanus*, by G. H. F. Natta (pp. 298-324).

The louse problem, A. W. BACOT (*Brit. Med. Jour.*, No. 2931 (1917), pp. 284-297).—The data here presented are based upon the studies above noted.

The isolation of the *Bacillus typhi-exanthematici* from the body louse, P. K. OLITSKY, B. S. DENZER, and C. E. HUSH (*Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc.* (1917), No. 16, pp. 1165-1168).—“Since 1910 many observers in different parts

of the world have reported the finding of an organism in typhus-infected lice. This organism they believe to have a causal relationship to typhus fever. Owing to the fact that improper methods have been used, culture of this organism was impossible. In Mexico we have been able to grow this bacterium and to show that morphologically, culturally, and serologically it is identical with *B. typhi-eranthematici*."

The lesser corn stalk borer, P. LUGENBILL and G. G. AINSLIE (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 539 (1917), pp. 27, pls. 3, figs. 6).—This is a report of studies conducted by the senior author at Columbia, S. C., during the seasons 1913, 1914, and 1915, and by the junior author at Lakeland, Fla., during 1913 and 1914.

The phycitid moth *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, which has heretofore occurred in injurious abundance only in sporadic outbreaks, has now become of considerable economic importance in the Southern States. While particularly important as an enemy of corn, cowpeas, sorghum, and beans, it also attacks chufa (*Cyperus esculentus*), crab grass (*Eleusine indica*), Japanese cane, Johnson grass, milo maize, peanuts, sugar cane, turnips, and wheat. Though the larvae are omnivorous, the investigations show that they have "a decided fondness for Gramineæ, and probably would confine themselves almost exclusively to plants of this family if they were always obtainable. Crops grown on sandy soils or soils lacking humus are usually the most seriously affected.

The injury is caused by the larvæ boring into the stems of growing plants and feeding therein, such injury being particularly characteristic in young corn and sorghum, where the larvæ tunnel into the stalks at or slightly below the surface of the ground, through and sometimes up the heart for a distance varying from 1 to 2 in. The bud leaves of the affected plants are severed from the main plant, injury to corn in this manner resembling closely the work of the southern corn root worm (*Diabrotica 12-punctata*), but *E. lignosellus* is an upland species, found only in the driest of soils, while the corn root worm breeds generally in the moist lowlands. While some of the injured plants may survive, they remain dwarfed or become deformed. In older corn, sorghum, and cowpeas the damage consists primarily in the girdling of the stems at or slightly below the surface of the ground, and the larvæ also tunnel into the stems, thereby weakening them to such an extent that very little pressure is required to break them off. Cowpea plants have been found almost completely cut in two at a point near or slightly below the surface of the ground by the larvæ girdling the stem, while in other cases the larvæ were found tunnelling into the stems as in the case of corn and sorghum. The larvæ in all stages spin a silken thread wherever they go, and the younger ones readily suspend themselves by it.

Originally described by Zeller in 1848 from Brazil, Uruguay, Colombia, and "Carolina," U. S. A., this moth is now known to occur in the United States throughout all the Southern States, westward, including the southern parts of New Mexico, Arizona, and California, and northward, including Oklahoma, eastern Kansas, southeastern Nebraska, southern Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio, southeastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and along the Atlantic coast into Massachusetts.

Technical descriptions are given of its several stages, which include six larval instars. Oviposition apparently does not take place when the temperature falls much below 80° F. The eggs, which are thought to be deposited on the stems of plants, in the axils of the leaves, or on the ground at or near the base of the stalks, hatch in 3 days in summer, 5 days in early fall, and in from 6 to 8 days in late fall. The number deposited under laboratory conditions varied from 91 to 342, with an average of 190, as many as 73 eggs being deposited in a single day. The larvæ may reach maturity in 13.8 days, but generally in about 16.8+ days during the summer months and from 22+ to

41.6 days in the fall. The number of instars and their length is quite variable, the larva molting four or five times in summer and five or six times in the fall. The length of the pupal stage varies from 7 to 11 days in July, 7 to 10 days in August, 8 to 18 days in September and October, and from 9 to 21 days in October and November. The longevity of the adults in rearing cages averaged 12.7 days for the summer months.

There are thought to be four generations of this species at Columbia, S. C., three complete generations having been reared from the middle of June to the middle of October in 1913. In the latitude of Columbia the first part of the winter is apparently passed as a larva and the latter part as a pupa, possibly adult, the larva having been found in the field in their burrows in the stalks as late as the middle of November. In Arizona it is thought to pass the winter in the larval stage, since larvæ in all sizes were found at Tempe as late as November 3.

The species apparently suffers very little from natural enemies, a single parasite (*Neopristomérus* sp.) having been reared at Columbia, S. C., and *Orgilus levicestris* at Gainesville, Fla.

Much can be accomplished in the control of this pest through late fall and early winter plowing after the removal or destruction of all remnants of waste material in the field, harrowing of the borders and terraces to break up the winter quarters of pupæ, the use of fertilizer to stimulate plant growth and make the plants more resistant to attacks by the pest, and the early planting of corn, sorghum, and allied crops to give the plants in the infested area a good start before the insect begins its depredations.

An annotated bibliography of 27 titles is included.

Control of the grape-berry moth in the Erie-Chautauqua grape belt. By ISBELY (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 550. (1917), pp. 42, pls. 6, figs. 9).—This bulletin, which relates particularly to control measures, is prefaced by a brief account of the economic status and a summary of seasonal history and habits of *Polychroa vitana*, based upon observations by the author and his associates at North East, Pa., during the seasons of 1914, 1915, and 1916, and the work of Johnson and Hammar, previously noted (B. S. R., 23, p. 453).

The work has shown that the pest can be controlled by spraying, and that while other methods will reduce berry-moth infestation and some of them can be employed profitably to increase the efficiency of spraying, none offers a dependable control in commercial vineyards. The spray mixture recommended consists of arsenate of lead paste 3 lbs. or powder 1.5 lbs. and resin fish-bait soap 1 lb. in Bordeaux mixture (3:3:50). In case of extremely heavy infestation the amount of arsenate of lead should be increased to 5 lbs. paste or 2.5 lbs. powder, at least in the last application. The spray should be applied with "trailers," the first application immediately after falling of the grape blossoms and the second application (about two weeks later) when the grape berries are just touching. The cost of spraying material and labor required to control the grape-berry moth, if applied to control the berry moth alone, is about \$3 per acre, it being assumed that an average of 6 acres are sprayed per day and that 150 gal. of liquid are applied to the acre.

"The applications of spray materials required for the control of the grape berry moth are so timed that they may be combined with applications to control the grape rootworm, grape leafhopper, and powdery mildew, and some of the applications for downy mildew and black rot also may be combined with these. Nothing need be added to the spray solution for rootworm control; nicotine sulphate (40 per cent) at the rate of 1:1,600 should be added to the second application for leafhopper control; and Bordeaux mixture should be used in both applications for fungus diseases."

The other control measures considered include destruction of leaves in the case of young grape clusters, hand picking infested berries, early harvesting, spraying hibernating pupæ, etc.

A report of studies of this pest in Ohio by Goodwin has been previously noted (*U. S. R.*, 35, p. 3581).

On the pathogenicity of the so-called Sotto bacillus of silkworms, K. AOKI and Y. CHIGASAKI (*Bul. Imp. Sericult. Expt. Sta. Japan*, 1 (1916), No. 1, pp. 1-10).—The investigations show that the fatal action of old agar cultures of *Bacillus sotto* is due to a toxin which occurs in the spores.

The atoxogen type of *Bacillus sotto*, A. AOKI and Y. CHIGASAKI (*Bul. Imp. Sericult. Expt. Sta. Japan*, 1 (1916), No. 1, pp. 141-149).—A strain of *B. sotto* obtained by the authors—the atoxogen type—did not produce a fatal toxin when grown in agar culture, but did, however, possess the power to produce a pyrexemia. It was found that the so-called atoxogen and toxogen strains can be distinguished neither culturally or through immunization.

Flight of mosquitoes.—Studies on the distance of flight of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, J. A. A. LEPAINCE and T. H. D. GRIFFITHS (*Pub. Health Rpts. S. I.*, 32 (1917), No. 18, pp. 656-659, figs. 3).—"Observations on the flight of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in nature showed the flight to extend to approximately a mile from a breeding place producing very profusely. Beyond this distance stained specimens were not found. The distance of flight from a place producing only freely but less profusely than the above was decidedly less, approximately 1/2 mile. Stained specimens of *A. quadrimaculatus* were taken as follows: one at 555 ft. from the point of liberation, two at 3,245 ft., three at 3,000 ft., and one at 2,800 ft. *A. quadrimaculatus*, in one test, flew across a river 800 ft. wide in returning to a plantation from which they were originally caught for the test. Approximately 900 or 1,000 mosquitoes were liberated."

Notes on the early stages of *Chrysops*, W. MARCHAND (*Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 15 (1915), No. 3, pp. 149-163, pls. 3).—A contribution from the department of animal pathology of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Princeton, N. J., consisting of notes on the egg-laying habits and the earlier stages of tabanids or horseflies of the genus *Chrysops*. Twelve of the 34 species occurring in New Jersey were found at Princeton.

Sarcophaga hæmorrhoidalis larvæ as parasites of the human intestine, L. ROSEMAN (*Ent. News*, 28 (1917), No. 8, pp. 343-346).—This reports cases of infestation by *S. hæmorrhoidalis* in Missouri.

Fly investigation reports, I-III, WINIFRED H. SAUNDERS (*Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, No. 3 (1916), pp. 461-463, 465-468, 469-479; *abs. in Rev. Appl. Ent.*, ser. B, 4 (1916), No. 11, pp. 167, 168).—The first part of this report relates to observations on the life history of the blowfly and of the house fly, made from August to September, 1915; the second part to trials for catching, repelling, and exterminating flies in houses, made during the year 1915; and the third part to investigations with stable manure to check the breeding of house flies made during the year 1915.

As reported in the third paper, the author has found two very successful methods of treating stable manure for the destruction of flies, the first consisting in a surface dressing of the manure with green tar oil or with neutral kerosene oil and soil at the rate of 1 part of oil to 40 parts of soil, and the second, the application of tetrachlorethane in the miscible form at the rate of 2 oz. to 10 cu. ft. of manure. Both treatments killed the maggots successfully and are harmless to plants. Tar oil has a permanent effect in being resistant to flies while the effect of the tetrachlorethane lasts only while the liquid evaporates.

Flies and typhoid, W. NICOLL (*Jour. Hyg. [Cambridge]*, 15 (1917), No. 4, pp. 505-526).—"The chain of evidence incriminating the house fly as a disseminator of typhoid fever is at present fairly complete, but many of the links are weak and not thoroughly strengthened by experimentation. The bulk of experimental work has hitherto been done under highly unnatural and artificial circumstances and the results so obtained can not be accepted unreservedly, giving a correct view of conditions in nature.

"The experiments described in the present paper show that flies can pick up typhoid bacilli from natural matter, i. e., human feces and urine, and retain them for a certain period of time. There is no evidence to show that the typhoid bacilli multiply in the house fly. On the contrary the evidence does show that they are not adapted for prolonged life on or in the fly. It follows that the house fly is a purely mechanical carrier of the typhoid bacilli and is not a natural 'host' in the strict sense of the term.

"Many bacilli closely resembling *Bacillus typhosus* in cultural characters appear to be natural or, at least, common inhabitants of the intestine of the house fly. These are extremely likely to be mistaken for *B. typhosus* until the most stringent tests are employed. As might be expected there is evidence to show that a process of bacterial selection occurs in the fly's intestine. Some bacteria appear to flourish, but others are rapidly eliminated. Among the latter must be numbered *B. typhosus*."

Relation of the common root maggot (*Pegomyia fusciceps*) to certain crops in Louisiana, E. S. TUCKER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 406-406).—The author reports upon injury in Louisiana to young tomato plants, garden peas, seed potatoes, young corn, and onions, and infestation of cottonseed used for fertilizer, by this root maggot.

A buprestid household insect (*Chrysophana placida*), H. E. BERRY (*Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 406, 407).—The author records the injury to window casings and door frames of sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*) by this buprestid at Placerville, Cal.

The life history of *Diapus furtivus*, C. F. C. BEESON (*Indian Forest Rec.*, 6 (1917), No. 1, pp. 29, pls. 2).—This paper reports upon studies of the life history and economic importance of *D. furtivus*, a species of shot-hole borer which attained notoriety in connection with the death of sal trees in the West. This borer is able to kill off trees with diseased roots, but its attack is fatal to trees weakened by defoliation, creepers, unsuitable local conditions, etc. It normally breeds in newly dead or felled trees and is particularly abundant in felling areas and depots, being active throughout the year.

Its chief economic importance lies in the damage to unbarked timber, which takes the form of shot holes and lines and stained wood defects. It may be controlled by early barking on felling areas and the removal of newly felled trees in other parts of the forest.

The weather and honey production, L. A. KENOYER (*Ioica Sta. Bul.*, 12 (1917), pp. 15-26, fig. 1).—The author here reports studies, based on the records for 29 years, kept by a successful beekeeper, as to the weight of the hive of bees and the accompanying weather conditions. These show that changes in the weather exert a marked influence on the production of honey. The conclusions drawn are as follows:

"June yields 56 per cent of the annual hive increase and July about half of the remainder. A large June increase is indicative of a good honey year. There is an evident alternation between good and poor years. A good year has a rainfall slightly above the average, the honey season being preceded by an autumn, winter, and spring with more than the average precipitation."

May scarcely fails to precede a good honey season. South wind seems favorable and east wind unfavorable.

The yield shows a gradual depression preceding and a gradual increase about the fourth day following a rainy day, after which it remains fairly constant until about the fourteenth day following the rain. Good honey months average slightly higher in temperature than poor, this being especially so in the spring and fall months. Clear days are favorable to production on dry days. Yield is best on days having a maximum of 80 to 90° F. and a wide range of temperature is favorable for a good yield. A low barometer is also favorable for good yield. The fluctuations in yield for a producing colony seem to be closely correlated with the temperature range and the barometric pressure, acting jointly. A cold winter has no detrimental effect on the yield of the succeeding season, but a cold March reduces it. A winter of heavy snowfall is in the great majority of cases followed by a larger honey yield.

Seventh annual report of the State inspector of apiaries for the year 1916, by N. GATES (*Mass. Bd. Agr., Apiary Insp. Bul. 11 (1917), pp. 26*).—This, the seventh annual report (*E. S. R., 35, p. 662*), is devoted particularly to a discussion of the occurrence of bee diseases in the State, the effect of repellent plants, etc.

The domestication of the Indian honeybee, L. V. NEWTON (*Agr. Jour. India, 1917, No. 1, pp. 44-57, pls. 5*).—This paper relates particularly to *Apis cerana*.

Life history and habits of *Polistes metricus*, F. C. PELLETT (*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 23 (1916), pp. 275-284, figs. 2*).—A report of observations made in Iowa.

Further observations upon the habits of the western wheat stem sawfly in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, N. CHIDDLE (*Agr. Gaz. Canada, 4 (1917), No. 1, pp. 176, 177*).—The data here presented which relate to *Cephus occidentalis* are supplementary to those given in the bulletin previously noted (*E. S. R., 35, p. 250*).

The author finds that this sawfly is dependent largely on wild grasses, particularly those of the genus *Agropyron*, including *A. richardsoni*, *A. smithii*, and *A. repens*, for its perpetuation. Various species of lyme grass (*Elymus*), most of which show a marked preference for deserted fields, roadsides, etc., have proved to be of greater importance as hosts of the sawfly than was thought at first to be the case. Couch grass (*A. repens*), which grows freely among the various cultivated crops, is probably a greater menace as a host of the sawfly than any of the others. As regards remedial measures, it has been found that a trap strip of rye or wheat sown between the previous season's infestation and the new crop early in the spring and plowed down about the middle of July or cut with a mower at that time may be used to considerable advantage.

An American species of the hymenopterous genus *Wasmelia* of Foerster, F. R. MYERS (*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 53 (1917), pp. 293, 294*).

A report on a collection of Hymenoptera (mostly from California) made by W. M. Giffard, S. A. ROHWER (*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 53 (1917), pp. 233-245*).—This contains descriptions of 15 species new to science.

Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, A. A. GIBBLT (*Mem. Queensland Mus., 5 (1916), pp. 205-230; abs. in Rev. Appl. Ent., Ser. A, 5 (1917), No. 3, p. 224*).—Among the parasites here described as new are *Pterygogramma huminata* n. g. and n. sp., reared from eggs of a jassid embedded in twigs of *Eucalyptus*; *Alaptus immaturus* n. sp., reared from sugar-cane leaves contain-

ing leaf-hopper eggs, but not proved to be parasite on them; *Paranagrus* n. sp., reared from eggs of *Perkinsiella saccharivora*; *P. pasadenae* n. sp., reared from the eggs of delphacid leaf-hoppers; *Polynema* n. sp., parasitic in eggs of *Reduriolus blackburni* in the Hawaiian Islands; *Anagrus frequens* n. sp., reared from eggs of delphacids; and *Pentapleura* n. sp., reared from the seeds of grass (*Panicum* sp.).

Parasitism of the larvæ of the Mediterranean fruit fly in Hawaii.—1916, C. E. PEMBERTON and H. F. WILLARD ([*Bien.*] *Rpt. Bd. Comm. Forestry Hawaii, 1915-16*, pp. 111-118).—This is a general summary of the fruit-fly parasite situation in 1916.

The four parasites *Opius humilis*, *Diachasma tryoni*, *D. fullawayi*, and *Tetrastichus giffardianus*, are said to have become established in many localities in the Territory. Summaries are given of the percentage of parasitism in flies infesting various crops, etc., in different localities. The average percentage as taken from over 26,000 larvæ secured from the kamani nut (*Claoxylon catappa*) was about 41 per cent. It is much higher during some weeks and other times much lower. The average parasitism in larvæ secured from other fruits throughout the ripening season was somewhat less than 40 per cent, although coffee was an exception, as the larvæ therefrom were found to be as a rule highly parasitized. There seems to have been very considerable fluctuation in relative abundance of at least three of the established species of fruit fly parasites. Whereas *O. humilis* spread rapidly in a few months after liberation, it took *D. tryoni* two years to gain a foothold, but within the few months prior to the preparation of this paper it had almost entirely supplanted *O. humilis*, particularly in Kona and about Honolulu.

Notes on the construction of the cocoon of Praon. C. N. AINSWORTH (*Nees*, 28 (1917), No. 8, pp. 364-367).

An egg parasite of the sumac flea-beetle. C. R. CROSBY and M. D. LANE (*Ent. Nees*, 28 (1917), No. 8, p. 368, fig. 1).—A chalcidid parasite reared from the eggs of the sumac flea beetle (*Blepharida rhois*) at Norfolk, Va., by E. Smith, is described as new under the name *Tetrastichus oriprannus*.

An aphid parasite feeding at puncture holes made by the ovipositor. F. ROCKWOOD (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, p. 415).—Observations on the feeding of *Aphelinus lapisligni* n. sp., on the juices of its host (*Aphis* sp.) are recorded.

Megastigmus aculeatus introduced into New Jersey from Japan. H. F. WEISS (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, p. 448).—*M. aculeatus*, a chalcidid opteran which destroys the entire interior of seed of *Rosa multiflora*, is said to have become established in New Jersey and has also been reported as occurring at Ithaca, N. Y.

The embryonic development of Trichogramma evanescens, monobryonid egg parasite of Donacia simplex. J. B. GATENBY (*Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci.* [London], n. ser., 62 (1917), No. 246, pp. 149-187, pls. 3).—This chalcidid parasite on the egg mass of a beetle (*D. simplex*), a single parasite developing from a host egg, and is also known to parasitize eggs of dragon flies.

Contribution to the life history and habits of the spinose ear tick. O. M. OODOROS megnini, W. B. HEEMS (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 10 (1917), No. 4, pp. 411-411).—A report of observations of the biology of *O. megnini* in California, relating to which species have been previously noted (E. S. R., 27, p. 82).

Tarsonemus pallidus, a pest of geraniums. P. GARMAN (*Maryland Sci. Bull.*, 208 (1917), pp. 327-342, figs. 13).—This is a report of studies of the biology of *T. pallidus* (= *T. approximatus*), made during the course of an investigation of the cause and method of transmission of the geranium leaf spot, and in which the author gives the name "pallid mite."

T. pallidus was first noticed in America in New York in 1898 and described the following year under the name *T. pallidus*. Previous to that time an apparently identical mite was described from cultivated verbenas by Garman, who attributed the spread of a "black rust" to it. In 1900 it is fairly common in greenhouses and a source of injury to cyclamen, hyacinthum, snapdragons, fuchsias, and geraniums. The author reports the discovery of a female of a species of *Tarsonemus* identical with *T. pallidus* at College Park, Md., on illden trees, indicating that it may not be confined to greenhouses.

Injury to geraniums is sometimes severe, causing the leaves to curl, spot, and drop prematurely. The injury to heavy-wooded varieties is less pronounced. The presence of the mite is often first recognized by the appearance of small spots on the underside of the leaves. Cyclamen flowers are also injured frequently, the flowers withering and curling in much the same way as the leaves. It is most severe when the plants are crowded, the leaves in contact, and the humidity high. If the plants are well spaced the injury is seldom serious, and the mites disappear or are greatly reduced in numbers in a short time.

Eggs, which are laid during the night on the underside of the leaf or in protected spot between the leaf and the main stem, were found to require about 3 to 5 days for incubation at a temperature of from 68 to 77° F. The adult stage of the female is divided into two periods, the first consisting of an active period lasting 1.5 to 3 days and the second a quiescent or inactive period lasting from 1 to 3 days. At the end of the quiescent period the insect mites and the adult mite emerges, oviposition commencing in about 2 days. The life cycle of a single reared male required 5 days for the egg, 2 days for the larva, 3 days for quiescent larva, and 6 days for the adult, or a total of 16 days. The species was found to be parthenogenetic, continuous generations being obtained, starting with a single egg or larva confined in glass tubes which lived more than five months without the appearance of the male. The capacity to reproduce parthenogenetically is continued for at least three generations and probably more. In regard to the rate of reproduction the author concludes that with a minimum oviposition of one egg per day during the laying period and a maximum of 12 eggs per female the number of mites should total 40 at the end of one month, provided no mites appear. His method of rearing the mites consisted in the use of shallow containers provided with a small square of lens paper and a piece of geranium leaf. Tarant's medium proved to be the best for mounting specimens.

Tests of the effect of various insecticides on *T. pallidus* are reported in table form. Those tested and discarded because of injury to geraniums include lime-sulphur 1:40 and 1:50, turkey red oil 1:30, carbon disulphide emulsions 0.5 to 5 per cent (with liquid soap), sodium fluoird, sodium cyanide 10 per cent solution, kerosene emulsion, and Tak-a-nap soap 1 lb. to 200. Injury from chromic and picric acids is slow in appearing, and it is concluded that a thorough watering of the plants on the day following treatment will reduce injury to a negligible factor. Small tests with blackleaf 40 are unfavorable on the whole, but it is thought probable that nicotine has a repellent action and should prove valuable as a preventive. A stream of water will dislodge this mite more readily than it will red spider, due to the nature of webs. With geraniums the use of a stream of water as a control is not feasible because the leaves do not curl sufficiently to hide the mite as is the case with snapdragons.

The cyclamen mite, G. F. MOZNETTE (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 1917, No. 8, pp. 373-390, pls. 2, figs. 6*).—This is a report of studies of the

biology of *Tarsonemus pallidus*, made in a badly infested greenhouse at the Oregon Experiment Station.

This species is a very serious floral pest found as far east as Georgia and is thought to occur throughout the United States wherever cyclamen is grown. In greenhouses in Washington and Oregon in several cases it has lost their entire stock of cyclamen during 1916 and it has been reported to injure seriously chrysanthemums and snapdragons. The distortion of the leaves and the discoloration of the flowers are the most noticeable effects of its presence. The work of the mite resembles a gall on the older leaves as well as on the young, developing leaves, but the older leaves are not generally attacked. The continued growth of the damaged parts results in distortion of the leaves and the plants a very dwarfed and shriveled appearance. Often the leaves become very much thickened at the points immediately surrounding the injury points. When the infestation is severe, the plants appear ultimately so badly injured and distorted as to be unsalable and they do not bloom normally. This pest is supposed to be spread by the shipment of seedlings and specimen plants from one place to another.

Technical descriptions are given of its several stages. In life history studies no nymphal stage was found, the larva transforming to a quiescent stage from which the adult emerges. Oviposition took place over a long period, the eggs being found from early November until the last of March. The eggs are found in masses in moist, dark places provided by the curling and distortion of the leaves of the cyclamen plant. The average length of the incubation period for ten eggs at a temperature of about 70° was about 11 days. The average active period for 10 individuals for the active stage was about 7 days, the larvae being found from November to the last of March. The length of the quiescent stage averaged 3.5 days for 10 specimens. The adults are present from November until late spring, and it is thought that they may be found in the greenhouse throughout the year. The rearing methods employed are briefly described.

In discussing remedial measures it is pointed out that owing to the mite's having an extremely primitive respiratory system fumigation is an unsatisfactory measure and spraying must be resorted to. After the older plants become badly infested there is not much hope of saving them as the mites are usually concealed under the calyx and penetrate even to the inner flower parts of the buds so that it is quite impossible to reach them, and it is advisable to burn the plants and sterilize the soil. The stable nicotine extracts and the volatile nicotine extracts, as blackleaf 40, are practically identical as far as killing properties are concerned, and used at the rate of 1:1,000 appeared to be the most satisfactory means of control. The application of the nicotine solution containing a small quantity of soap should be started when the plants are quite young and continued every 10 days until the flower buds are well developed and begin to show color.

A list of 12 references to the literature is appended.

A synopsis of the genera of beetle mites with special reference to the North American fauna, H. E. EWING (*Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 10 (1917), pp. 117-132, figs. 6).—In addition to keys to the families, subfamilies, and genera of Oribatodea descriptions are given of 12 new genera.

On the nymph and prosopon of the tsutsugamushi, *Leptotrombidium akamushi* n. g. (*Trombidium akamushi* Brumpt), carrier of the tsutsugamushi disease, M. NAGAYO, Y. MIYAGAWA, T. MITAMURA, and A. INAMURA (*J. Expt. Med.*, 25 (1917), No. 2, pp. 255-272, pls. 4).—The mite here dealt with is the carrier of the tsutsugamushi or kedan disease, an acute exanthematous infectious disease which up to the present occurs only in the northern coast districts of Japan and in Formosa. The mortality from this disease, which is

the Rocky Mountain spotted fever, varies from 20 to 50 per cent. In this paper the authors deal at length with the morphology and biology of the mite for which they suggest the generic name *Leptotrombidium*. A bibliography of 16 titles is included.

Is *Trombidium holosericeum* the parent of *Leptus autumnalis*? M. NAGAYO, T. MISHAWA, T. MITAMURA, and A. IMAMURA (*Jour. Expt. Med.*, 25 (1917), No. 2, pp. 213-276, pl. 1).—While the *tsutsugamushi*, *Leptotrombidium (Trombidium) akamushi*, is almost identical with the European *L. autumnalis*, the authors' observations and study of the literature failed to convince them that *holosericeum* is the parent of *L. autumnalis*. Regarding the host relations of *L. autumnalis* the authors state that "there is perhaps no mammal, which is within their reach, unmolested by them; they have been found on hares, dogs, various kinds of mice, badgers, hedgehogs, molebat, shrew, dogs, and cats, on birds, reptiles, insects, and spiders I could, however, not effect any connection, though on insects and spiders near relations of *L. autumnalis* exist. Our *tsutsugamushi* attacks field mice, rabbits, guinea pigs, mounds and other mammals, but not insects."

Notes on parasitic acari, S. HIRST (*Jour. Zool. Research*, 1 (1916), No. 2, pp. 107-168, 14).—These notes relate to some species of acari parasite on mammals and birds in Great Britain and include descriptions of two new African species of the family Gamasida. Keys are given to the species of the genera *Paragamasus*, *Dermanyssus*, and *Laelaps* occurring in Great Britain.

The chicken mite: Its life history and habits, H. P. WOOD (*U. S. Dept. Agr.*, Tech. Bull. 1917), pp. 14, pl. 1, figs. 2).—This is a report of studies made at Dallas, Tex., of the main points in the life history and bionomics of *Dermanyssus gallinae*, especially those of importance in the application of control measures.

The incubation period of the eggs during the latter part of August at an average mean temperature of 78.43° F. was about 48 hours. At an average mean temperature of 73.5° the larva molts in about 24.5 hours without ever being fed. At an average mean temperature of 82.9° the first stage nymphs molted somewhat less than 24 hours. With the exception of one individual which survived the second stage nymphs molted to adults in 3 days after feeding. Fertilization normally takes place off the host and usually before feeding, followed by oviposition within about 12 hours after feeding. Females deposit an average of 4 eggs each at the rate of 4 eggs in 24 hours and they will continue to feed and deposit at least eight times with one fertilization.

The details presented relating to the life cycle show 10 days to have been the normal time taken to pass through the life cycle under favorable conditions. Under natural conditions it is thought that the period would be reduced to at least 8.5 days. A certain amount of moisture and a moderate temperature were found to favor longevity, while extreme dryness and high temperatures are unfavorable factors. Under favorable conditions during July, August, September, and October, adults and second stage nymphs lived from 91 to 105 days. The longest period for adults which had never fed was 88 to 96 days during October, November, December, and January. The longevity of the first stage nymphs was found to be about the same as the other stages. During the months of September to January, inclusive, all stages on wood lived from 4 to 113 days, while stages in a glass chimney with a cracked egg lived more than 101 days during the same months. The conclusions drawn from these observations are that the mite can be starved out of a chicken house by keeping fowls and other animals away from the house for four months during the summer season and for 5 months during the cooler season in the latitude of Dallas, Tex.

It was found that normal feeding takes place during the hours of daylight, and that the mites leave the fowl soon after feeding, all stages attacking and feeding, and leaving a fowl in less than 2 hours. It is pointed out that the dispersion of the mites may take place by infested fowls being transferred to clean localities, by the use of boxes and crates in which infested fowls have been kept, through being carried by man on his clothing, on sparrows, pigeons, horses, cattle, dogs, cats, and certain wild animals, such as foxes, skunks, weasels, and by migration of the mites to buildings in contact or close proximity to infested premises. Since the mites prefer to hide on roosts or in cracks thereto, the roosts should not be attached to the walls.

For control measures the author refers to Farmers' Bulletin 804, previously noted (U. S. R., 37, p. 357). The natural enemies mentioned include a small black ant (*Monomorium minimum*), the fire ant (*Solenopsis geyrovi*), and spiders.

New mites, mostly economic. N. BANKS (*Ent. News*, 28 (1917), No. 1, pp. 193-199, pls. 2).

FOODS—HUMAN NUTRITION.

A comparison of several classes of American wheats and a consideration of some factors influencing quality, L. M. THOMAS (*U. S. Dept. Agr. B.*, 17 (1917), pp. 1-28, figs. 21).—From milling and baking tests undertaken in cooperation with the North Dakota Experiment Station with a view to procuring data of value in establishing a scientific basis for the classification and grading of wheat, the following conclusions were drawn:

"Normal, plump, dry, and sound wheat of all classes yields approximately the same percentage of flour. Over 80 per cent of the samples of each of the three classes of the more common wheats, soft and hard red winter and hard red spring, yielded between 67 and 75 per cent of flour.

"There is a direct relation between milling yield and the moisture content of wheat, and in a general way the yield varies inversely with the moisture content. . . .

"The weight per 1,000 kernels or average weight of kernels has very little value in judging the potential flour yield.

"Although there are frequent exceptions when individual samples are considered, average results show a very striking relation between weight of bushel and flour yield, the latter varying directly as the former. The relation between these two figures, however, is not quite the same for the different classes, nor is it the same for all varieties within each class.

"In color the bread from the flour of the various classes of common wheats shows about the same ranges and averages. The flour from durum wheat is considerably more creamy and thus averages several points lower than that of any other class. Bread from all normal durum samples has a tinting or coloration varying from slightly creamy to bright yellow, while of the hard red winter samples 77.6 per cent show a noticeable creamy tint; of the hard red spring samples, 69.5 per cent; and of the soft red winter samples, 69.5 per cent.

"The general results indicate that test weight and soundness, considered together, are of far more value in appraising quality than any one of the factors considered by itself.

"Small amounts of inseparable material are generally accompanied by a decrease in flour yield, as would be expected, in that as a rule a large part of such material usually finds its way into the bran and shorts.

"Loaf volume and texture are the two factors which are considered most indicative of strength. While a great range of strength was found within a

of wheat, the averages for each class show considerable differences between the various classes when considered as a whole. Given in order from lowest to strongest, the classes are soft white, soft red winter, durum, hard red winter, and hard red spring wheat.

The average loaf volume in cubic centimeters for each of these classes is soft white wheat, 1.909; soft red winter, 1.965; durum, 2.070; hard red winter, 2.121; and hard red spring, 2.421. In the matter of texture the several classes are in the same order, except that soft red winter has a slight advantage over soft white wheat.

Of the four more important classes of wheat under consideration, durum is ranked first in crude-protein content; hard red spring, second; hard red winter, third; and soft red winter, fourth. High crude-protein content as a rule is accompanied by high strength, but the relation between these two factors varies with the different classes of wheat and extremely high crude-protein contents sometimes accompanied by a decrease in baking strength.

The average water absorption of the flour from durum and from hard red spring wheat is about the same, and that of hard red winter is only slightly less. The water absorption of the soft wheats averages from 3 to 4 per cent less than for the hard wheats. The range of water absorption of each class is within wide limits. There is a direct relation between the water absorption of the flour and the bread yield of a unit quantity of the same. As a rule, the higher the absorption the greater the weight of the loaf.

Wheat and flour investigations, V, G. A. Olson (*Washington Sta. Bul.* 144, 1917, pp. 13-86, figs. 134).—Continuing previous work (E. S. R., 26, p. 738), the first of the three studies reported had to do with the baking quality of flour and the third with the milling value of water-soaked wheat.

In the first study a comparison of the results of the chemical and baking analysis of flours from 12 States included offer evidence for the belief that there is a correlation between the quality of flour and the total nitrogen, alcohol-soluble protein components, gluten content, water-soluble solids, and acidity. No other were relations between the gluten content and the water-retaining capacity of flour observed.

Although no conclusions could be drawn, the volumes of the loaves appeared to be inversely proportional to the gluten content. A loaf of bread having an apparent specific gravity 0.25 or less may be regarded as a satisfactorily baked loaf.

With respect to the influence upon the baking quality of the removal from flour of water-soluble, alcohol-soluble, and salt-free extracts, and of the addition of flour of electrolytes, the following conclusions from the data are reported:

"The irregularities noted in the nitrogen-free and ash-free extract content of flours giving the same and different volume capacities indicate that the nitrogen-free and ash-free extracts do not bear the relation to volume that would be expected according to theory.

"There is strong evidence supporting Wood's theory that the ratio of soluble solids to total nitrogen determines the shape of the loaf. Our experiments indicate that the nature of the electrolytes contained in the soluble ash may have something to do with the property of shape, and this may account for the peculiarities noted.

"The baking quality of flour was not perceptibly affected by the addition of acid at the rate of 0.54 gm. per 100 gm. of flour; the addition of the mentioned amount of acid, however, did affect the amount of gluten that could be extracted from the flour. The significance of modifying the quality of the flour and its unnoticeable effect upon baking quality should not be overlooked.

"The removal of the 70 per cent alcohol extractives from flour impaired the baking qualities of the flour to the extent that it was impossible to obtain satisfactory fermentation of the dough.

"Flour in which a part of the soluble salts had been removed through the process of dialysis also gave unsatisfactory fermentation action when compared with the same flour untreated."

The second of the studies has to do with the influence of the various components of flour upon baking quality and is a progress report. Some of the results obtained are summarized as follows:

"The water-soluble extractives from flour were added to both wheat and corn starch with beneficial results in volume production. Flour from which the gluten was removed gave similar results.

"The addition of gluten to both wheat and corn starch resulted in forming compact, rubbery masses. Flour from which the water-soluble extractives were removed also resulted in forming compact masses.

"The addition of the water-soluble extractives to flour made up of either wheat starch and gluten, or cornstarch and gluten, resulted in increased volumes, but these were not equal to the volumes obtained by mixing the water-soluble extractives with both the wheat starch and cornstarch or flour from which the gluten had been removed.

"While it is true that the significance of the water-soluble and gluten component of flour to baking quality are shown to a certain extent in our experiments it is impossible at this writing to express the exact importance of each.

The results obtained in the study of the milling value of water-soaked wheat are summarized as follows:

"Wheat which has been allowed to sprout loses in weight as the length of time allowed for germination advances. The milling value of germinated wheat decreases as the length of the plumule increases. The length of time required for the conversion of starch decreases as the length of the plumule increases to at least twice the length of the kernel.

"The amount of gluten which can be recovered from flour from germinated wheat is less than that from ungerminated wheat. The yield of gluten decreases rapidly as the plumule increases in length.

"Expressed in percentage of total nitrogen, the alcohol-soluble nitrogen has been affected by the germination of wheat. The most marked changes were observed in the glutenin and amide nitrogen. In the former there was a slight decrease in amount from the period where the plumule was equal to the length of the kernel to that where the plumule was equal to twice the length of the kernel. The amide nitrogen increased rapidly from the time when the plumule was equal to the length of the kernel.

"When germinated wheat flour was baked only the quality of the crumb of the bread was impaired; this was particularly noticeable in flours made from germinated wheat in which the plumule was equal to or twice the length of the kernel. The volume of the loaf increased, being exceptionally large in the bread made from partially germinated wheat flour.

"Using small quantities of germinated wheat flour with other flour, it was found that the volume of the loaf could be increased without impairing the texture of the loaf. Each particular flour requires a different amount of germinated flour in order to produce the best results. Too large an amount of strongly diastatic flour is less beneficial than none.

"A water-soaked wheat is not necessarily spoiled and can be used for milling purposes, providing it has been thoroughly cleaned and dried."

The introduction to the bulletin summarizes historical data, which are supplemented by a bibliography.

the milling and baking data for the 1915 crop of wheat, T. SANDESSON (*North Dakota Sta. Bul. 122 (1917), pp. 61-94*).—This includes a critical discussion of wheat grading and its effect upon the economies of the wheat industry from an agricultural standpoint. It is based upon milling and baking tests reported for a large number of wheats.

Summing up this whole matter as to the trouble resulting from the sale of wheat it may be safely charged to the system used in grading. . . . It is evident that the majority of men engaged in the grain trade are not aware of the milling value of the different lots of wheat coming to them and that they are conscientious in their application of the system in vogue, while it is the correct application of this system that is working such a hardship on our local millers, as well as the farmers. If the local millers were aware of the actual value of the so-called lower grades of wheat, they would use more of them in their mixture, thus reducing the cost of their raw material. At the same time they would reduce the amount of low-grade wheat going to the terminal market; thereby increasing the cost of the raw material to their competitors."

There is some wheat in almost every crop year that should not be used for human consumption, but should be condemned and only allowed to be sold as animal feed, and if not fit for that purpose, should not be allowed on the market at any price, the same as is done with meat and many other food products. Under the present system the majority of this low-grade wheat is bought by the elevator companies and mixed in small quantities and eventually finds its way into the flour of the consumer. In many instances the price paid is far less than what it is actually worth for feed. Many of the complaints from the millers coming to the miller are just and could be attributed to this cause." Similar data for other years have been noted (E. S. R., 34, p. 759; 35, p. 464).
Shrimp: Handling, transportation, and uses, E. D. CLARK, L. MACNAUGHTON, and MARY E. PENNINGTON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 538 (1917), pp. 1-8, pls. 1-4*).—Handling, preparing, and shipping cooked and raw shrimps, dried shrimps, and other specialties, the utilization of shrimp waste as fertilizer, and the food value of shrimp meat are discussed in this bulletin, the data including analyses of cooked, canned, and dried shrimps.

Cleanliness, proper cooking, and care in handling shrimp, combined with a continuance of the practice of using preservatives, have resulted in the production of a finely flavored product which is gradually increasing in popularity. At the same time improvements in methods of packing and preparation have made shrimp accessible to many new markets at long distances from the producing sections. . . .

The increased consumption of shrimp and the opening of new markets are threatening the industry to increase its catches. If shrimp are taken at the wrong time of year or in excessive numbers their extermination is probable. Those interested in the shrimp industry, therefore, should give early attention to the question of conservation. It is also to the interest of those whose livelihood is dependent upon catching and packing shrimp to encourage investigation to be planned to determine the periods of spawning, the times of migration, and the feeding habits of shrimp, and to do their part in helping to make such investigations result in the adoption of protective measures."

Food products and drugs, J. P. STREET (*Connecticut State Sta. Rpt. 1916, pt. 1, pp. 185-304*).—The 1,369 products here reported on include, among many others "hygienic coffees," diabetic foods, condensed and powdered milks, spices, fruit extracts, baking powder, spices, and a proprietary article akin to meat extract made from squab.

Food and drug inspection, E. F. LADD and ALMA K. JOHNSON (*North Dakota Sta. Spec. Bul., 4 (1917), No. 14, pp. 363-378*).—In addition to data re-

garding sanitary inspection and the examination of foods and beverages, information is given on a proprietary drug preparation by C. P. Guthrie, and *Stealing Bread and Butter*, by R. E. Remington, is included, the latter dealing to do with "a very general sale of short-weight butter" which "inspectors of the food department have discovered."

How to select foods.—III, Foods rich in protein. CAROLINE L. HENRY and HELEN W. ATWATER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 824* (1917), pp. 2-19, 2). In this, the third of the series (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 688), the proper selection of foods rich in protein is discussed in relation to the other four food groups, which foods may be conveniently divided for the discussion of dietary problems.

"Since the protein foods include many of the more expensive foods, their proper use, and since an adequate supply of protein is essential to the growth, upkeep of the body, it is especially important for the housekeeper to know how much her family needs and to be able to choose the materials which, under particular circumstances, will best provide the proper kind and amount."

Among the generalizations made are the following: "The foods usually considered as rich in protein are: Milk and cheese; eggs; meat, poultry, and fish; legumes, such as peas, beans, cowpeas, soy beans, and peanuts; and almonds and some other nuts. Wheat, oats, and some other cereals also furnish considerable amounts of protein. Milk is the best source of protein for children. It contains about one-fourth ounce of protein in each of the following: One glass of milk, one egg, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ounces of meat, 1 ounce of cheese, and 13 ounces of bread. A man at moderate muscular work is believed to need about 34 oz. of protein a day, and a family consisting of father, mother, and three small children—12 oz. a day."

"It is possible to plan an attractive and wholesome diet in which most of the necessary protein is supplied by bread and other cereal foods which are relatively cheap. The more milk, eggs, and other protein-rich foods are combined with other foods in cooking, the less protein-rich foods are needed for use as separate dishes. Skim milk is not a substitute for whole milk as a food for little children, but it can be so used as a source of protein in the diet of older children. A quart in cooking or to drink will add as much wholesome protein to the diet as a quart of whole milk. Providing they are clean and wholesome, sour skim milk and buttermilk may be used instead of sweet. Real economy in the use of protein foods lies not in leaving them out of the diet, but in choosing and combining kinds which will supply the total amount needed as cheaply as circumstances permit."

ANIMAL PRODUCTION.

A quantitative comparison of casein, lactalbumin, and edestin for growth or maintenance. T. B. OSBORNE, L. B. MENDEL, ET AL. (*Jour. Biol. Chem.* (1916), No. 1, pp. 1-23, figs. 4).—To avoid criticisms made in the case of previous experiments when food was given *ad libitum*, in this case the animals were fed equal amounts of the isolated food materials. By keeping the food below the amount ordinarily consumed and varying the amount from day to day, the animals were kept growing at nearly the same rate.

The results of the test show that with rats of similar initial weights and the same amount of food in equal portions daily, the lactalbumin foods in every case gave the largest gains. These later experiments prove also what was formerly indicated, namely, that the comparative inferiority of casein may be corrected by the addition of the essential amino-acid cystin. The experiments further show that protein beyond a concentration of approximately 12.5 per cent of the total calories failed to give increase of body weight.

In a second experiment instead of giving each animal equal amounts of food daily it was increased to each individual in proportion to the gains made in the

gain again was superior, it taking 50 per cent more of casein and nearly 50 per cent more edestin to produce the same gain. With a lactalbumin food requiring 8 per cent it took 12 per cent of casein and 15 per cent of edestin to produce the same gain in weight. The replacement of cystin by alanin in the food with casein failed to bring about a nutritive advantage. In mature animals where maintenance requirements and not growth are to be met, the results of the different proteins are not so marked.

Further experiments were made in which the three proteins were fed daily in such a way that no essential gain or loss in body weight occurred. The total food intake was made sufficiently liberal, the protein only being kept at the minimum. The results corroborate the former conclusions as to the comparative superiority of lactalbumin when fed with the other two proteins in minimum amounts.

The effect of the amino acid content of the diet on the growth of chickens, by R. OSBORN, L. B. MENDEL, ET AL. (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 26 (1916), No. 2, pp. 43-66, pl. 1).—Experiments by the authors with rats have shown the importance of certain amino acids for growth, notably tryptophane, lysin, and cystin. Similar work by Buckner, Nollan, and Kastle (E. S. R., 34, p. 871) with chickens is noted. Further work was carried on with chickens, using foods similar to those employed with rats.

The results with chickens were found in accord with those obtained in the experiment with rats. Lactalbumin, rich in both tryptophane and lysin, proved to be an efficient adjunct to the proteins of corn gluten.

The productive values of some Texas feeding stuffs, G. S. FRAPS (*Texas Agr. Bul.* 293 (1916), pp. 5-42).—These experiments were conducted in the same manner as those previously noted (E. S. R., 27, p. 668; 31, p. 862). The coefficients of digestibility and productive values as determined on sheep are shown in the following table:

Crude coefficients of digestibility of feeding stuffs and productive values.

Feeding stuff.	Protein.	Ether extract.	Crude fiber.	Nitrogen-free extract.	Ash.	Productive value.
	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Lbs.
Alfalfa hay, average.....	9.1	37.1	58.2	45.6	1.4	5.4
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	86.3	91.5	92.4	97.9	99.4	22.4
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	59.2	69.4	74.7	76.3	73.8	3.4
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	79.5	96.3	92.5	98.1	98.4	19.1
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	72.3	52.0	54.7	64.6	26.5	6.3
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	90.0	74.3	50.0	96.6	89.0	21.2
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	50.1	58.7	66.3	60.0	29.2	8.2
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	89.6	84.6	80.2	95.8	89.6	19.6
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	18.2	47.6	48.6	46.3	0	5.4
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	62.4	56.4	48.8	69.8	37.2	10.3
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	75.6	86.7	51.7	90.8	30.9	18.6
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	0	56.6	65.8	49.2	0	6.8
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	38.1	70.9	72.0	78.2	51.6	13.6
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	67.1	10.8	52.3	64.6	6.3	8.3
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	80.8	93.3	34.4	12.8	0	22.7
Alfalfa hay, Argentine.....	62.2	95.9	16.4	57.6	6.8	1.5
Alfalfa hay with nuts, average.....	75.8	92.0	47.9	68.3	37.1	15.6
Alfalfa hay without nuts, average.....	64.0	63.8	49.6	75.5	29.6	10.7
Alfalfa hay, average.....	0	100.0	0	0	1.6	1.4
Alfalfa hay, average.....	10.8	42.6	58.4	51.8	9.4	7.1
Alfalfa hay, average.....	43.8	45.3	67.9	58.0	27.9	8.2
Alfalfa hay, average.....	75.6	76.1	10.4	90.6	7.7	15.9
Alfalfa hay, average.....	37.8	56.0	51.3	47.6	47.6	5.4
Alfalfa hay, average.....	0	32.3	64.7	50.4	49.2	6.7
Alfalfa hay, average.....	0	53.0	58.0	64.0	4.0	2.6
Alfalfa hay, average.....	38.0	65.9	61.0	63.0	4.0	2.4
Alfalfa hay, average.....	9.1	37.1	58.2	45.6	1.4	5.3
Alfalfa hay, average.....	38.2	62.0	62.2	63.0	28.4	8.9
Alfalfa hay, average.....	49.4	54.0	61.2	52.4	24.8	7.4
Alfalfa hay, average.....	45.9	34.5	60.0	47.7	6.8	6.8
Alfalfa hay, average.....	92.1	86.7	50.0	98.5	35.5	21.9

Live stock feeding experiments (*Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Ireland*, 14 (1916), No. 3, pp. 418-430).—The report deals with experiments carried out during two years, 1913-1915, under the supervision of agricultural inspectors in almost every county in Ireland. The following conclusions are drawn:

In pig feeding raw meal showed a saving in fuel and labor. Cooking feed to give returns either in amount of feed consumed, length of fattening period, or quality of the pork.

In calf feeding maize meal with separated milk showed practically as good results as a calf meal made up of 1 part ground flaxseed, 2 parts maize meal, and 2 parts oatmeal.

With cattle the feeding of a mixture of 2 parts undecorticated cottonseed and 1 part maize meal on second-rate pasture did not give a profitable increase in live weight. Indirectly it might give a profit by earlier maturity or better appearance at marketing.

With stall-fed cattle the extent to which turnips should be used is deemed a question for each farmer to decide. In most cases it seemed sound economy to grow them extensively and feed liberally. Cattle can be fattened successfully with 3 stone (42 lbs.) of turnips per head daily.

Almost similar results were obtained with two rations, one with 84 lbs. of roots and a moderate amount of concentrated food, and one of 42 lbs. of roots and an extra allowance (3 lbs.) of concentrated food.

Color inheritance in mammals, S. WRIGHT (*Jour. Heredity*, 8 (1917), Vol. 8, pp. 224-235, figs. 2).—An attempt is here made to relate the biochemical findings in regard to melanin with color relations that have come to light in genetic work. A scheme is proposed for showing the interrelations of the different mammalian coat colors, and a classification of color factors is suggested.

The value of good sires, J. K. WRIGHT (*Missouri Bd. Agr. Mo. Bul.*, 1916, (1916), No. 9, pp. 5-36, figs. 58).—This bulletin reviews in a general way the principles of heredity, environment, and variation, and shows by citation of a few great herds and from experimental data from other sources the value of good sires in the improvement of horses, asses, cattle, sheep, and swine.

The heredity of dual-purpose cattle, H. F. EUREN (*Norwich, [England] A. D. Euren, 1917, pp. 96*).—A brief history is given of the origin and development of the dual-purpose Red Polled breed of cattle, including an account of the work of John Reeve, of Wheycard Hall Farm, Wighton, England, and others in the development of the breed.

For the study of the heredity of the Red Polled, as evidenced by its milk production and its beef production, the author has prepared from the British and American Herd Books the extended pedigree of 29 cows in the United Kingdom and of 11 in the United States. In each of the pedigrees has been worked out the percentage of blood of polled "home-bred" cattle of Norfolk, Suffolk, and the Reeve blood-red breed.

Details are given of the breeding of noteworthy bulls that have been used in developing the Red Polled dual purpose cattle, together with data on the cost of feeding for milk and beef. Transcripts are also given from the British and American Herd Books showing the butter production and beef-making qualities of some of the leading strains and families of Red Polled cattle.

Sheep breeding and feeding, J. M. JONES (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 295 (1916), 3-24, figs. 5).—The object of this test was to determine which of the most common mutton breeds of rams when crossed with fine-wooled ewes would produce the most thrifty and desirable lambs grown and fattened under Texas conditions.

Good Rambouillet range ewes of uniform type and breeding were used, 145 ewes being divided into six lots and bred to rams as follows: Lot 1. Rambouillet

lot 2, Shropshire; lot 3, Hampshire; lot 4, Southdown; lot 5, Lincoln; and lot 6, half-blood Karakule-Lincoln. The resulting lambs numbered 120, all of which were hardy and thrifty from birth. The highest average birth weight was shown by the Hampshire-Rambouillet cross, and they also made the greatest gain and seemed to finish in a shorter period. The cost of feed per pound of gain in the experiment was, from October 13 to January 5, 3.32 cts., and from January 6 to 17, 5.03 cts.

Six of the best lambs were taken from each lot and fed from January 6 to May 18 for the National Feeders' and Breeders' Show. The cost of feed per pound of gain during this period was 6.32 cts. Pens of these lambs in competition at the show were ranked as follows: Lincoln-Rambouillet, Hampshire-Rambouillet, Southdown-Rambouillet, Rambouillet, Karakule-Rambouillet, and Shropshire-Rambouillet.

A novel salt trough used during the experiment, and which seemed to be effective, was made to apply pine tar to the lambs to keep the gadfly away from the nasal cavities. The trough, 4 in. by 6 in. by 4 ft., had a board 3½ in. wide and 3 in. from the bottom. A strip of sheepskin, with the wool side out, was tacked to the edge of this board and smeared with pine tar every evening just before bringing the sheep into the lot.

Oestrus and ovulation in swine, G. W. COAKER and A. E. AUSAULT (*Abstr. in Anat. Rec.*, 11 (1917), No. 6, p. 345).—The authors found that animals killed during the period of heat usually show ruptured Graafian follicles, and in such animals the ova were recovered by washing out the Fallopian tubes. Rupture of the follicle is spontaneous, occurring even in the absence of the boar. Sows killed on the third day of heat showed regularly that ovulation had taken place. An unfertilized ripe ovum of the sow, as found in the tube, measures from 155 to 165 μ in diameter. The zona pellucida is from 7 to 8 μ thick, inclosing a yolk heavily laden with fat globules, obscuring the nucleus. The polar bodies are not clearly seen in the fresh ovum. Study of a small series of ova which have been cut into serial sections, seems to show no deviation from the stages noted in other mammals. The first polar body is formed within the follicle just before rupture, the second in the tube. Entrance of the spermatozoön and fusion of the pronuclei occur in the tube.

Cost of keeping farm horses and cost of horse labor, M. R. COOPER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 560 (1917), pp. 22, figs. 5).—Results are given of a study of cost accounting records for 154 horses on ten farms in Illinois, 72 horses on seven farms in Ohio, and 90 horses on ten farms in New York. The purpose of the bulletin is to show how the annual cost of keeping a farm work horse and the cost per hour worked may be determined, and to point out that the cost per hour worked is the true measure of the profitability of a horse to its owner.

The several items of cost and credit which make up the annual average cost for these are analyzed in detail and tabulated. It was found that the annual cost for keeping a horse was \$100.65 in Illinois, \$120.37 in Ohio, and \$145.02 in New York. A study of the relation of work performed to the total feed cost shows that on an average on the farms studied there was a fairly uniform difference between the average feed cost and the total cost per hour of horse labor, showing that the number of hours worked and the feed cost per horse are the controlling factors in the total cost per hour of horse labor. On the Illinois farms the horses worked an average of 1,053 hours per year at an average cost of 2.53 cts. per hour, on the Ohio farms an average of 866 hours per year at an average cost of 13.9 cts. per hour, and on the New York farms an average of 1,050 hours at an average cost of 14.22 cts. per hour.

It was found that the large farms permit of a more efficient use of horse labor than do the small farms. On the large farms in Illinois there were 22.2

acres in crops per horse, while on the small farms there were but 100 bushels per horse. Similar results were found on both the Ohio and the New York farms, though in these States the difference between the two groups was not so great as in Illinois.

Some important essentials in profitable horse production, C. W. MERRILL (*Kansas Sta. Insp. Circ. 2 (1916), pp. 3*).—In addition to brief lists of profitable horse production, a list is given of stallions licensed in Alabama during the year ended October 1, 1916. Similar lists are published for the other counties of the State, each list being issued as Inspection Circular 2.

The theory of sex as stated in terms of results of studies on the pigeon, O. RINDLE (*Abstr. in Anat. Rec., 11 (1917), No. 6, p. 510*).—Studies on sex in pigeons have indicated the nature of the initial difference between sex, and prospectively different sex-value. "This difference rests upon different levels of metabolism, and when the metabolic level of a given germ is shifted from a level characteristic of the germ of one sex sufficiently toward the level of the other sex, it develops into an organism of the sex which corresponds to the acquired, or later, level. The initial difference characteristic of the two sexes of (sex) germs, tends to persist and characterize the adults of the two sexes."

"Sex is based on a quantitative difference. Intermediates of the normal extremes have been experimentally produced, and the normal extremes have themselves been experimentally accentuated."

Factors influencing the sex ratio in the domestic fowl, R. PRUITT (*Science, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, p. 220*).—In this paper on the sex production in the common fowl, results are given of eight years' experimentation at the Maine Station in which over 22,000 individuals were involved.

This work indicates first that the determination of sex in poultry is primarily a matter of a definite, hereditary mechanism, just as it is in insects and other forms which have been studied. At the same time, it is demonstrated that under certain physiological circumstances the operation of this mechanism may be modified in such a way as to lead to the production of more females in proportion to the number of males. The chief factor in bringing about the modification in the direction of a larger production of females is the fecundity or fertility of the hens used as breeders. The larger the number of eggs which are laid before being put into the breeding pen, the larger will be the proportion of females and the smaller the proportion of males produced by her eggs.

Crossing over in the sex chromosome of the male fowl, H. D. GOODALE (*Science, n. ser., 46 (1917), No. 1183, p. 213*).—In studying sex linkage in fowls, crossing over in the sex chromosomes of the male was seen to have occurred. This preliminary report deals only with the factors themselves, without regard to the somatic appearances of the individuals. "Three dominant sex-linked characters, namely, B, I, and S, were employed. B and I were introduced on one side, S on the other. Hence the F_1 males were all B I S; B and I being in paternal (or maternal) sex chromosome, S in the maternal (or paternal). These males have been tested by mating them back to females of the composition b i s, b i s."

"If there were no crossing over, offspring of this back cross showing the combination of somatic characters found in the F_1 male would not occur. Actually, however, they do occur, thus demonstrating that crossing over has occurred in the chromosome having the composition B I S having been formed. Other cross classes have appeared, but the one cited is the one at the present age of the chicks most easily recognized."

Further data on the relation between the gonads and the soma of some domestic birds, H. D. GOODALE (*Abstr. in Anat. Rec., 11 (1917), No. 6, pp. 512-514*).—Published data on the ablation of the testes and ovaries of domestic

together with unpublished data on the transplantation of the ovary into castrated males, tend to show that different parts of the soma react in different ways to the secretion of the gonads. Each character appears to be more or less independent of every other character, just as they are in heredity. The characters affected are (1) those including some of the secondary sexual characters which are independent of either ovary or testis, such as size in the female, voice and some phases of behavior, and mandible color in ducks; (2) those affected by the testis, such as comb and wattles, fat deposition, size in the male, and autumnal and summer plumage in ducks; and (3) those that are affected by the ovary, such as plumage form and color and some phases of behavior.

If the entire series of altered individuals is examined, it is apparent that they may be looked upon as a series of sex intergrades. That is, characters that are normally found in one sex may be experimentally transferred to the opposite sex. The individuals composed of mixtures of such characters may be obtained."

Determinate and indeterminate laying cycles in birds. L. J. COLE (*Abs. in Anat. Rec.*, 11 (1917), No. 6, pp. 564, 565).—The author has noted two distinct types of laying cycles in birds, one in which the number of eggs which will be laid in the clutch is definitely determined when laying begins, and the other in which the number of eggs that will be laid depends upon stimuli received after laying has begun. In other words, the stimulus for cessation of laying and resumption of brooding has already been received and the reaction predetermined in the first case, while in the second the stimulus is received later and followed by cessation of liberation of ova from the ovary, though laying continues for a time afterwards until the ova already discharged have received oxygen and shells and have been expelled. The most important stimulus for the onset of broodiness and the consequent cessation of laying in the second type of cases is probably a physiological reaction of the female to a number of eggs in the nest. As a consequence, if the eggs are removed as laid the broodiness does not occur and laying continues beyond the regular clutch to an indefinite number.

Among domesticated birds the pigeon may be taken as an example of the determinate type and the common fowl of the indeterminate. Among wild birds experiments have been carried on with the English sparrow and the house sparrow, which also appear to represent the two types respectively.

A study of broodiness in the Rhode Island Red breed of domestic fowl. F. D. GOODALE (*Abs. in Anat. Rec.*, 11 (1917), No. 6, pp. 553, 554).—In addition to the results already noted (*E. S. R.*, 36, p. 173), the author points out that the length of the period before the first broody period appears in Rhode Island Red hens may vary from a month up to two or even more years, while a very small percentage have never exhibited signs of broodiness. Ninety-five per cent, however, of the birds go broody before July 1 of their pullet year. The number of broody periods depends in part on the date of the first broody period and in part on the time the bird stops laying in the fall, and may vary from one to eleven times during the first year. In the second year broody periods begin even as the bird lays a comparatively few eggs.

Breeding for egg production.—II, Seasonal distribution of egg production. F. D. BALL and B. ALDER (*Utah Sta. Bul.* 149 (1917), pp. 3-71, figs. 29).—In continuation of previous data (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 369), this is a discussion of the seasonal distribution of egg production during the first, second, third, and fourth years of egg laying of the same flocks of hens, and a comparison of the seasonal distribution of production of high-laying and low-laying flocks in the same seasons, as well as of high-laying and low-laying individuals.

of the same flocks. These studies are based on six flocks of White Leghorns ranging from nine to three years old and all descendants of a single flock.

The authors conclude that "environmental factors influence the records of the pullet year more than that of later years and influence flocks making low records more than those making high ones. Flocks of Leghorns with approximately the same yearly laying records will show the same distribution throughout the season regardless of whether the records were made in the first, second, or third year of production. Where a flock makes a low record the entire distribution will be lower throughout than that of a high-laying flock. Except for environmental fluctuations, the two curves will be practically parallel."

"Where the high and low layers of the same flock are compared, the high layers tend to fall off in production a little faster in the later part of the season so that the first-year curves gradually separate toward the end, and this was less noticeable in second-year production. High layers and low layers of the first and second years showed almost perfect agreement in distribution, with the curve of the low layers uniformly lower than that of the high layers or the difference slightly widening toward the ends. The distribution of production does not seem to be at all affected by age up to three years at least, but total production affects distribution regardless of age. . . ."

"Winter egg production of flocks is more variable than annual production. This variation seems to be closely correlated with environmental factors. Flocks that made low winter records their first season made high ones the second, and vice versa. The flocks that made low records the first winter made higher three-year records than the high first-year flocks." The correlation between the first-winter production and that of later years averaged about 0.25. This correlation is less for the high first-year flocks than for the low ones. The higher the production of an individual the greater the percentage of this production that will be made in the "winter" period regardless of age. . . ."

The correlation between winter production (November 1 to February 28) and total production of the same year, as shown by 18 flock records from 1907 to 1912 inclusive, averaged 0.5848. This correlation was found to decrease slightly with age, the averages for the six years being 0.6325 between the first winter and first year, 0.5862 between the second winter and second year, and 0.5351 between the third winter and third year.

"The winter period as used does not seem correctly to represent a biologic entity, but is made up of the end of one period and the beginning of another. There does not appear to be any foundation for the assumption of a division of the laying period into units. It appears that there is a fairly definite 'productive rhythm' that not only affects annual production, but even influences the seasons so that a high fall production will be followed by a low spring one and vice versa."

"The date of hatching when kept within a two-month period within the months of March, April, and May did not appear to affect total production in three years. The time between hatching and laying, while varying considerably under different environmental conditions, affected the total production in three years. The latest maturing pullets were always poorer producers."

Egg-production data from other sources are tabulated and discussed later, in which it is noted that "the distribution of production of Leghorns in these flocks, including egg-laying contests, was found to agree with the corresponding curves from the Utah flocks. The distribution of production in the general-purpose breeds was found to be quite different from that of the Leghorns. The curves of the general-purpose breeds reached their maximum early in the season and then rapidly fell off again to very moderate production, from which

they gradually declined to the end of the season, while the Leghorns reached their maximum a month or more later, but continued to produce heavily for several months and then rapidly fell off at the end."

Selection. The basis of improving the poultry flock, H. R. LEWIS (*New Jersey Sta. Hints to Poultrymen*, 5 (1917), No. 12, pp. 4).—Brief directions are given for improving the egg production of flocks of hens by eliminating the poor producers, the basis of selection being the external appearance of the individual hens. It is stated that when culling a flock of yearling hens in the fall the following factors should be studied in the order named, and the final decision with regard to the possibilities of each bird made on the basis of a combined grouping of all the factors: Health, or freedom from disease; weight, or condition of flesh; vigor and stamina; condition of comb; pigmentation—amount of yellow in vent, ear lobes, beak, and shanks; condition of pelvic arch; size and pliability of lay bones, and distance between lay bones and from back to pelvic bones; and condition of plumage—degree of molt, if any.

Feed cost of egg production. Results of three years' experiments at the Government poultry farm, H. M. LAMON and A. R. LEE (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.*, 367 (1917), pp. 42, pls. 8, figs. 5).—Owing to the lack of complete data on the feed cost of egg production on general farms, this experiment was undertaken at Beltsville, Md., in 1912 with 6 pens of 30 pullets, later increased to 16 pens. Only the feed costs are considered, as the fowls were mostly on free range. Some of the results of the work are as follows:

The average egg yield for the first-year pullets was 131, at a cost for feed of 40 cts. a dozen; the second year, 92.7, at a cost of 14 cts.; the third year, 78.2, at a cost of 19 cts. The average value of eggs over feed cost the first year was \$2.56 per hen, second year \$1.41, third year \$0.79.

It was not found necessary in the ration, but added variety. With the use of fowls, especially, great gains were made with beef scrap or other animal skin. Cottonseed meal apparently produced brown or greenish spots on the eggs, rendering many of the eggs unfit for market. Fish meal at \$7 a ton can replace beef scrap with no unfavorable effect on the quality of the eggs.

No advantage was found in allowing the fowls to select their own mash contents over feeding the mixture.

In comparison of Leghorn and general-purpose fowls, it was noted that the Leghorns ate an average of 55 lbs. of feed annually at a cost of 87 cts., the general-purpose fowls 72 lbs. at a cost of \$1.13. The Leghorns produced eggs at 3 cts. per dozen cheaper during their first year than the general-purpose fowls, 64 cts. cheaper the second year, and 9.8 cts. cheaper the third year. The annual decrease in production was much less with the Leghorns than with the general-purpose breeds. The average weight per dozen of the eggs from Leghorns during the first year was 1.45 lbs., second and third years 1.49 lbs.; from the general-purpose fowls, first year 1.53 lbs., second year 1.6 lbs., and third year 1.63 lbs.

Eggs were produced at the lowest cost in the spring and at the highest cost in the fall.

Poultry feeds and feeding results, R. N. HAASZ (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 206 (1917), pp. 3-16, figs. 4).—Part one of this bulletin consists of a discussion of various raised feeding stuffs suitable for poultry, and includes methods of feeding and some rations that have proved satisfactory.

Part two is a report of results of a feeding test carried on for five periods of four weeks each for the purpose of comparing meat scrap, cottonseed meal, meat scrap and cottonseed meal, and sour skim milk as supplements of milled wheat bran, and wheat shorts for laying hens. The fowls receiving meat

scrap produced well during the first three periods, and those receiving skim milk did well throughout the whole 20 weeks. The flocks receiving cottonseed meal and cottonseed meal with meat scrap gave very poor results, the former being very low twice, high once, but falling again. The latter was the lowest one month, but was next to the lowest all other times. During these weeks the hens fed cottonseed meal laid an average of 62.68 eggs and netted a profit of 77.98 cts. each over the cost of feed; those fed meat scrap had an average of 67.86 eggs per hen, at a profit of 85.67 cts.; those fed meat scrap and cottonseed meal averaged 63.81 eggs each, at a profit of 72.8 cts.; and those fed sour skim milk an average of 71.29 eggs, at a profit of \$7.54 per hen.

Poultry farm management, R. E. JONES, I. G. DAVIS, and B. A. McLEOD. (*Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 8 (1917), pp. 16, figs. 4*).—A study of a poultry business in Connecticut, based on the operation of 42 farms during one year. Receipts, expenditures, and inventories are noted, while labor income is taken as the measure of profit.

The average net receipts were \$1,312. Deducting interest on capital at 5 per cent, \$560, this gave a unit labor income of \$752.

The range of egg production was from 54 to 160, averaging 97 per hen for the year. Receipts from market eggs were 46 per cent of the total, and nearly four times as much as from any other single source. The necessity for increased average egg production is emphasized.

Forty-eight per cent of the expense on these farms was for feed. The less production of more feeds and the cooperative buying of others is suggested as means of lowering costs.

The greatest returns were made on the farms with the largest range. The importance of range and shade are noted.

The number of poultry units per man varied from 319 to 2,000. The highest efficiency lay between 800 and 1,500. With less than 500 a man can not make a profit, and with more than 1,500 he can not give them the necessary care for best results. The ratio of poultry units to laying hens was 100:68. The larger farms gave the higher percentages of profit, owing to greater efficiency of labor, machinery, and capital.

Finishing market poultry, W. C. THOMPSON (*New Jersey Stat. Hist. Poultrymen. 5 (1917), No. 14, pp. 4*).—Market requirements and the best means to market poultry at a profit when there is a tendency to become overstocked in certain classes are discussed.

DAIRY FARMING—DAIRYING.

Dairy laboratory manual and notebook, compiled by E. L. ANTHONY (*Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1917, 2. ed., rev., pp. 72, figs. 15*).—A revised edition of these laboratory exercises (E. S. R., 31, p. 494).

Dairy cattle, A. LETCH, H. M. KING, and J. P. SACKVILLE (*Ontario Dept. Agr. Bul. 253 (1917), pp. 72, figs. 23*).—A general treatise on the economy of dairy farming, breeds of Ontario dairy cattle, principles of nutrition, use of feeds, general problems in dairying, care and management of dairy cattle, common diseases, and plans for the construction and equipment of dairy barns.

Experiments on the use of palm kernel nut cake as a food for dairy cows, A. LAUNDER and T. W. FAGAN (*Edinb. and East of Scot. Col. Agr. [Pamphlet] 1916, pp. 9*).—Two experiments are here reported in which palm kernel cake and Bombay cottonseed cake were compared as feeds for dairy cows.

In the first experiment, which was conducted during the winter of 1915-16, two lots of nine Shorthorn dairy cows each were fed for eight weeks a diet

ration of 4 lbs. bran, 1 lb. locust bean meal, 75 lbs. turnips, and oat straw, supplemented by 4 lbs. palm nut cake for lot 1 and 4 lbs. cottonseed cake for lot 2. The weekly yield of milk before the experiment was 17.25 lbs. more for lot 2 than for lot 1. During the eight weeks of the experiment lot 1 produced 11,213.75 lbs. and lot 2, 10,962.75 lbs. of milk.

During the summer of 1916 two lots of eight cows each were fed for seven weeks on pasture supplemented with 4 lbs. cottonseed cake, 4 lbs. bran, and 1 lb. locust bean meal per day for lot 1, and 4 lbs. palm nut cake, 4 lbs. bran, and 1 lb. locust bean meal for lot 2. Previous to the experiment the milk yield of the two lots was practically equal. During the experiment the milk yield was 13,622.5 lbs. for lot 1 and 12,836.25 lbs. for lot 2. The animals ate the palm kernel nut cake less readily than the cottonseed cake.

Analyses are given of the concentrates used in these experiments.

Calf feeding experiments (*Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Ireland Jour.*, 17 (1917), No. 2, pp. 257-259).—In a series of experiments at 30 centers in 17 counties crushed oats was compared with a standard calf meal composed of ground flaxseed, oat meal, and malze meal (1:2:2).

In the experiments, which lasted an average of 116 days, 262 calves were used. They averaged one-half week of age at the beginning of the test. The crushed oats ration was fed dry and the calf meal was steeped in hot water for 12 hours. An average daily gain of 1.41 lbs. per head was made on crushed oats and 1.41 lbs. on the calf meal. On the basis of prewar prices, the cost of production was 5s. 3d. per hundredweight (1.1 cts. per pound) less on crushed oats than on the calf meal.

The business of ten dairy farms in the blue grass region of Kentucky, J. H. AYOUB (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 548 (1917), pp. 12).—A brief analysis is given of 10 dairy farms found among the 187 farms previously noted (E. S. R., 34, p. 789).

The average labor income on these 10 dairy farms was \$1,773 and on the 187 farms \$750. The labor income on the seven successful farms of the ten varied from \$9,408 to \$1,121. The principal source of income on these farms was market milk, with cream next in importance, while very little butter was marketed. Receipts from the dairy represented 71 per cent of the total, the remainder consisting of tobacco (5.3 per cent), wheat, steers, poultry, and the sale of dairy cows, young stock, and calves. It is estimated that the cost of feed per cow on these farms varied from \$40 to \$50. The advantages of the blue-grass region for dairying are discussed.

A comparison of the seven more successful farms is made with the average of the whole group of ten. It is noted that "the average successful farm had the largest business, as shown by the size of farm, the number of dairy cows, and the working capital. On the average successful farm there were more receipts from crops and miscellaneous sources than were shown for the average of the ten farms. This indicates the greater degree of diversity on the successful farms. The most important comparison is that shown for the receipts per cow [\$164 and \$126, respectively]."

The effect of the ingestion of desiccated placenta on the variations in the composition of human milk during the first 11 days after parturition, F. S. HAYMONT and L. G. McNEILE (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 30 (1917), No. 1, pp. 145-151).—The results of this study demonstrate that the ingestion of desiccated placenta has an effect upon the factors concerned in the regulation of the chemical composition of milk. There is a stimulation of the sugar- and protein-producing mechanism with an apparent depression of the function of the fat-secreting apparatus.

From the peculiar characteristics of milk protein and carbohydrate it is presumable that these constituents are largely elaborated by the gland itself. Milk fat is apparently the sum total of the secretory and excretory activities of the mammary gland, the former being concerned with the elaboration of the fat peculiar to milk and the latter concerned in the inclusion in the milk of a part of the ingested fat as such. The evidence for this is admittedly incomplete. From the fact that the ingestion of desiccated placenta tends to produce a milk of greater uniformity in the change of production direction of fat, it does not seem improbable that its action may be stimulative to the secretory activity of the gland in this respect also.

A bibliography is included.

The modern milk problem in sanitation, economics, and agriculture, J. S. MACNUTT (*New York: The Macmillan Co., 1917, pp. XI+258, pls. 16, figs. 22*).—This book, which consists largely of a compilation of data from various sources, is a treatise on the practical, economic, and sanitary factors involved in supplying cities with pure milk.

Comparisons of the rate of gas production by certain bacteria in raw and in pasteurized milk, P. W. ALLEN (*Jour. Infect. Diseases, 21 (1917), No. 4, pp. 219-225, figs. 3*).—In this comparison of the physiologic activity of bacteria in milk all factors were the same with the exception that part of the milk was raw and part was pasteurized at 60° C. (140° F.) for 30 minutes. It was found that pasteurization caused milk to become more favorable to the attack of the gas-forming colon bacilli and *Bacillus arogeus*. These results indicate that pure raw milk has a power of resisting changes which the same milk does not possess when pasteurized.

The significance of colon bacilli in milk, S. H. AYERS, L. B. COOK, and P. W. CLEMMER (*Abstr. Bact., 1 (1917), No. 1, pp. 52, 53*).—In some experimental work in which a large number of samples of fresh milk produced under various conditions were examined, it was found that colon bacilli were present in 90 cc. in only a small percentage of the samples. When these organisms were found, their numbers ranged from 100 to 400 per cubic centimeter. There was apparently no increase in the colon count in milk held for 24 hours at 10° C. (50° F.) but a very great increase at 15.5° C. (60° F.).

In order to determine how many colon bacilli could be introduced into fresh milk, an examination was made of 70 samples produced under extremely filthy conditions and handled in unsterilized utensils. These conditions were far worse than would probably be found on any farm, yet in only 32 of the 70 samples were colon bacilli found in 0.01 cc. of fresh milk. The number of these organisms found in the 32 samples ranged from 100 to 28,400 per cubic centimeter, but only one sample showed more than 2,000. Leaving out this sample the average colon count of the 31 samples was 648 per cubic centimeter.

The influence of gargety and high count cows on the number of bacteria in milk, R. C. COLWELL (*Abstr. Bact., 1 (1917), No. 1, pp. 48, 49*).—The investigation of a sanitary dairy of 140 cows from which raw milk was retailed in the city of Providence, R. I., showed two factors to be responsible for the production of milk with more than 10,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter, (1) high count cows, cows whose freshly and aseptically drawn milk contains more than 10,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter, and (2) gargety cows, cows affected with incipient, acute, or chronic mammitis. The results of 243 tests of individual cows showed that 72 per cent of the cows were producing milk containing less than 10,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter, and 28 per cent were cows of the high count type.

A certain few of these high count cows were infected with mammitis in one quarter of the udder and a bacteriological examination of each test of such

was made. In every instance where by physical examination one quarter was known to be infected one or more of the apparently healthy quarters proved to be infected with similar organisms. The custom of discarding only the milk from the infected quarter and of adding the milk from the remaining quarters to the whole milk of the herd was therefore responsible for infecting the entire herd with the gargety milk.

Dairy laws of Wisconsin (*Madison, Wis.: Dairy and Food Comr., 1917, pp. 1-10*). The text is given of the dairy laws of Wisconsin and of rules and regulations effective July 1, 1917, governing the licensing of butter makers and cheese makers and operators of butter and cheese factories, adopted by the dairy and food commissioner under authority of law.

Testing milk for butter fat by the Babcock test, compiled by W. E. EVANS (*Westville, Pa.: Author, 1917, pp. 16, figs. 13*).—Brief directions are given for making the Babcock fat test on whole milk, together with notes on the causes of variation in the fat content of milk.

Accounting records for country creameries, J. R. HUMPHREY and G. A. NABSTOLL (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 559 (1917), pp. 37*).—This bulletin contains copies of forms and a description of their uses for a system of accounts which is being recommended by the Bureau of Markets and by the Dairy Division of this Department as a uniform system of accounting for country creameries. It is stated that the system presented is the result of careful study and practical experience in creameries operating under widely varying conditions.

Experiments with pepsin to replace rennet, D. W. STEUART (*Jour. Bd. Agr. [London], 24 (1917), No. 1, pp. 57-59*).—The author made up a pepsin solution that compared favorably with standard rennet extract and kept well. Cuerphilly, Smallholder, and soft cheeses made by the use of the pepsin solution compared favorably with rennet cheese. In making a gallon of the pepsin solution, he advises the use of $13\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ soluble pepsin powder, 2 lbs. salt, 3 oz. boric acid, and 1 gal. water. The brine must be cooled to 104° F. after boiling, before dissolving the pepsin. The solution should be filtered after a day or two.

Loss of fat in the whey when using pepsin, G. H. BARR (*Agr. Gaz. Canada, 1917, No. 8, pp. 660-662*).—Tabulated results are given of cheese making experiments at the Finch Dairy Station from February 23 to May 10, 1917.

In using pepsin, the best results were secured by setting at a temperature of 85° F. and using enough pepsin to coagulate the milk ready to cut in from 25 to 30 minutes. Setting the milk at temperatures over 86° increased the loss of fat in the whey in nearly every case. The loss of fat in the whey was lessened by increasing the quantity of pepsin per 1,000 lbs. of milk from 4 oz. to 5.5 and 6 oz. Developing the acidity in the milk so that the curds dipped in less than 2 hours and 15 minutes from time of setting increased the loss of fat in the whey to a marked extent. It was found advisable to allow the curd to set fairly firm but not too firm before cutting.

Varying conditions in the milk from day to day as found in cheese factory work apparently affect the loss of fat in the whey to a greater extent when pepsin is used than when rennet extract is used. Care must therefore be exercised in cutting and stirring the curd when making cheese with pepsin.

On the formation of "eyes" in Emmental cheese, W. M. CLARK (*Jour. Dairy Sci., 1 (1917), No. 2, pp. 91-113, figs. 2*).—A review of the literature reveals little or no evidence that the eyes of Emmental cheese are strictly localized at points of excessive bacterial growth. On the contrary the evidence of bacterial counts and direct microscopical examination, as well as the gas production of different regions of the cheese, indicate a more or less uniform distribution of the eye distending gas.

Certain theoretical considerations are presented which lead to the hypothesis that the gas separates in aggregates according to laws governing the separation of gas from supersaturated aqueous solutions. This hypothesis has been tested upon viscous media with results directly applicable to the "eyes" and "Nissler" hole formations in cheese.

It is concluded that the gas produced in Emmental cheese separates in aggregates whose localities have no necessary relation to the points where the gas is produced, and that a rapid gas production must tend to the formation of numerous small holes while a slow gas production must admit the formation of larger holes. This conclusion is shown to agree with the fact that Nissler holes are produced by a rapid fermentation while eyes are formed slowly. This conclusion also suggests that the gas of Nissler holes must separate at numerous points near its point of origin without regard to any particular locality of the cheese, while the eyes must form at favorable points. This was experimentally verified by a study of stained cheeses.

An extensive bibliography is given.

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

[Live stock diseases] (In *Live Stock of the Farm*, edited by C. B. Jones. London: The Gresham Publishing Co., 1915, vol. 4, pp. 159-252, figs. 18; 1916, vol. 5, pp. 101-134, 249-269).—The diseases of sheep are dealt with by T. W. Cave in volume 4 (pp. 159-252); and the diseases of pigs (pp. 101-134) and of poultry (pp. 249-269) by H. Leucey in volume 5.

New and nonofficial remedies, 1916 (*Chicago: Amer. Med. Assoc., 1916, pp. 428+XXII*).—Descriptions are given of the articles which had been accepted by the council on pharmacy and chemistry of the American Medical Association prior to January 1, 1916.

Sugar in the treatment of wounds, S. KOHRYA (*Chosen Igaku Kai Zasshi*, No. 13 (1916), pp. 11-18; *abs. in Japan. Med. Lit. [Korea]*, 2 (1917), No. 4, pp. 7-8).—The successful use in wound treatment of commercial granulated sugar is noted. The sugar was found to inhibit the growth of most of the bacteria found to be found in wounds. It possessed no disinfecting power, but stimulated tissue granulation and the formation of epithelial cells, prevented putrefaction of the secretions, and reduced the odor.

The use of chloramin-T paste for the sterilization of wounds, M. DUFRESNE (*Jour. Expt. Med.*, 26 (1917), No. 1, pp. 91-93).—"Dakin's solution, sodium *p*-sulphochloramid, mixed with sodium stearate, forms a paste sufficiently active and stable to be used in the treatment of wounds."

Sterilization of wounds with chloramin-T, A. CANNET and ALICE HARTMAN (*Jour. Expt. Med.*, 26 (1917), No. 1, pp. 95-118, figs. 20).—"Under the conditions of our experiments chloramin paste maintains the asepsis of a wound already sterile, and sterilizes an infected wound. Under the same conditions chloramin paste causes no apparent modification of the cicatrization curve of an aseptic wound."

Dichloramin-T in the treatment of the wounds of war, J. E. SWEET (*Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 69 (1917), No. 13, pp. 1076-1078; *Brit. Med. Jour.*, No. 1271 (1917), pp. 249, 250).—The author concludes that Dakin's dichloramin-T solution in eucalyptol and paraffin oil is of great advantage in wound treatment, even when the final results in wound healing are no better, because it saves the pain of wound dressing, it effects an appreciable saving of dressing material, the amount of solution is of small bulk, the number of wounds which a surgeon can dress in a given time is far greater than by any other method.

and the elimination of the Carrel tube simplifies the dressing, the problem of transportation of the wounded, and the time taken for the periodic flushing.

The relation between the thromboplastic action of cephalin and its degree of unsaturation. J. McLEAN (*Amer. Jour. Physiol.*, 43 (1917), No. 4, pp. 586-590).—Experiments with various samples of cephalin have shown that its thromboplastic action bears a direct relation to its degree of unsaturation. The greater the degree of unsaturation the greater the thromboplastic activity. Cephalin saturated beyond a certain degree, either by reduction or oxidation, loses completely its thromboplastic activity. The material in solution which becomes saturated or partly saturated yields an acid reaction and retards the coagulation of blood. With increasing saturation the material gradually loses its property of solution in ether and chloroform.

It is noted that cephalin is most effective in its coagulative power shortly after its isolation from the tissues.

The reaction of sera as a factor in the successful concentration of antitoxic sera by the methods at present in use. ANNIE HOMER (*Biochem. Jour.*, 11 (1917), No. 1, pp. 21-39, figs. 2).—The results of the study reported show that in the Banzhaf¹ method for concentration of antitoxic sera the uncertainties of filtration are due to no account having been taken of the reaction of the serum, and that, as the precipitating power of 30 per cent ammonium sulphate is not appreciably increased during the heating, a certain amount of englobulin escapes precipitation with the first fraction precipitate and appears in colloidal suspension in the final product. "The uncertainties in the filtration of the 1st serum-ammonium-sulphate mixtures in the above method can be obviated by an adjustment of the hydrogen ion concentration. The filtration can also be improved by the addition of sodium chloride to the mixtures, but in this case the improvement is due to a specific action of salt on the globulins."

Englobulin can be completely eliminated by adjustment of the hydrogen ion concentration of the serum mixtures to the point at which the desired increased precipitation is assured, by brine extraction of the second fraction precipitate containing the pseudoglobulin-antitoxin combination, subjecting the serum to a preliminary prolonged heating at from 57 to 58° C., and the addition of organic substances such as phenol and its homologues, ether, or chloroform. "The extent of the heat denaturation of the serum proteins during the heating of serum at 57° for several hours is also influenced by the hydrogen ion concentration of the serum and can be controlled by the adjustment of the latter. The denaturation induced by heat in alkaline sera apparently does not involve the same type of change as that induced in acid sera."

Equilibria in precipitin reactions.—The coexistence of a single free antigen and its antibody in the same serum, S. BAYNE-JONES (*Jour. Expt. Med.*, 25 (1917), No. 6, pp. 837-853, fig. 1).—In the study reported the purified proteins, edestin from hempseed and crystalline ovalbumin from fresh eggs, were used as antigens. Although the albumin isolated was considered as pure as is obtainable by chemical means, moderately severe anaphylactic reactions were produced by it in animals sensitized with ovoglobulin. It is noted that "anaphylactic tests of the individuality of a protein can not be any longer regarded as the criterion of the purity of the substance as an antigen. . . ."

"With edestin and crystalline egg albumin as antigens, phases in the precipitin reaction were found in which these substances and their specific precipitins could be demonstrated to be coexistent but ununited in the same serum. When edestin or crystalline egg albumin is injected into a rabbit immunized *in vivo*, the antigen may be found in the circulating blood during 48 hours after

¹ Collected Studies Research Lab. Dept. Health N. Y. City, 4 (1908-9), pp. 230-232.

its injection, while at the same time the animal maintains a high titer of free precipitin in its blood. When the pure protein antigen is mixed in proper proportions with the serum of a specifically immunized rabbit and the resulting precipitate removed by centrifugation, the supernatant fluid contains both antigen and antibody. The serum drawn from a rabbit during the period in which free antigen and antibody are coexistent in the circulation undergoes slow spontaneous precipitation when kept in sterile tubes in the ice box." The precipitation appears to take place according to a definite law.

The protective action of a solution of egg albumin as a third colloid inhibiting precipitation in a reaction between human serum and its antibody was demonstrated.

Notes on the outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease at Butleigh, Somerset, R. N. GRENVILLE (*Jour. Bath and West and South. Counties Soc.*, 5, ser. 11 (1916-17), pp. 82-84).—Evidence is presented which indicates that the infection was carried to cows at Butleigh by a cart, probably in the mud on its wheels.

The value of the ophthalmic and conglutination tests in the diagnosis of glanders, E. GRÄVEN (*Schwed. Arch. Tierheilk.*, 59 (1917), No. 5, pp. 129-141).—In the examination of a large number of remounts the ophthalmic reaction was found to yield fairly satisfactory results, although some doubtful reactions were obtained. The conglutination test was the most reliable, no doubtful reactions having been observed in the examination of 3,000 sera.

The ophthalmic reaction and a simplified conglutination reaction are described in detail. In the simplified technique, horse serum is used instead of guinea-pig serum to furnish complement.

The temperature required for the "inactivation" of mule blood for the complement fixation test for glanders, J. B. BUXTON (*Vet. Jour.*, 73 (1917), No. 505, pp. 245-247).—In the examination of blood samples from a large number of mules by the complement fixation method it was found that an unusually large number of animals gave a definite positive or an indefinite reaction. Post-mortem examination of certain animals which had given a positive reaction to the complement fixation test failed to show the presence of glanders lesions. The indefinite reaction was found to be due to insufficient inactivation of the mule serum and a consequent destruction of anticomplementary bodies. Experimental data submitted show that heating of the serum to 62° C. for one-half hour is necessary for complete destruction of these anticomplementary bodies.

Transmission of pulmonary and septicemic plague among marmots, W. LARKIN and F. EBEASON (*Jour. Hyg. [Cambridge]*, 16 (1917), No. 1, pp. 1-11).—Of marmots placed in contact with marmots infected with plague by inhalation, 62.6 per cent developed pulmonary plague and died within four to six days. Marmots suffering from pneumonic plague are infective at an early stage of the disease and the animals which such marmots infect acquire plague after a short incubative period.

"Pulmonary plague can be readily transmitted to the small marmot (*Spermophilus citellus*), and these animals, when suffering from pulmonary plague, are in turn capable of transmitting the same type of plague through the respiratory passages. Septicemic plague can be developed in marmots very easily as a result of respiratory infection, and also by direct subcutaneous inoculation with small amounts of culture. The marmot can acquire plague by way of the alimentary tract and spread the disease by feeding on plague-infected carcasses. The histological appearances observed in the lesions of these cases are characteristic."

In an appended note G. H. F. Nuttall reports upon the identification of ectoparasites collected from marmots by the senior author. These included a flea determined by Rothschild as a slightly aberrant specimen of *Ceratophyllus famulus* and a number of ticks closely resembling *Hemaphysalis conyrsi*.

Note on the transmission of animal trypanosomiasis in northern Rhodesia by bloodsucking flies other than Glossina, F. CHAMBERS (*Vet. Rec.*, 1 (1917), Vol. 3, pp. 222-227).—"From the evidence obtained it would appear that the trypanosome can be and is spread in tsetse-free areas by the agency of biting flies. That Tabanidae are the worst offenders is becoming realized. Pangonia and Stomoxys have also been shown to be transmitting agents, and it is possible that any bloodsucking fly can transmit trypanosomiasis mechanically."

Tuberculosis and animal breeding, U. DUFASR (*Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.*, 59 (1917), Nos. 2, pp. 65-91, figs. 2; 3, pp. 154-173, fig. 1).—This is a general discussion of the subject, together with some original experimental data.

The author shows that the statistical data in regard to the frequency of tuberculosis in man as well as in animals, reported by districts, or findings in abattoirs do not, in general, give a correct indication of the spread of the disease among animals. The classification by age should be taken into account. As has been earlier suggested, the frequency of tuberculosis increases with age, but only to a definite point. This establishes an average curve of the frequency of the disease, and by its use the frequency can be calculated in any locality if the age classification of the animals in the particular locality is known.

In regard to the spread of the disease, the dust in the stable plays an important part, as well as the general condition of the stable. The larger the stable and the more animals together, the greater is the percentage of infections. It is indicated that more attention should be paid to construction of buildings for the animals. Small compartments, rather than the housing of many animals in one large compartment, are recommended.

The degree of susceptibility is considered to depend on the general state of the constitution of the animal. Experimental data show that excessive inbreeding weakens the constitution. Acclimatization and too frequent pregnancies are also considered to weaken the constitution and to be predisposing factors to the disease.

A bibliography of 81 references to the literature cited is appended.

Presence of tubercle bacilli in the feces of cattle in dairy herds, R. S. WILLIAMS, W. M. SCOTT, T. ROBERTS, and W. A. HOY (*Vet. News*, 14 (1917), Nos. 636, pp. 171-173; 696, pp. 180-184, figs. 2).—Samples of feces from 179 cows were examined for tubercle bacilli. Eliminating the cases which did not react to the tuberculin test and the tests which failed, virulent tubercle bacilli were found in the feces of 3 of the remaining 158 animals.

The experimental technique used is described and the results of the investigation discussed.

The incidence of bovine infection of tuberculosis in man, CHUNG YIK WANG (*Jour. Path. and Bact.*, 21 (1917), No. 2, pp. 151-172).—The author divides the cases of tuberculosis examined by him into the following groups: Cases which showed definite active lesions of tuberculosis in the body on microscopic examination; cases which, while showing no evidence of a definite active tuberculous infection in any part of the body, revealed certain lesions apparently of a tuberculous nature in the form of caseous glands or calcareous deposits in the glands or the lungs; cases in which either no change or only a simple increase in size or softening of one or more glands, unassociated with any evidence of

tuberculosis, could be demonstrated; and cases in which the sputum alone was examined.

The cases coming under the third group have been previously reported, as well as those under the fourth group (E. S. R., 37, p. 180).

The 123 strains of tuberculosis bacilli obtained from 88 cases under groups 1 and 2 were investigated bacteriologically and found to conform to either human or bovine types of the bacillus. No atypical strain was demonstrated. Where two or more strains were isolated from a single case their cultural characteristics were identified. Out of 68 cases of adults, bovine tubercle bacilli were separated in 7 instances, 1 from 29 sputum cases, 2 from 4 cases of abdominal tuberculosis, 2 from 7 cases of generalized tuberculosis, and 2 from 28 cases in which the only signs of the disease were the calcareous or caseous lesions. Three of the bovine cases gave indication on post-mortem examination that the path of infection was by way of the intestine. In three others the evidence of primary infection was inconclusive, while in the remaining case (sputum case) no post-mortem was performed.

The bacteriological examination of 20 cases in children resulted in the isolation of the bovine type in 11 instances. In 9 of these cases the primary site of infection was found to be in the intestine. In the remaining 2 instances the evidence was inconclusive.

The protocols of the cases of groups 1 and 2 are submitted, together with the bacteriological data, in detailed tabular form.

A bibliography of 26 references to the literature is appended.

Tuberculosis in carnivorous animals, W. R. BLAIR (*Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 51 (1917), No. 6, pp. 750-767).—This is a general discussion of the prevalence, symptoms, and lesions of the disease, together with a number of case reports of dogs, cats, and other carnivorous animals in captivity.

The author's experience in the use of tuberculin as a diagnostic agent in dogs has been unsatisfactory. Its use on cats is indicated as being uncertain and dangerous for animals free from the disease.

Tuberculosis in the horse, F. CHAMBERS (*Vet. Jour.*, 73 (1917), No. 363, pp. 242, 243).—The author reports four cases of tuberculosis in the horse, the diagnosis of which was made on post-mortem examination. Autopsies were included.

During the life of the animals tuberculosis was not suspected in any of these cases. It is thus indicated that all cases of general debility which show no improvement in a few weeks should be tested for tuberculosis.

Antituberculosis vaccination, RAPPIN (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 164 (1917), No. 10, pp. 421, 422).—The preparation of a vaccine which yielded good results is described as follows:

Tubercle bacilli obtained from bouillon cultures of different ages and decanted for 24 hours are treated with a 2 or 3 per cent solution of sodium fluoride for several days. By this treatment the organisms lose their infective power but retain their toxic properties. The bacilli are washed with physiological salt solution and then submitted for a longer or shorter period to the action of an antituberculosis serum. This emulsion of the bacilli in the serum constitutes the vaccine.

Effect of tethelin on experimental tuberculosis, H. J. CORPES (*Jour. Infect. Diseases*, 21 (1917), No. 3, pp. 269-278).—The subcutaneous injection of 25-mg. doses of tethelin, isolated by Robertson (E. S. R., 35, p. 8), on alternate days for 18 days into guinea pigs infected with virulent human tubercle bacilli had no appreciable effect on the progress of the disease or the duration of life of

¹ Lancet [London], 1916, II, No. 10, pp. 417-419.

the experimental animals. The daily subcutaneous administration of 25-mg. doses of tethelin to guinea pigs sensitized by dead and living human tubercle bacilli had no appreciable effect on the development, recession, or rupture of synchronous tubercles produced by dead human tubercle bacilli nor on deep puncture wounds of the skin in the animals used.

Observations on the presence of the *Bacillus abortus* bovinus in certified milk. L. C. FLEISCHNER and K. F. MEYER (*Amer. Jour. Diseases Children*, 14 (1917), No. 3, pp. 157-173).—This is a report of preliminary studies at San Francisco, Cal., accompanied by a list of references to the literature.

The authors conclude from the examination of a limited amount of material that "*B. abortus* is, for practical purposes, always present in the certified milk produced in the San Francisco Bay regions. Tubercle bacilli are not present in this same milk in sufficient number to give tuberculous to guinea pigs, although this conclusion may prove incorrect on further experimentation. If the above conclusion is correct, there is no necessity for pasteurizing certified milk on account of any danger that it may possess as a disseminator of bovine tuberculosis to infants.

"It is not unlikely that, in many previous milk tests for tubercle bacilli, the necrotic lesions of bovine abortion disease in the guinea pig were mistaken for tuberculosis. If the *B. abortus* is present in certified milk to the extent evident from these experiments, it is difficult to consider it pathogenic for infants, without, so far as is known, ever having produced recognizable lesions on post-mortem examination. The result of this work, however, is one more definite indication that it is of greatest importance to study the abortus problem from every angle to be absolutely certain of its bearing on the health of infants."

Tick eradication laws and regulations of the State of Arkansas. R. M. GAY (*Arkansas Sta. Bul.* 132 (1917), pp. 8).—The text of the State tick eradication laws and regulations is given, with notes.

A note on the immunity of suckling pigs to hog cholera. R. R. BIRCH (*Cornell Vet.*, 7 (1917), No. 3, pp. 199, 200).—The author notes an instance in which two pigs of a hyperimmune sow died from natural exposure to hog cholera at the ages of 31 and 37 days, respectively. Another pig from the same litter died at the age of 27 days, but there was some doubt as to the definite cause of death in this animal. The pigs were all nursed by a hyperimmune mother until they refused food on account of sickness.

It is indicated that "these observations add emphasis to the fact that, although pigs of immune sows are often immune while being suckled, it is not always safe to depend on this immunity."

A serum test influenced by *Ascaris* infestation. R. R. BIRCH (*Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 51 (1917), No. 5, pp. 694-696).—The author, who has frequently observed that when exposed to hog cholera pigs infested with ascarids die much more quickly than normal ones, especially if the parasites have entered the gall duct, has found that ascarids are responsible for the differences observed from serum and virus. He thinks it quite probable that disastrous results would follow simultaneous treatment of pigs badly infested if light doses of serum were administered.

Experiments in filtration of antihog-cholera serum. B. H. EDGINGTON, A. BOERMAN, and E. W. PORTER (*Jour. Infect. Diseases*, 21 (1917), No. 3, pp. 258-267).—In the study reported attempts were made to produce bacteria-free antihog-cholera serum by passage through Berkefeld and Chamberland F filters.

The results obtained indicate that the immune bodies of antihog-cholera serum are restrained by filtration through Chamberland F filters. The Berke-

the total number examined 1,235 were from private supplies, of which 570 came from deep wells, 555 from shallow wells, 37 from cisterns, and 63 from springs; 785 of the private supplies were potable, 437 were bad, and 73 doubtful.

Of the total number of 690 deep well supplies examined 552 were classed as good, 103 as bad, and 35 of doubtful quality. Of the 569 shallow well supplies analyzed but 243 were good, 291 were bad, and 35 were of doubtful quality. Of the 84 springs analyzed 56 were found to be good, 21 bad, and 7 were of doubtful quality. Of the 37 cistern waters examined but 14 were good, 18 were listed as bad, and 5 were of doubtful quality. Nineteen of the 23 pond and lake supplies examined were good and 4 were bad.

Sterilization of water in the field, H. PEXAY (*Jour. Pharm. et Chim.*, 7, no. 13 (1916), No. 12, pp. 377-385; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 10 (1916), No. 19, p. 2477).—A process is described in which a solution of sodium hypochlorite containing 10 gm. of active chlorine per liter is prepared by double decomposition of calcium hypochlorite with sodium carbonate and potassium permanganate and added at the rate of 0.5 liter per 1,000 liters of water. After 45 minutes 90 cc. of an aqueous 10 per cent solution of sodium thiosulphate is added. It is found that colon bacilli are destroyed while the odor and taste of the water are not impaired.

Sewage disposal for school buildings in Ohio, R. S. DUBBEL and L. E. ADAMS (*Ohio Pub. Health Jour.*, 7 (1916), No. 8, pp. 326-338, pls. 61, 62).—The purpose of this bulletin is to acquaint boards of education, and their architects and engineers, in the general methods of sewage disposal for school buildings not accessible to sanitary sewers, and in the design of the separate features involved. It is not intended to provide standard working drawings for the construction of sewage-treatment plants for these buildings. The accompanying plates illustrate not only the essential details but also the principal features to be observed in preparing plans for submission. These plans illustrate sewage-treatment plants which are applicable for schoolhouse locations under typical Ohio conditions."

The operation of sewage treatment plants for public buildings, L. E. ADAMS (*Ohio Pub. Health Jour.*, 8 (1917), No. 1, pp. 29-30, figs. 2).—Instructions as to the proper operation and maintenance of sewage-treatment plants for public and private institutions and schools are given.

The expansion and contraction of concrete and concrete roads, A. T. GILBRECK and F. H. JACKSON, JR. (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 532 (1917), pp. 31, pls. 1, figs. 16).—Laboratory and field tests begun in 1910 on expansion and contraction movements by concrete pavements are reported. These included detailed attention to the spacing, design, and movement of expansion joints.

It was found that neat cement, when allowed to dry, first contracted rapidly, then more slowly. The amount of contraction seemed to vary with the constant size of specimen, and condition of atmosphere in which drying took place. The amount at 28 days was about 0.1 per cent and at six months about 0.2 per cent.

Mortar contracted on hardening in air and expanded on hardening in water. The contraction in warm, dry air at 28 days was about 0.045 per cent for 1:1 and 1:3 mortar and at six months was 0.078 for 1:3 mortar and 0.087 for 1:1 mortar. The expansion in water was 0.61 per cent for 1:3 and 0.017 for 1:1 mortar at 28 days, and at six months 0.013 for 1:3 and 0.02 per cent for 1:1 mortar.

Both 1:2:4 and 1:3:6 concrete contracted on drying in warm, dry air 0.02 to 0.04 per cent at 28 days and from 0.04 to 0.07 per cent at six months. When hardening in water an expansion of about 0.01 per cent took place at 28 days and at six months in 1:2:4 and 1:3:6 concrete. The richness of the

mix of concrete seemed to exert a small influence on the contraction; the richer the mix the greater was the change in length.

Concrete alternately wetted and dried was made to expand and contract owing to these causes. The expansion due to wetting was more rapid than the contraction on drying. The thoroughly dried specimens of concrete did not recover their original wet length when immersed. Concrete stored in the outer air and exposed to the weather did not contract to the same extent as the above-described specimens, except under very dry conditions. A waterproof covering, such as coal tar, prevented the rapid change in moisture content and greatly retarded the expansion and contraction. Reinforcement decreased but did not prevent the shrinkage and expansion of concrete due to drying, and had no effect on temperature changes.

"Reinforcement can not therefore entirely prevent cracks, but seems to distribute them and keep them small. Concrete roads are affected by both temperature and moisture. When the drainage is good and the sub-base not wet, the temperature effects seem to be most important. A wet sub-base may add to the temperature expansion by about 0.01 to 0.02 per cent. The restraining effect of friction at the base seems to be almost negligible when figuring temperature and moisture expansion and contraction. In very dry climates shrinkage due to drying must be added to contraction due to fall in temperature. A shrinkage of 0.04 per cent (0.25 in. in 50 ft.) is a safe allowance due to drying.

"Temperature at time of construction of road should be considered in designing joints. Cold-weather construction requires a full allowance for temperature expansion, and on wet sub-bases for moisture expansion also. Hot-weather construction theoretically requires no joints at all, even in wet sub-bases, as the temperature contraction exceeds the moisture expansion. However, the difficulty of keeping the cracks clear probably renders joints imperative."

Toughness of bituminous aggregates, C. S. REEVE and R. H. LEWIS (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 10 (1917), No. 7, pp. 319-330, pls. 2).—Tests of the toughness of several representative samples of various types of rock when used as aggregates in bituminous mixtures are reported, it being concluded that the toughness of bituminous aggregates in which a given bituminous material is tested will not be the same for every type of rock.

"Tests of laboratory specimens can be directly correlated with results in service. The difference in behavior of the various rock types can not be directly attributed to any of the routine physical test values of the rock, but appears to be due largely to differences in the surface character of the rock particles. While relatively soft or fluid bitumens may yield satisfactory results in bituminous concrete with some types of rock, their use with other types will lead to failure of the road surface. The impact or toughness test of bituminous aggregates offers possibilities as a means of determining in advance the relative behavior in service of bituminous concretes. While the authors at this time have no definite recommendations to offer with regard to their last conclusion, it may be stated that further experiments will be made with that end in view."

Concrete culverts (*Cement and Engin. News*, 29 (1917), No. 4, pp. 109, 110, figs. 4).—Comparative cost data on cast-iron and reinforced concrete culvert pipe for road use are given, showing in general the economy of the latter type of construction.

Mechanical properties of woods grown in the United States, J. A. NEWLIN and T. R. C. WILSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 556* (1917), pp. 47, pls. 3).—This bulletin reports the results of about 130,000 tests on the mechanical properties of woods, including data on both green and air-dry timber. A glossary of terms

used and a list of formulas used in computing are also given, together with a list of publications and papers dealing with the mechanical properties of timber.

The seasoning of wood, H. S. EXRTS (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 552 (1917), pp. 28, pls. 8, figs. 18).—This bulletin enumerates the injuries to wood in seasoning, as checking, cusehardening, honey-combing, warping, and collapse, and describes the processes of air seasoning and kiln-drying. Tabular and graphic data are given on the average weights and shrinkages of various species of wood and the rate at which cross-ties, poles, and sawed timbers of several species lose moisture when freely exposed to the atmosphere.

Creosoting for estate purposes, W. P. GREENFIELD (Quart. Jour. Forestry, 11 (1917), No. 2, pp. 94-111).—The use of creosote as a preservative for sapia and estate structural timber is discussed.

[Farm machinery directory] (Farm Machinery, No. 1342 (1917), pp. 29-24).—This directory lists the specifications for 183 internal-combustion tractors, 129 plows for tractor use, 23 huskers and shredders, and 104 silo fillers.

Public tests of motor cultivation at Avignon, E. ZACHAREWICZ (Prog. Agr. et Vit. (Ed. l'Est-Centre), 37 (1916), No. 31, pp. 109-115).—Tests of six tractors on breaking and deep plowing of loose alluvial soil are reported. The soil was dry and rather tenacious. The following table gives the results on breaking:

Tests on soil breaking.

Horsepower.	Depth of plowing.	Width of plowing.	Area plowed.	Duration of test.	Fuel consumption.
	<i>Cm.</i>	<i>Meters.</i>	<i>Sq. meters.</i>	<i>Hr. Min.</i>	<i>Liters.</i>
12-20	11	1.00	9,639	2 51	26.00
12-24	10	1.15	9,422	2 49	25.51
8-16	10	.90	9,240	3 5	22.79
8-16	12	1.15	9,190	2 6	15.72
10-20	8	1.20	9,600	3 5	17.54
12-25	12	1.00	10,060	2 22	18.40

The following table gives the results on deep plowing:

Tests on deep plowing.

Horsepower.	Depth of plowing.	Width of plowing.	Area plowed.	Duration of test.	Fuel consumption.
	<i>Cm.</i>	<i>Meters.</i>	<i>Sq. meters.</i>	<i>Hr. Min.</i>	<i>Liters.</i>
12-20	20	1.00	9,518	3 25	30.0
12-24	20	1.15	9,525	0 0	24.0
8-16	20	.90	9,210	4 3	35.0
8-16	20	.65	11,220	4 0	31.9
10-20	20	.70	9,600	4 12	26.4
12-25	21	1.15	10,400	3 47	30.5

Tractor specifications, 1917 (N. O. E. A. Bul. 2 (1917), No. 16, pp. 24; 24a in Gas Engine, 19 (1917), No. 6, p. 278).—Detailed specifications for 95 different tractors are given.

Note on fencing construction, T. GILBERT (Dept. Agr. Bombay Bul. 51 (1916), pp. 5, pls. 8).—This bulletin describes briefly a few practical points to be observed when erecting wire fences with wooden posts, with special reference to conditions in India.

Dairy and general-purpose barns, F. M. WHITE (Nat. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Trade Ext. Dept. Farm Bul. 7 (1917), pp. 49, figs. 51).—This bulletin deals with site and location, general shapes, light, ventilation, stalls, floors, and feed alleys.

dry and general-purpose barns and gives details of construction. Diagrams and illustrations of six types of barns are included.

Barns for work animals, B. YOUNGBLOOM (*Texas Sta. Bul. 210- (1917), pp. 23, figs. 18*).—It is stated that "satisfactory barns, large enough only for the work stock and a year's supply of feeding stuff, can be constructed in Texas at a cost of from \$25 to \$50 per animal. If as much as from \$100 to \$300 per animal is put into the barn, a proportionate amount of extra storage space for additional hay, grain, seeds, and so forth, may be had at less additional cost than would be the case if a separate storage building were constructed."

Suggestive plans are given which demonstrate principles applicable to Texas conditions. These are to be modified to meet local conditions. "The plans given begin with the cheapest possible, and end with a moderate-priced structure. The chief difference is in the size, convenience in feeding, and the amount of extra storage space supplied. No general-purpose barn plans are given for the reason that it is better under southern conditions to have special-purpose buildings, separate and apart."

Bills of material and lumber necessary for the construction of various sized barns for work animals are also included.

Measuring silage and capacity of silos, L. W. CHASE (*Nebraska Sta. Circ. 1 (1917), pp. 14, figs. 5*).—As the result of silage weighing experiments a new table of weights of silage is proposed for determining the capacities of silos, the rule for which assumes that silage settles 10 per cent after filling ceases. A comparison of the new weights with those established by King at the Wisconsin Station shows that the new weights are from 11.5 to 13 per cent less than the Wisconsin weights. The new table of weights was found to be very nearly correct on the basis of actual weighing, being if anything a fraction too large.

The proposed weights are given in the following table:

Weight of silage per cubic foot.

Depth of silage.	Weight per cubic foot.	Depth of silage.	Weight per cubic foot.	Depth of silage.	Weight per cubic foot.	Depth of silage.	Weight per cubic foot.
<i>Fet.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>Fet.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>Fet.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>Fet.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>
1	14.13	14	25.24	27	32.91	31	34.45
2	16.89	15	25.98	28	33.43	32	34.88
3	17.54	16	26.53	29	33.94	33	35.27
4	18.38	17	27.15	30	34.41	34	35.65
5	19.12	18	27.77	31	34.93	35	36.02
6	19.85	19	28.38	32	35.41	36	36.39
7	20.54	20	28.99	33	35.88	37	36.75
8	21.24	21	29.58	34	36.34	38	37.11
9	21.95	22	30.16	35	36.79	39	37.46
10	22.61	23	30.73	36	37.23	40	37.81
11	23.28	24	31.29	37	37.65	41	38.16
12	23.94	25	31.84	38	38.07	42	38.50
13	24.59	26	32.38				

Tables are also given showing the relative capacities of silos and estimated tonnage of silage by volume, together with information regarding the determination of silo capacities. The experimental results on which the tables are based are included.

Poultry houses and poultry equipment for Texas, R. N. HARVEY, J. C. OLSEN, F. W. KAZMEIER, and T. J. CONWAY (*Texas Sta. Bul. 207 (1917), pp. 23, figs. 17*).—Plans of poultry houses and equipment are given and discussed, which, it is stated, with modifications of structure to fulfill needs imposed by climatic conditions may be used satisfactorily in almost any locality.

RURAL ECONOMICS.

The farmers' handbook, compiled by P. G. GILDER (*Sydney, N. S. Wales: Dept. Agr., 1916, 2. ed., pp. VI+336, pls. 5, figs. 443*).—This handbook is written for the use of practical farmers as well as a textbook for agricultural colleges, and high schools in New South Wales, and covers the entire field of agriculture with the exception of live stock, which subject is to be treated in a separate volume. The text is profusely illustrated.

The Federal Office of Markets and Rural Organization, J. C. GILBERT (*Agr. of Mass., 1916, pp. 109-121*).—The author describes the various activities of the Office of Markets and Rural Organization of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, as well as the marketing activities carried on through State bureaus and colleges of agriculture.

Functions of a State bureau of markets, A. E. CANOE (*Agr. of Mass., 1916, pp. 122-134*).—The author discusses the field to be covered by the State bureau, as well as the State agricultural colleges, and calls attention to conditions in the various States.

Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations among farmers in the United States, O. B. JESNESS and W. H. KERR (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 547 (1917), pp. 82, pls. 15*).—The authors discuss the early history and growth of cooperative organization, different types of organizations and their characteristics, cooperation in representative States, representative types of cooperative organizations, and agencies which assist farmers in organizing. Statistical data are given showing the number of farm organizations, volume of business, and membership. There is also a brief digest of State cooperative laws and the text of a portion of the Clayton Amendment to the United States antitrust laws. A selected list of publications on cooperative purchasing and marketing is appended.

The county farm bureau, B. H. CROCHKRON (*California Sta. Circ. 166 (1917), pp. 16, figs. 12*).—The author points out the functions of the farm bureau, general plans of organization, methods of handling demonstrations, etc. He also includes a model constitution and by-laws.

List of county and local agricultural societies, L. H. WIBLE (*Penn. Dept. Agr. Bul. 296 (1917), pp. 9*).—This bulletin contains a list of local agricultural and horticultural societies, with dates of fairs to be held in Pennsylvania in 1917, information regarding attendance in 1916, receipts, premiums, etc.

Cooperative credit for the United States, H. W. WOLFF (*New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1917, pp. V+349*).—The author has endeavored to describe the cooperative credit organizations existing in the various European countries, with reference to their adaptability to conditions in the United States.

A survey of insurance of damage by fire to crops and forests, E. VINET (*Précis D'expertises Après Incendies des Récoltes et des Bois. Paris: Libr. Agr. Maison Rustique, [1916], pp. VII+484, pl. 5, figs. 13*).—This report discusses, for France, the extent of the damage and methods of measuring the loss or destruction by fire of various types of crops, live stock, and forests.

The Torrens system of land title registration, F. B. BOMBERGER (*Ind. Agr. Col. Bul., 14 (1917), No. 2, pp. 8*).—This contains a brief review of the history of the Torrens system and of its principal provisions.

[Italian rules governing agriculture], D. F. WILBER (*U. S. Dept. Com. Com. Rpts., No. 181 (1917), pp. 460-463*).—These pages contain parts of the decrees relating to agrarian contracts, the general use of agricultural machines, and the selection of agricultural committees and arbitrating committees for judicial districts.

Rural index, H. L. HOLLISTER (*Chicago: Author, 1917 ed., pp. [23], pl. 1, figs. 3*).—This volume outlines a system for numbering rural homes so that they may be located as readily as city homes are by their street number.

Pounds to bushels tables, E. D. DAVIS (*Minneapolis, Minn.: Author, 1916, pp. 40*).—Tables are given for reducing pounds to bushels for oats, barley, buckwheat, shelled corn, ear corn, rye, flax seed, wheat, peas, beans, clover seed, and potatoes. Instructions are also given for determining the value of a load of grain, measuring the contents of bins, etc., measuring ear corn in a crib, measuring coal in a shed, computing freight rates per bushel from freight rates per hundred, estimating the value of mixed feeds, and loading cars by measurement.

Marketing grain at country points, G. LIVINGSTON and K. B. SEEDS (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 558 (1917), pp. 44, figs. 4*).—Among the conclusions brought out by the authors are the following:

"Price and other factors being equal, farmers should patronize houses remaining open throughout the entire year.

"The producer of high-quality grain often receives less than it is worth in order that an equal price may be paid to a grower of grain of inferior quality. The farmer who delivers clean, dry, sound grain should receive a premium over the price paid to his more careless competitor. Farmers who deliver grain of inferior quality should be willing to submit to a discount. . . . It is likely that the standardization of grain produced in a community would not only result in a reputation for uniform quality which at times may command a premium over general market prices, but also reduce the cost of handling grain through the local elevator.

"While the 'scoop-shoveler' is usually a disturbing element, often causing loss to farmers and others having business relations with him, it is undoubtedly true that he frequently acts as a restraining influence upon the country dealer.

"Contracts with farmers for future delivery of grain should be entered into only after the interests of both parties concerned are safeguarded by a written contract clearly and concisely setting forth all the details of agreement. . . .

"When many elevators serve a community bad practices are usually introduced into the business, which increase the cost of marketing the farmer's grain and depreciate the value of all houses in the town and surrounding territory. Cooperative associations, as well as independent dealers, who desire to enter the business should purchase existing plants if this is practicable rather than build new ones.

"Losses from shrinkage and overgrading are usually ignored by country elevators. Managers should maintain a system of bookkeeping which shows accurately these as well as all other expenses, and a study of the results obtained should enable them to conduct their business in an economic and profitable manner. . . .

"When the organization of a cooperative-elevator association is contemplated, careful consideration should be given to the needs of the community for additional marketing facilities. Usually it is unwise to place too much confidence in the statements made by outsiders regarding the profits to be derived and the cost of operating a country elevator. Farmers should investigate fully the business circumstances which are to surround the new enterprise before affiliating themselves with the proposed cooperative-elevator association."

Farm labor [conditions in Canada] (*Agr. Gaz. Canada, 4 (1917), No. 5, pp. 327-323*).—These pages contain a series of articles indicating the plans adopted in a number of Provinces for the purpose of securing farm help necessary at the various seasons of production.

Labor conditions among the forest workers in Sweden, G. HUSS (*Skogstjänstens Off. Statist., K. Soc. Skogst., 1916, pp. 399, figs. 66*).—This is a review of the social and labor conditions, wages, and hours of lumbermen and others employed in the forests of the Värmland, Dalarna, and Norrland regions of Sweden.

Notes on methods and costs, California crop production, R. L. ADAMS (*Berkeley, Cal.: Univ. Cal., [1917], pp. [7]+140*).—This volume contains data showing the requirements and methods of growing and cost of production of the various crops in that State. The statements are based upon the present practice of commercial producers, and are not designed to indicate what should be done but rather what is being done by men specializing in these crops. It also contains data concerning work capacity of farm machines, rules for determining work of implements, a day's work per man, a day's work per acre, annual amount of work required to care for live stock, costs of building materials, costs of fencing, costs of farm implements, costs of miscellaneous equipment, and annual rate of depreciation of farm machinery.

Meeting the food crisis, A. M. SOULE (*Atlanta, Ga.: South Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1917, pp. 19*).—In this speech the author discusses the deficit in food crop in Georgia, and the increase necessary to enable the State to feed itself. He also points out methods that may be used to obtain the necessary increase.

The food supply in New England, E. F. MCSWEENEY (*Boston, Mass.: New England Federation for Rural Prog., 1917, pp. 14*).—The author discusses the changes in the system of farming in New England, its effect upon the food supply, and some methods that may be adopted to improve it.

The food supply of the United Kingdom (*London: Bd. Trade, 1917, pp. 35*).—This report, drawn up by a committee of the Royal Society of London, discusses the food supply in the period of 1909-1913, the proportion of home produce and imported products used, the quantities of various classes of food used during 1916, the ration for the civil and military population, and possible methods of economizing the available food supply. The suggestions given include a better recovery of flour in milling, increase of economy in meat production, increase in the protein available for human consumption by increasing the manufacture of cheese at the expense of butter making, use as food of materials at present employed in brewing and distilling, and the diverting of food now used as feed for stock to use for human food.

Production of food in Scotland, E. WASON ET AL. (*Scott. Dept. Com. on Food Prod. Rpt., 2 (1916), pp. 6*).—This report discusses the land available for increased food production, methods of increasing labor supply, manures, and implements.

[Increasing agricultural production in France], H. HITTEN (*Bul. Soc. Econom. Indus. Nat. [Paris], 116 (1917), I, No. 3, pp. 582-594*).—This article outlines the extent of the agricultural production in France, compares it with conditions in other countries, suggests methods of making agriculture more intensive, and gives recommendations adopted by the National Association of Economic Expansion with reference to the expansion of production.

The wheat question, PRACHOR (*Vie Agr. et Rurale, 7 (1917), No. 25, pp. 437-440*).—The author points out the available home supply of wheat and the possibilities of increasing it, the influence of Government intervention through price fixing and the guaranteeing of price, and the influence of price on production.

Food crisis in Portugal (*Bol. Assoc. Cent. Agr. Portuguesa, 19 (1917), No. 7, pp. 217-224*).—These pages outline methods that may be used to increase the production of cereals, sugar, cotton and other fibers, oil seeds, horticultural products, and live stock.

[Agricultural development in Navarra], D. NAGORE Y NAGORE (*Servicio de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Pamplona, Spain: Prov. Printer, 1917, pp. 33*).—In this report are discussed the various types of agricultural organizations found, types of agricultural machines used and difficulties encountered in introducing new machines, natural products in Navarra, agricultural practices in different communities, and kinds of live stock and extent of live stock production.

Some observation on agricultural work in Egypt, Britain, America, and Japan. W. ROBERTS (*Lahore, India: Govt., 1917, pp. 12+XVIII*). This report deals with the methods of growing cotton in the countries named, and schools and educational methods used for teaching the best practices.

Monthly crop report (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Mo. Crop Rpt., 3 (1917), No. 8, pp. 65-80, fig. 1*).—This number contains the usual data relating to crop conditions, estimated farm value, average prices received by producers, and range of prices of agricultural products at important markets. It also includes special reports on the monthly marketings of wheat by farmers, production of sugar in the Philippine Islands, the acreage of beans by varieties, acreage of corn, peas, tomatoes, and snap beans contracted for by canners, and crop conditions in Florida and California, as well as on silos in the United States, fertilizers used on cotton, index numbers of food supplies in various countries, manufacture of vegetable oils for edible purposes, percentage and index number of foodstuffs in the export and import trade of the United States, data showing when farmers sell their crops, etc.

[Agricultural statistics of Indiana] (*Bica. Rpt. Bur. Statis. Ind., 16 (1915-16), pp. 444-446, 543-547, and 564-662*).—These pages contain data relating to the rural population, the increase of farm land, the assessed value of farm land, climatology, crops, and live stock. These data are based upon reports obtained by the township assessors.

Agricultural statistics for Wisconsin, 1915 and 1916 (*Wis. Dept. Agr. Bul. 11 (1917), pp. 145-192*).—This report contains statistical data, showing for 1916, by counties, the acreage, production, yield per acre, and area of the principal crops; number and value of live stock; number of silos; and average farm prices of important farm products on December 1, 1916.

Annual statistical report of the New York Produce Exchange for the year 1916 (*Ann. Statis. Rpt. N. Y. Produce Ex., 1916, pp. 139*).—This volume contains data relating to the receipts and exports of agricultural products from New York City, together with daily prices, freight rates, and the production of crops of the United States and in foreign countries for 1916, with comparative data for earlier years.

[Agriculture in Norway] (*Statis. Aarbok Konger. Norge, 56 (1916), pp. 24-35*).—These pages supplement data previously noted (*E. S. R., 37, p. 53*), by additional statistics for the year 1916.

Returns of produce of crops in Scotland (*Agr. Statis. Scotland, 4 (1915), pt. 2, pp. 59-79*).—These pages continue data previously noted (*E. S. R., 33, p. 894*) by adding statistics for a later year.

[Agricultural statistics of British India for the year 1915-16], G. F. SMITH (*Agr. Statis. Brit. India, 1915-16, pp. 11*).—This report contains data by Provinces, showing the area cultivated and uncultivated in 1916 with comparative data for earlier years, area under irrigation, area under different crops, number of live stock, plows and carts, number of transfers of property and area transferred, together with area assessed, and incidents of land revenue settlement.

Live stock statistics (*Internat. Inst. Agr. Rome, Internat. Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis., 8 (1917), No. 5, pp. 390-392*).—Data are shown indicating the num-

ber of the various classes of live stock in France on December 31, 1910, July 1, 1916, November 1, 1915, and December 1, 1915, together with similar data for Cuba for the second half year of 1915 and of 1916.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Agricultural education and research (*Rpt. Bd. Agr. Scot., 5 (1916), pp. XII-XVIII*).—An account is given of the progress made in 1916 in the agricultural education and research work under the control of the Board of Agriculture of Scotland.

Annual report of the director of the elementary agricultural education division, New Brunswick, 1916, R. P. SKEEVES (*Dept. Agr. New Brunswick, Ann. Rpt. Dir. Elem. Agr. Ed. Div., 1916, pp. 26, pls. 2, figs. 2*).—This is a report on the progress made during the year in instruction in nature study and elementary agriculture, and the training of teachers in these subjects, including some of the difficulties encountered in the work.

During the year, 78 schools received grants for instruction in nature study and elementary agriculture with school gardening, an increase of 23 over the previous year. The number of school children receiving regular instruction in these subjects increased over 1,000, and the number of home plots, varying from $\frac{1}{4}$ acre to a few square feet each, from 378 to 727. The publication of a rural education monthly for the schools was begun to call attention to rural problems, to deepen interest in country life, etc.

[Agricultural instruction in Ontario, 1916], W. H. HEARST (*Rpt. Min. Agr. Ontario, 1916, pp. 5-20, 28-34, 46-77, figs. 25*).—This report contains information for 1916 similar to that given for 1914 (*E. S. R., 34, p. 397*). The number of school farms held increased from 234 in 1915 to 275 in 1916, the number of children taking part from 48,386 to 60,262, and the number of home plots from 51,243 to 55,947. Among new features introduced in this work are interschool live-stock judging competitions and weed naming and driving contests. Public speaking contests are now recognized as an important feature of a school fair.

Ultuna agricultural institute and farm, 1916 (*Upsala, Sweden: Ultuna Landtbr. Inst., 1916, pp. 32, pl. 1, figs. 12*).—A report on the history, development, and present organization of the instruction and experimental work of this institution.

Agricultural education in Bulgaria, D. I. MURPHY (*U. S. Dept. Com. Com. Rpts., No. 110 (1917), pp. 554, 555*).—A brief statement is given concerning the course of study, cost, and entrance requirements of the agricultural schools at Roustchouk, Sadovo, Pleven, and Orhanie, the latter for girls, and of eight agricultural schools of lower grade.

[Rural education] (*Education, 37 (1917), No. 9, pp. 541-589*).—The principal addresses given at the Fifth Annual Conference on Rural Education held at Worcester, Mass., in March, 1917, are presented as follows: The New Conception of the Rural School Problem, by William B. Asplund; A Rational Program for Rural Education, by Payson Smith; How the Curriculum May Better Meet Present Day Social Needs, by William D. Hurd; Vitalizing School Studies—the Situation in One Massachusetts Town, by Mrs. Ella M. Clark; Vitalizing a Rural School Course, by Allen S. Woodward; The Revitalized Course of Study, by J. C. Muernan; Vitalizing Rural School Work in Massachusetts, by Grace C. Smith; An Example of a "Vitalized" School, by M. Harriet Bishop; and First Aid to the Citizen Makers, by Joseph D. Eggleston.

The school inspector and rural science, E. ROBINSON ET AL. (*Ag. Gaz. Canada, 4 (1917), Nos. 6, pp. 499-507; 7, pp. 608-610*).—This is a series of brief

articles by school inspectors in Nova Scotia, Ontario, and Saskatchewan on what the school inspector can do to promote rural science instruction in the schools.

The agricultural subjects, W. A. BROYLES (*Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dak.*, 6 (1916), No. 2, pp. 138-144).—The author discusses the wide range of the field of agricultural subjects, their cultural value, and elements of live educative processes in and out of school.

"Snap courses" in college: Agriculture v. engineering, F. H. BLODGETT (*School and Soc.*, 6 (1917), No. 135, pp. 91-96).—The author presents an analysis of the two fields of agriculture and engineering in an effort to discover why the biological sciences are so often regarded as "snap courses" in the average college. In his opinion, "It seems probable that the disrespect so often felt by students, either for the courses in the biological sciences themselves, or for the students who select such courses, will be largely diminished if there can be developed a more definite goal toward which the whole body of teaching and experiment may converge, each step being coordinated with each other step, and each essential to the whole. It should be the aim of agricultural science (or of biological science, of which agriculture is the field of application), to discover the sequence of details which together are necessary to build a foundation for the growth of the subject for its development into a branch of knowledge coordinate with the older topics."

Outline of experiments for departments of agriculture in the public schools of Louisiana, P. L. GUILBEAU and T. H. HARRIS (*Baton Rouge, La.: Dept. Ed.*, pp. 43, fig. 1).—The author outlines exercises and experiments in agriculture to be used in connection with the various texts studied in grades 8, 9, and 11 of the public schools of Louisiana.

Dairy education, R. A. PEARSON (*Lincoln, Nebr.: Univ. Nebr.*, 1917, pp. 12).—In this address, delivered at the dedication of Dairy Industry Hall at the University of Nebraska on January 17, 1917, the author discusses the growth of the dairy industry, the development of dairy cattle, improvements in methods of dairying, the recognition by the American people of the importance of making ample provision for instruction in the fundamental and vital industries of this country, the dignity of agricultural education, and future problems in dairying.

The present position and future developments of dairy education.—Science, J. MCKINTOSH (*Jour. Brit. Dairy Farmers' Assoc.*, 31 (1917), pp. 92-107, fig. 1).—The author gives a concise account of the system of dairy education which has been developed in Great Britain. This comprises instruction (1) provided by counties in the form of itinerant instruction and instruction at a fixed institution, either a county farm school or an agricultural college, or both, and (2) at provincial institutions. The most necessary lines of future development are also indicated.

The present position and future developments of dairy education.—Practice, P. MCCONNELL (*Jour. Brit. Dairy Farmers' Assoc.*, 31 (1917), pp. 85-91).—This is a review of progress made in practical dairy instruction in Great Britain, with special reference to feeding, records, selection, sanitation, and inspection. In the author's opinion "the best equipped dairy farmer—apart from questions of capital—is one who has spent some time in his youth on a dairy farm, taking his share of the work . . . and who then, equipped with practical knowledge, attends the usual courses at a dairy school."

The part which women might play, MARGARET SHANKS (*Jour. Brit. Dairy Farmers' Assoc.*, 31 (1917), pp. 108-118).—This is a review of what women have done in dairy production in the past and the lines upon which they have been advancing in recent years, and a consideration of what additional or special

help they could give in the effort to increase the dairy production of Britain. The latter, the author concludes, "is a question first of education: Grades of education to suit the different classes of women who engage in dairying and; above all, an education that will come right into the farmhouse and influence the minds of the wives and daughters there. . . . And, added to that, let them have equal and honorable place beside men in all associations that concern the welfare of the industry in which they both labor with head and hands."

Productive dairying, R. M. WASHBURN (*Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1917, pp. XII+452, pls. 2, figs. 129).—The object of this book is to furnish a foundation and guide for good practice in dairying. It is written for use in high schools, schools and colleges of agriculture, general courses in rural consolidated schools, and farmers. Its seven parts deal respectively with the why of dairying, the dairy breeds, care and management of dairy cows, winter feeding, clean milk production, farm dairying, and market milk. Tables showing the composition of feeding stuffs and data as to fat estimation are appended.

A first-year course in home economics for southern agricultural schools, LOUISE STANLEY (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 540 (1917), pp. 58, figs. 2*).—This bulletin outlines a first-year course in home economics, consisting of 160 lessons in cooking and sewing with related hygiene and sanitation, for southern agricultural schools. It emphasizes the connection between such instruction and actual home experience, discusses methods of teaching, and offers suggestions for correlating the work with other school subjects. A list of publications of the Department of Interest in connection with this bulletin is appended.

The story of foods, F. CRISSEY (*New York and Chicago: Rand McNally & Co.*, 1917, pp. 501, figs. 271).—This book gives a comprehensive world view of foods and their geographical and industrial background. It deals especially with the human agencies concerned in the production, preparation, and distribution of foods, including the work of the wholesaler and retailer. The foods dealt with are the grains, fruits, vegetables, dairy products, honey, poultry, meat, fish, canned and condensed foods, dried fruits, coffee, tea, and other drinks, like sugar, spices, salt, and table delicacies.

Elements of the theory and practice of cookery, MARY L. WILLIAMS and KATHARINE R. FISHER (*New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1916, 2. ed., rev. and enl., pp. XIII+465, pls. 76, figs. 50).—This is the second edition, revised and enlarged, of a text in domestic science which may be used for individual or group instruction, and the subject matter of which can be covered in four terms of two school years by pupils in the sixth and seventh, or seventh and eighth grades of school, one two-hour lesson being given each week. The book deals with the following topics, taken up in an order that experience has shown to be natural and convenient: Homes and home-making; some starchy plants; tissue-building foods; bread; food in its relation to life; meat, fish, and poultry; fuel foods; fruits and vegetables; sugar and sweets; the preservation of food; special diets; tea, coffee, cocoa; the serving of food; laundering; and digestion. Principles are taught in connection with their application, followed by a classification of foods, their chief constituents, economic and food values, etc. Bibliography is added.

Wool: The raw materials of the woolen and worsted industries, S. H. HUNT, edited by E. W. FRANCE (*Philadelphia: The Philadelphia Textile School*, 1917, pp. XX+228, pl. 1, figs. 91).—This book has been prepared for use as a text in connection with the course in the raw materials of the wool industries at The Philadelphia Textile School. It makes an effort to follow the various raw materials of the woolen and worsted industry from their origin to the point where

actual machine processing begins, and comprises the following chapters: Structure, properties, and characteristics of wool; classes of fleece wool, including brief descriptions of important long and medium-wool breeds of sheep; grading and sorting; shrinkage; shearing, preparing, and marketing wool; pulled wools; mohair and other textile hair fibers; wool substitutes and waste products; fabric requirements; and historical synopsis. Statistics of wool production and importation in the United States, distribution of sheep, score cards for sheep, and other useful data are appended.

[Conference of the Alabama Home Economics Association] (*Ala. Girls Tech. Inst. Bul., n. ser., No. 33 (1916), pp. 37*).—This bulletin contains the following addresses given at the second annual conference of the Alabama Home Economics Association held at the Alabama Girls' Technical Institute, Montevallo, January 27-29, 1916: Home Economics in the New and Socialized Curriculum, by Z. Judd; Vocational Phases of Household Arts Education, and Survey of Household Economics in the High School, by Mary S. Woolman; and Club Work for Women and Girls; and a round table discussion of What Has Been Done in Home Economics in Alabama during 1915, including an outline of a suggested four-year course in home economics in the high schools of Alabama.

Report of the supervisor of women's institutes, HAZEL E. WINTER (*Rpt. Agr. New Brunswick, 1916, pp. 51-55*).—This is a report on the growth, patriotic work, short courses, and the fourth annual convention of the women's institutes of the Province of New Brunswick.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 2 (1917), Nos. 7, pp. 211-247, figs. 21; 8, pp. 249-281, figs. 14*).—These numbers contain, in addition to several articles abstracted elsewhere in this issue and miscellaneous notes, the following:

No. 7.—Buckwheat Culture.—A Bread-making Grain Commanding Unusual Attention this Year, by C. G. Williams; Wheat-flour substitutes.—Rolled Oats, Corn Meal, and Buckwheat Flour Provide Cheaper Food, by Mabel K. Corbould; Diseases of Wheat.—Methods of Control Possible by Seed Treatment, by A. D. Selby; Grain-bin Sanitation.—Insect Injuries to Stored Cereals Prevented by Cleaning Bins, by W. H. Goodwin; Silage for Fattening Cattle.—Economy in Winter Feeding Results, Experiment Proves, by B. E. Carmichael; Thinning Fruit.—Greater Yields of High Quality Result from Removing Part of Crop, by W. J. Green; and Insect Pests of Vegetables.—Methods of Control Suggested for the More Troublesome Kinds, by J. S. Houser.

No. 8.—Harvesting Soy Beans.—Special Care Needed in Cutting and Curing the Crop, by C. G. Williams, an extract from Bulletin 312 (*E. S. R., 37, p. 235*); Late Blight of Potatoes.—Weather Conditions May Necessitate Continued, Thorough Spraying, by D. C. Babcock; and Fuel and the Woodlot.—Marketing Wood Provides Winter Labor and Improves Timber Areas, by E. Secrest.

Monthly bulletin of the Western Washington Substation (*Washington Sta., West Wash. Sta., Mo. Bul., 5 (1917), No. 5, pp. 62-76, figs. 4*).—This number contains brief articles on the following subjects: Use of Soiling Crops, by H. L. Blanchard; Eradication of Rootstock Weeds, by E. B. Stoekey; A Commercial Poultry Plant, by G. R. Shoup; Agricultural Fair Exhibits; Mountain Beavers; and Farmers' Excursions.

NOTES.

Connecticut College and Stations.—The legislature has authorized the trustees of the college to establish at least two scholarships from each county, and appropriated \$4,000 for the purpose for the period ending September 30, 1919. The legislature also provided for State aid to one corporation or association organized in each county for the purpose of providing instruction and practical demonstration in agriculture and home economics, promoting advanced business methods among farmers, or assisting in any manner in the development of agriculture and the improvement of country life. Each organization may obtain annually from the State an amount equal to the sum received by it otherwise than under the provisions of the Federal Agricultural Extension Act, but not less than \$1,000.

The chemical laboratory, occupied by the college and Storrs Station, was totally destroyed by fire, November 26, 1917. The apparatus and chemical laboratory of the station were destroyed, together with a large part of the samples of experimental crops which were awaiting analysis. The chemical work of the station is for the present being carried on at the State Station at New Haven.

John P. Street, chemist in charge of the analytical laboratory at the State station, has been granted leave of absence to become captain in the Sanitary Corps of the National Army. His duties are expected to deal largely with problems regarding the food supply at the cantonments. Waldo L. Adams, chemist, resigned December 1 to accept a commercial position.

Purdue University and Station.—A tract of 385 acres of virgin forest land in Randolph County has been given the university by the late Mrs. Henry Davis. Under the terms of the will the property is to be maintained as the Henry Davis Forestry Farm. The forest must be preserved and no commercial cuttings made, the tract used as a refuge for song birds, and experiments undertaken for the acclimatization of useful plants.

H. J. Reed, associate horticulturist, has been appointed assistant to the director. George N. Hoffer, assistant professor of botany in the school of science, has been transferred to the station as associate in botany, his college work being assumed by Eben H. Toole of the Kansas College. R. B. Fasson, assistant in the poultry extension department, has resigned to enter a reserve officers' training camp, and H. C. Mills, associate in dairy manufactures, has resigned to engage in commercial work.

Kentucky University and Station.—Thomas P. Cooper, director of station and extension work in North Dakota, has been appointed dean of the college of agriculture and director of the station beginning January 1, 1918. R. H. Wilkins and L. B. Mann, of the animal husbandry department, have resigned. Recent appointments include J. R. Humphrey of the U. S. Department of Agriculture as head of the department of markets, and J. H. Martin, T. G. Yaxia, and H. C. Rhodes as assistants in animal husbandry.

Minnesota University and Station.—Dr. E. Dana Dyrand has resigned as chief of the division of research in agricultural economics to devote his entire attention to work in the college of science, literature, and arts. George E.

Helm, research assistant in agricultural biochemistry, has been commissioned first lieutenant in the Sanitary Corps of the Army Medical Department, and is expected to be assigned to investigations in the Gas Defense Service. G. R. McBride, assistant in soils, has enlisted in the Sanitary Corps for duty in the Gas and Flame Service.

F. L. Washburn has been transferred from professor of entomology in the college of agriculture, entomologist in the station, and State entomologist, to become professor of economic vertebrate zoology beginning February 6. Dr. C. C. Palmer, professor of physiology in the division of veterinary medicine, has accepted an appointment as professor of bacteriology, physiology, and hygiene at the Delaware College. Shinjiro Sato, assistant in agricultural biochemistry, has resigned to return to Japan.

Recent appointments include G. E. Weaver as assistant professor of dairy husbandry and assistant dairy husbandman, H. R. Searles as instructor in dairy production, and Paul L. Miller as superintendent of the Morris school of agriculture and substitution, vice E. C. Higbie resigned.

Missouri University and Station.—M. F. Miller has been appointed assistant dean and director beginning November 1, 1917. Other appointments include Dr. O. S. Crisler as superintendent of the serum production work in the department of veterinary science, W. L. Nelson as assistant in the agricultural extension service, Frank L. Wright as assistant in boys' and girls' club work, L. L. Alexander as instructor in farm crops, Dr. C. H. Hays as extension assistant professor of veterinary science in charge of hog cholera extension work, Bliss F. Dana, M. H. Fohrman, and Turner H. Hopper as assistants in horticulture, dairy husbandry, and agricultural chemistry, respectively, Clifton B. Thomson, S. R. Miles, and I. F. Nuckols as assistants in animal husbandry, and E. H. Hughes as assistant to the dean and director and superintendent of short courses. R. R. Hudelson, assistant professor of soils, has been commissioned first lieutenant in artillery, E. M. McDonald, assistant professor in farm crops, as second lieutenant in infantry, and O. R. Johnson, professor of farm management, and F. C. Fenton, extension assistant in agricultural engineering, as second lieutenants in artillery. V. F. Payne, instructor in agricultural chemistry, resigned October 5.

Nebraska University and Station.—The corner stone of the new agricultural engineering building has been laid and it is expected that the building will be ready for occupancy next fall. Reinforced concrete construction has been substituted for steel in the new plans. Plans are also being drawn for a veterinary building, which it is hoped to erect in the spring.

H. B. Pier, assistant professor in animal husbandry, has resigned. H. W. Thurston, Jr., has been appointed associate professor of plant pathology, vice G. K. K. Link on leave of absence from November 1, 1917, to take up special work with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. F. E. Mussehl, of the Wisconsin University and Station, has been appointed professor of poultry husbandry, vice M. E. Dickson resigned, effective October 20. R. P. Crawford has succeeded Floyd Wambeam, resigned, as agricultural editor. William B. Nevens, assistant dairy husbandman of the Illinois Station, has been appointed assistant professor of dairy husbandry. Miss Alice Loomis and Mrs. Emma R. Davisson have been granted leave of absence for the academic year, the former to take up work with the U. S. Bureau of Education and the latter to engage in extension work for the States Relations Service.

Nevada Station.—James B. McNair has resigned as assistant chemist, effective January 1, 1918. J. B. Menardi, assistant agronomist, has enlisted in the U. S. Navy.

Cornell University.—The college of agriculture has been assigned by the State Vocational Education Board the task of training teachers of agriculture and directors and supervisors of agricultural subjects. The training of teachers of home economics is to be divided between the college, the State Teachers College at Albany, and the State Normal School at Buffalo. It is expected that eventually about \$75,000 of the Federal funds will be available to the college annually, and that considerable graduate work will be developed by the department of rural education.

D. B. Carriek has resigned as instructor in pomology to accept a position in the Bureau of Markets of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Oregon College and Station.—A pruning school was held at the college the second week in December, with lectures and demonstrations in the forenoon of each week and pruning work in the nearby orchards in the afternoons. Some work on spraying was also carried on.

A joint antismit campaign has been conducted by the departments of botany, plant pathology, and farm crops, in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture as part of the plan to increase food production.

Ava B. Milan, head of the domestic science department, has been appointed dean of the school of home economics. Ralph McBurney, instructor in bacteriology, has been commissioned first lieutenant in the Sanitary Corps of the Army Medical Department. Chas. S. Brewster, of the Purdue University and Station, has been appointed instructor in poultry husbandry, vice A. C. McCulloch, now engaged in extension work in New Brunswick.

Other appointments include V. D. Chappell, instructor of dairy manufactures at the Iowa College, as assistant in dairy manufactures; L. W. Wing, as instructor in dairying; D. K. Tressler, of the Bureau of Soils of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, and E. H. Dougherty as instructors in agricultural chemistry; Bernard F. Sheehan as instructor in farm crops; L. F. Lingle as assistant professor and assistant in horticultural products; H. C. Woodham as instructor in horticulture; and E. J. Fjeldsted as instructor and assistant in animal husbandry, vice G. R. Samson.

Pennsylvania College and Station.—Plans have been approved for a commercial truck garden of about 10 acres. The work is to be done by students and is intended to afford an insight into commercial truck operations.

R. A. Andree, assistant professor in agronomy in charge of farm economics, has resigned to become head of the department of agricultural engineering at the Texas College. C. M. Arthur has resigned as instructor in agricultural extension to take up work connected with problems of distribution and marketing of farm products carried on with the Pennsylvania Committee on Public Safety. Dr. H. L. Fulmer, assistant professor of bacteriology, is now in military service. L. P. McCann, instructor in animal husbandry, resigned January 1, 1918.

Dr. D. S. Fox, assistant in farm management at the Montana Station, has been appointed assistant professor of farm management. Other appointments include E. L. Nixon as extension plant pathologist, C. A. Hunter as assistant professor of bacteriology and assistant bacteriologist, M. W. Lisse as assistant professor of agricultural chemistry, E. J. Klepper as assistant in botany, Chas. Cummings as instructor in dairy husbandry, and E. J. Holben as assistant in experimental agronomy.

Texas College and Station.—At the special session of the legislature, the acts establishing a West Texas Agricultural College and a Northeast Texas Junior A. and M. College were repealed. The John Tarleton Agricultural College at Stephenville and the Grubbs Vocational College at Abilene, junior colleges under the board of directors of the Texas A. and M. College, opened September

Dr. E. E. Binford, superintendent of the Beeville substation, became professor of Agriculture in the John Tarleton College and was succeeded by I. E. Cowart, previously assistant professor of horticulture.

E. D. Fuller, formerly chief deputy State chemist of Indiana and more recently in commercial work, has been appointed chief of the division of feed control service. W. E. Jackson became assistant entomologist of the station, October 1, 1917, for work in combating foul brood. Dr. H. Schmidt, veterinarian, and Carl Abell, scientific assistant and station illustrator, are now in military service, the latter being succeeded by Miss Edith H. Phillips.

Virginia Truck Station.—A 75-acre farm in Accomac County has been rented for the use of the station in conducting experiments on sweet potatoes, Irish potatoes, strawberries, and other truck crops grown in the county. The farm will be equipped with modern buildings and operated for experimental purposes.

Albert White, instructor in horticulture at the Pennsylvania College, has been appointed assistant horticulturist, assuming his duties November 15.

Wyoming University and Station.—Dr. H. G. Knight, dean of the college of agriculture and director of the station, has accepted the corresponding position at the Oklahoma College and Station, effective February 1, and has been succeeded by A. D. Faville. Dr. H. M. Martin, assistant in animal diseases, is now in military service.

Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science.—The thirty-eighth meeting of this society was held at Washington, D. C., November 12 and 13, 1917. The sessions were unusually well attended. The program dealt particularly with war conditions, but covered a wide range of subject matter.

The presidential address was given by Dr. Herbert Osborn at a joint session held with the American Society of Agronomy. Dr. Osborn took for his subject The Outlook in Agricultural Science, discussing some of the notable developments in various lines and some effects of the war upon agricultural science. He pointed out that when the war emergency arose, it found a great body of trained workers already mobilized, in whom the public had confidence and whose recommendations were accordingly widely followed. The outlook for material support of agricultural institutions he characterized as unusually favorable. The prospective shortage of younger workers he suggested might be lessened to some extent by the retention in service of older men who would thereby seek retirement. Since the immediate duty of agricultural science, and of all other interests, is to win the war, all efforts should be energetically put forth in this specific direction.

At the same session Dr. L. H. Bailey delivered an address of wide general interest entitled Permanent Agriculture and Democracy. This address was illustrated by his observations of the agricultural situation in China, where 85 per cent of the people are engaged in agriculture but under a scale of living which he characterized as reduced to the lowest possible terms. On the basis of his observations he discussed such fundamental questions as the farmer's place in the Nation as the "keeper of the earth," the need of broad vision as well as specialized knowledge on the part of those attempting to advise on rural affairs, the fallacy of too small holdings and overintensive methods, and the difference between "permanent" and "stationary" agriculture.

The program of technical papers was as follows: The Function of Organic Matter in the Maintenance of Soil Fertility, by C. E. Thorne; How Farmers Acquire Their Farms, by W. J. Spillman; Vegetation Experiments on the Availability of Treated Phosphates, by J. G. Lipman; Wheat Production and Consumption during Peace and War Times, by H. Snyder; Shall We Recommend

the Use of Magnesium Limestone? by A. G. McCall; A Revolution in the Methods and Theories of Soil Chemistry, by C. B. Lipman; Abortiveness As Related to Position in the Pod of the Ovules of the Legume, by B. D. Halsted; The Station's Part in Winning the War, by B. Youngblood; Have the Agricultural Colleges Met Their Obligations in the War Emergency? by W. D. Hurd; The Most Pressing Development Problem of American Agriculture, by C. V. Piper; Some Factors of Success and Failure in Dug Farming, by A. Keizer; Some Results Obtained in the Use of Sulphur As a Fertilizer, by A. B. Conley; Promoting Practical Forestry Work, by F. W. Rane; Inosit Phosphoric Acid in Feeding Stuffs, by J. B. Rather; The Mineral Metabolism of the Milk Cow, by E. B. Forbes; Influence of Degree of Fatness on Utilization of Food by H. P. Arnshay and J. A. Fries; and A Prospective New Forage Crop for the Irrigated Portion of the Northwest, by F. B. Linfield.

At the business session the secretary, Director C. P. Gillette, reported that a canvass of members as to the enrollment in the society of members of the American Society of Agronomy and the American Farm Management Association and the formulation of a joint program had resulted in an affirmative vote of 47 to 39. In accordance with the results of this canvass, the executive committee was instructed to work out details for such a plan of reorganization and report at the next annual meeting.

Dean H. W. Thatcher was chosen vice-president of the society, the remaining officers being reelected.

Miscellaneous.—The death is noted of Dr. Arthur T. Neale, director of the Delaware Station from its organization in 1888 until 1906 and in charge of agronomy and animal husbandry work until 1907. Dr. Neale was 65 years of age, a graduate of Wesleyan University and the University of Halle, and served as assistant chemist in the laboratories of both institutions. He was also chemist of the New Jersey State Station from 1880 to 1888.

Dr. C. H. Higgins, chief pathologist of animals branch of the Canadian Department of Agriculture since 1902, has resigned to engage in commercial work in New York City, and has been succeeded by Dr. S. Hadyen, professor in charge of the veterinary research laboratory of the department in British Columbia.

T. B. Wood, professor of agriculture in the University of Cambridge, has been appointed to the Development Commission of Great Britain, vice A. P. Hall, now secretary of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.

The senate of the University of London has decided to institute for non-resident students a B. S. degree for courses dealing with the administration and management of urban and rural lands and estates.

A. C. Monahan, specialist in agricultural education and rural school administration of the U. S. Bureau of Education, has been commissioned major in the Sanitary Corps of the National Army.

W. V. Tower has resigned as director of the Porto Rico Insular Experiment Station at Rio Piedras.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Abel, T. H., 193.
 Abel, C., 899.
 Abrams, D. A., 490.
 Ackerman, E. B., 79.
 Adair, J. E., 603.
 Adair, H., 265.
 Acres, S. F., 111, 201, 449, 410, 502.
 Adams, H. B., 717.
 Adams, B., 291.
 Adams, C. S., 312.
 Adams, D. K., 884.
 Adams, F., 143, 190.
 Adams, J., 18.
 Adams, J. F., 551.
 Adams, R. L., 191, 349, 443, 794, 797.
 Adams, W. L., 893.
 Adams, W. M., 560.
 Adams, H. P., 539, 141, 459.
 Adee, J. H., 21.
 Adee, T. B., 191.
 Adee, A., 649.
 Adee, B. A., 399.
 Adee, L. C., 30.
 Adee, A., 831.
 Adee, C. N., 358, 858.
 Adee, H. H., 350, 831.
 Adee, A., 322, 323.
 Adee, A. K. Y. N., 175.
 Adee, P. A. S., 424.
 Adee, S. L., 457.
 Adee, M., 141.
 Adee, A., 478.
 Adee, E. C. d', 251.
 Adee, W. A., 198, 300.
 Adee, J., 379.
 Adee, A. R., 415.
 Adee, H. F., 513.
 Adee, B., 568, 473, 869.
 Adee, W. H., 344.
 Adee, J. M., 160.
 Adee, A. I., 201.
 Adee, G., 450.
 Adee, L. L., 97, 897.
 Adee, M. L., 836.
 Adee, W. H., 498.
 Adee, H. J., 698.
 Adee, H. A., 224.
 Adee, E. R., 212, 298.
 Adee, E. W., 602.
 Adee, F. W., 143.
 Adee, J. A., 659.
 Adee, P. W., 874.
 Adee, B. W., 243.
 Adee, W. J., 114.
 Addison, J. E., 17, 120, 521, 719, 815.

Allison, H. O., 768.
 Allison, L. W., 345.
 Allison, W. F., 281.
 Allman, G., 775.
 Allyn, O. M., 438, 641.
 Almy, L. H., 63, 311.
 Alsberg, C. L., 890.
 Alting, H. C., 91.
 Alto, A. T. d', 321.
 Alvord, E. D., 237.
 Alway, F. J., 20, 117, 809.
 Alwood, W. B., 648.
 Amadeo, T., 234.
 Amalingan, D. B. P. y., 339.
 Ames, J. W., 124, 195, 219, 599.
 Amico, G., 747.
 Amison, E. E., 290.
 Amos, H. H., 497.
 Amstrong, A. E., 867.
 Anderson, A. C., 474, 720.
 Anderson, A. K., 511.
 Anderson, A. L., 681.
 Anderson, C. R., 197.
 Anderson, E., 218.
 Anderson, E. O., 499.
 Anderson, H. P., 600.
 Anderson, J., 360.
 Anderson, J. P., 528.
 Anderson, P. A., 197.
 Anderson, R. J., 469.
 Anderson, T. J., 51, 460.
 Andree, R. A., 698.
 Andrews, J. B., 179.
 Angot, A., 717.
 Anken, I., 212.
 Annett, H. E., 710.
 Anstruther, A. W., 302, 779.
 Anthony, E. L., 872.
 Anthony, R. D., 240, 544.
 Aoki, K., 833.
 App, F., 642.
 Appel, O., 247, 248, 249, 251.
 Apperson, J. T., 197.
 Arlincet, E., 694.
 Arce, J., 377.
 Archangelskij, M., 637.
 Archibovskij, V., 542.
 Arclowski, H., 417.
 Arden, J. A. P., 400.
 Arden, E., 286.
 Arens, P., 347.
 Argerio, D., 445.
 Argyle, H., 99.
 Armitage, E., 139.
 Arnsby, H. P., 900.
 Armstrong, G., 499.

Armstrong, G. M., 300, 499.
 Armstrong, W. H., 281.
 Arnaud, G., 224, 248, 219, 250, 331.
 Arnold, J. H., 471, 873.
 Aray, A. C., 439.
 Arny, L. W., 44.
 Arpin, 411.
 Arpin, M., 617.
 Arthur, C. M., 898.
 Arthur, J. C., 749.
 Artshkovskij, V., 542.
 Ashbrook, F. G., 840.
 Ashby, A. W., 301, 791.
 Ashe, W. W., 46.
 Askar (Mohammed), 770.
 Aspinwall, W. H., 892.
 Aston, H. C., 218, 817.
 Astine, A., 130.
 Athalye, M. G., 137.
 Atkin, E. E., 763.
 Atkins, W. R. G., 16.
 Atkinson, A., 238.
 Atkinson, G. F., 820.
 Atwater, H. W., 364, 688, 864.
 Aub, J. C., 264, 267.
 Aubel, C. E., 497.
 Aubry, 692.
 Aubry, V. G., 71, 368.
 Auchter, E. C., 344, 448.
 Auma, B., 822.
 Averitt, S. D., 506.
 Averma Sacco, R., 553.
 Avery, H. T., 831.
 Awat, P. R., 358.
 Ayers, S. H., 874.
 Ayers, A., 277.
 Ayres, A. H., 225.
 Ayres, W. E., 642.
 Babcock, D. C., 895.
 Babson, F. C., 189.
 Bach, A., 309.
 Back, E. A., 565, 566.
 Backhouse, W. O., 432.
 Bacot, A., 762, 850.
 Bacot, A. W., 850.
 Bado, A. A., 446.
 Baer, W. W., 269, 523.
 Bagshaw, C. R., 618.
 Bahr, L., 162.
 Bailey, C. H., 497.
 Bailey, E., 542.
 Bailey, H. S., 511.
 Bailey, I. W., 46, 128.
 Bailey, J. W., 497.
 Bailey, K., 451.

- Balfey, L. H., 41, 240, 539, 599.
 Balley, V., 846.
 Bain, W., 167.
 Baker, A. C., 157, 358, 661, 850.
 Baker, C. F., 148, 200.
 Baker, O. E., 595.
 Baker, F. S., 98, 626.
 Baker, W. H., 286.
 Balague y Rulloda, C., 338.
 Balcom, R. W., 112.
 Baldacci, A., 445.
 Baldassarre, J. F., 541.
 Baldwin, H., 481.
 Hall, C. R., 799.
 Hall, F. H., 257, 369, 869.
 Hall, W., 649.
 Halland, 164.
 Hallou, H. A., 461.
 Baltzer, A. C., 337.
 Bamber, M. K., 144, 814.
 Bancroft, C. K., 838.
 Banks, N., 57, 800.
 Bannewart, C., 346.
 Banta, L., 394.
 Banzhaf, 877.
 Baragiola, W. J., 207, 310, 314, 414, 415, 805, 806.
 Barbee, O. E., 99.
 Barber, L., 728.
 Barber, L. B., 767, 773.
 Barber, T. U., 243.
 Barbour, J., 767.
 Barker, B. T. P., 646, 669.
 Barker, F. D., 355, 369.
 Barker, J. F., 299, 521, 523, 616, 802.
 Barlow, J. T., 197.
 Barnard, H. E., 63, 883.
 Barnes, F. J., 487.
 Barnes, J. H., 356.
 Barnes, W., 563.
 Barois, J., 530.
 Barr, G. H., 274, 875.
 Barr, W. A., 98.
 Barron, L., 746.
 Barron, W. E., 807.
 Barrows, H. P., 395, 798.
 Barsz, A. F., 806.
 Bartlett, H. H., 724.
 Bartow, E., 87.
 Bartram, H. E., 797.
 Bassett, G. C., 773.
 Bassett, C. E., 796.
 Bateman, W. G., 432.
 Bates, C. G., 45, 46, 244, 451.
 Bateson, W., 434.
 Batyrenko, V. G., 528.
 Baumann, C., 414.
 Baxter, G. P., 110.
 Bayha, A. E., 398.
 Bayliss, W. M., 166.
 Bayne-Jones, S., 877.
 Beach, F., 498.
 Beach, J. R., 182.
 Beacher, J. C., 190.
 Beadle, C., 112.
 Beal, A. C., 239, 348.
 Beal, W. H., 611.
 Beals, C. L., 503.
 Bear, F. E., 498.
 Beath, O. A., 780.
 Beattie, J. H., 23.
 Becari, O., 545.
 Bechtel, S. I., 197.
 Bechtel, J. R., 197.
 Beck, M. W., 810.
 Becker, G. G., 158, 161.
 Beckett, S. H., 586.
 Beckwith, T. D., 86.
 Beclard, A., 147.
 Beegle, F. M., 169.
 Beeler, A. D., 744.
 Beers, C. W., 756.
 Beeson, C. F. C., 854.
 Béguet, 461.
 Behring, E. von, 100.
 Bekensky, P., 279.
 Belgrave, W. N. C., 458.
 Behn, M., 377.
 Bell, H. G., 800.
 Bell, N. E., 621.
 Bell, R. D., 311.
 Belor, S. A., 336.
 Belt, T., 568.
 Benham, D. J., 427.
 Benjamin, C. H., 698.
 Benjamin, E. W., 391.
 Bennett, H. H., 621.
 Bennett, R. L., 91.
 Bennett, W. J., 513.
 Benson, E. F., 284.
 Benson, O. H., 290.
 Bentley, G. M., 541.
 Bentou, G. P., 688, 700.
 Berg, W. N., 77.
 Berger, E. F., 524.
 Berges, P., 271.
 Bergman, A. M., 80.
 Bergtold, W. H., 774.
 Berkhout, A. D., 413.
 Berlese, 360.
 Berlese, A., 760.
 Bernard, C., 835.
 Bernard, L. L., 491.
 Bernardis, G. B., 410.
 Berry, G. P., 745.
 Berry, J. T., 393.
 Berry, O. C., 188.
 Berry, R. A., 372, 373, 427.
 Berry, S., 243, 451.
 Berthault, P., 92.
 Besemer, A. M., 583.
 Besnard, J., 73.
 Bessey, E. A., 742.
 Besson, A. A., 207.
 Best, T. R., 145.
 Betts, G. H., 290.
 Betts, H. S., 886.
 Beuhne, F. R., 58.
 Bevan, E. J., 112.
 Bevan, L. E. W., 683.
 Beveridge, J. H., 596.
 Beverley, J., 136.
 Bevier, L., 602, 611.
 Bews, J. W., 526.
 Bezzenberger, F. K., 644.
 Bezzl, M., 160.
 Bilde, R. K., 828.
 Biazzi, R., 312.
 Bibby, I. J., 98.
 Bieckart, H. M., 197.
 Biffen, R. H., 445.
 Bilgelow, W. D., 714.
 Biggar, H. H., 799.
 Bijl, P. A. van der, 534, 842.
 Billings, G. A., 390.
 Billson, H. G., 650.
 Bimbi, P., 82.
 Binford, E. E., 809.
 Bing, P. C., 497.
 Birch, R. H., 691, 881.
 Bird, H. S., 833.
 Birkeland, K., 807.
 Bisby, G. R., 552, 749.
 Bishop, M. H., 562.
 Bishop, O. F., 887.
 Bishop, F. C., 557, 560.
 Bitler, R. O., 724.
 Bittenbender, H. A., 29.
 Bitting, A. W., 410.
 Bittner, G., 477.
 Blackman, V. H., 17.
 Blackwell, J. D., 791.
 Blair, A. W., 425, 629.
 Blair, F. J., 543.
 Blair, W. R., 115, 807, 880.
 Blair, W. S., 242, 800.
 Blake, A. P., 813.
 Blake, M. A., 240, 190, 755.
 Blakeslee, A. F., 851.
 Blanchard, N., 620.
 Blanchard, H. L., 90, 599, 609.
 Blarlingheim, 137.
 Blasingame, R. U., 591, 596.
 Blatherwick, T. R., 308.
 Blin, H., 553, 830.
 Bliss, J., 198.
 Bliss, J. W., 84.
 Blodgett, F. H., 593.
 Blumenthal, P. L., 712.
 Blunck, 460.
 Blunt, A. W., 146.
 Boag, W. A., 631.
 Boardman, H. S., 698.
 Book, J. C., 14, 296.
 Bodkin, G. E., 150, 845.
 Bookhout, F. W. J., 176, 418.
 Boerner, F., 179.
 Bohannan, H. D., 85, 466.
 Bolland, B. G. C., 255.
 Bolton, E. R., 511.
 Boltz, O. E., 599.
 Bomberger, F. B., 492, 888.
 Bonquet, P. A., 549, 847.
 Bond, H. G., 80.
 Bonis, A., 804.
 Bonomi, Z., 426.
 Bonstee, J. A., 189.
 Bontrager, W. E., 147.
 Boodie, L. A., 837.
 Boquet, A., 377.
 Bordoli, J. B., 79.

- ... 759.
 ... P., 733.
 ... J., 81.
 ... 199.
 ... A., 207.
 ... A. W., 354.
 ... 333.
 ... F., 299.
 ... 389, 600.
 ... A. R., 11.
 ... W. B., 719.
 ... J., 714.
 ... C., 14, 280.
 ... D., 769.
 ... P. W., 108.
 ... 896.
 ... H. H., 821.
 ... J., 348.
 ... J., 492.
 ... F. M., 112.
 ... W. H., 79, 277.
 ... 768.
 ... J., 437.
 ... E. K., 381.
 ... O. P., 772.
 ... L. C., 662.
 ... V., 143.
 ... T. O., 379.
 ... M., 199.
 ... 178, 692.
 ... F. J., 58.
 ... M., 397.
 ... A. F., 364.
 ... F., 311.
 ... R. S., 300.
 ... J. T., 98.
 ... E., 399.
 ... R., 333.
 ... 214.
 ... W. E., 416.
 ... 749.
 ... 302.
 ... 190.
 ... 343.
 ... C. S., 498.
 ... J. F., 8.
 ... 118.
 ... V. B., 699.
 ... A., 588.
 ... W. B., 281.
 ... 102.
 ... M. O., 778.
 ... W. B., 457.
 ... J., 429.
 ... D., 545.
 ... B. O., 223.
 ... T., 538.
 ... F. F., 89.
 ... 373.
 ... W. T., 600.
 ... L. L., 22.
 ... W. H., 157, 462, 570, 848.
 ... W. E., 254, 255, 259, 848.
 ... J., 819.
 ... 242, 755.
 ... P. F., 416.
 Broerman, A., 881.
 Bronfenbrenner, J., 688.
 Brooks, C., 754.
 Brooks, C. F., 15, 16, 807.
 Brooks, E. C., 94.
 Brooks, F. E., 58.
 Brooks, S. C., 128, 326.
 Brooks, W. P., 611.
 Broughton, L. B., 218.
 Brown, A. J., 25.
 Brown, B. S., 41.
 Brown, C. E., 289.
 Brown, F., 314.
 Brown, F. C., 592.
 Brown, F. L. C. C., 146.
 Brown, F. W., 522, 619.
 Brown, G. G., 34, 41, 344.
 Brown, H. H., 109, 419.
 Brown, K. H., 53.
 Brown, L. C., 345.
 Brown, L. P., 113, 175.
 Brown, N. A., 841.
 Brown, P. E., 214, 119, 120, 126, 211.
 Brown, W., 47, 245.
 Brown, W. H., 79.
 Brown, W. R., 761.
 Browne, T. A., 190.
 Broyles, W. A., 893.
 Bruce, A. B., 769.
 Bruce, E. A., 379.
 Bruch, C., 469.
 Bruckmiller, F. W., 412.
 Brues, C. T., 356, 357, 543, 766.
 Bruner, L., 157.
 Bruner, S. C., 353.
 Bryan, E. A., 281.
 Bryant, E. S., 747.
 Bryant, H. B., 146.
 Bryant, H. C., 156.
 Bryant, V. C., 641.
 Bryce, G., 147, 727.
 Brzesowsky, A., 44.
 Bucci, P., 158.
 Buchanan, J. P., 762.
 Buchanan, R. E., 220, 813.
 Buck, F. E., 143.
 Buckley, J. S., 179.
 Buckman, H. O., 498.
 Buckner, G. D., 430.
 Buene, J. R. de la T., 357.
 Bugby, M. O., 498.
 Bulison, J. P. du, 519.
 Bulkeley, G. S., 499.
 Bulkeley, R. J., 91.
 Bull, C. G., 781.
 Bull, L. B., 279.
 Bull, S., 471.
 Bunnett, E. J., 55.
 Bunting, B., 147.
 Bunting, R. H., 349.
 Bunyard, E. A., 533.
 Bunzel, H. H., 9, 326, 429, 726.
 Burge, W. E., 365.
 Burgess, A. F., 258, 563.
 Burgess, J. M., 797.
 Burgess, P. S., 515.
 Burk, L. B., 367.
 Burke, H. E., 569, 854.
 Burkholder, W. H., 849.
 Burlison, W. L., 438, 641.
 Burneister, W. H., 690.
 Burnett, W. L., 558.
 Burns, J. C., 366.
 Burns, N. B., 481.
 Burns, W., 436, 826.
 Burr, W. W., 445.
 Burrill, T. J., 26, 819.
 Burritt, M. C., 498, 605.
 Burri, B. C., 734, 825.
 Burton, A. C., 692.
 Burton, E. F., 501.
 Busck, A., 364, 667.
 Bush, A. K., 437.
 Bushnell, G. E., 481.
 Bushnell, T. M., 21, 720.
 Buss, W. J., 186.
 Butler, M. D., 199.
 Butterfield, K. L., 692.
 Buxton, J. H., 878.
 Byars, L. P., 849, 841.
 Byt, P. A. van der, 554, 842.
 Byler, 541.
 Byrne, A. T., 320.
 Calamusel, P. de, 491.
 Cade, C. M., 651.
 Cadei, G. le, 620.
 Cadoret, A., 538.
 Caesar, L., 832.
 Camarungan, A. B., 319.
 Cain, J. C., 499.
 Caine, J. T., 695.
 Caldwell, F. W., 469.
 Caldwell, J. S., 715.
 Call, L. K., 219, 799.
 Calland, J. W., 165.
 Calvan, H. W., 363.
 Cameron, A. E., 55, 462.
 Camp, W. R., 76.
 Campbell, L. E., 147.
 Campos, A., 178.
 Camphas, M., 98.
 Canoe, A. E., 888.
 Cannon, W. A., 213.
 Cantwell, J. W., 797.
 Capen, S. P., 699.
 Capus, J., 132, 683.
 Card, F. W., 544.
 Card, L. K., 368.
 Carey, P. J., 618.
 Carles, P., 263.
 Carlyle, W. L., 169, 797.
 Carmichael, B. E., 195, 895.
 Carmichael, W. J., 677.
 Carothers, C. E., 796.
 Carpenter, C. G., 97.
 Carr, E. G., 263.
 Carr, R. H., 718.
 Carrel, A., 876.
 Carrero, J. O., 222.
 Carreck, D. B., 898.
 Carris, L. H., 94.
 Carroll, C. M., 574.
 Carroll, W. E., 473, 681.

- Carson, E., 840.
 Carson, W. J., 197.
 Carter, H. S., 469.
 Carter, L. M., 211.
 Carter, W. T., Jr., 514.
 Cartier, J., 377, 692.
 Carvalho, C. M. D. de, 619.
 Carver, G. W., 364.
 Carver, T. N., 601.
 Cary, C. A., 687.
 Case, L. N., 374.
 Caspari, C., Jr., 498.
 Cassel, C. E., 209.
 Casteel, C., 281.
 Castle, F. R., 645.
 Castle, M. A., 145.
 Castleman, P., 481.
 Cates, H. R., 36.
 Cathcart, C. S., 219, 243, 429.
 Cathcart, J. L., 499.
 Cattaneo, E., 325.
 Cattell, J. G., 274.
 Cauda, A., 221.
 Causse, P., 152.
 Cauthen, K. F., 233, 234.
 Cave, T. W., 876.
 Center, O. D., 68, 399.
 Cerriano, C. F., 539.
 Chaco, E. M., 345, 649.
 Chaddock, H. E., 491.
 Chafinov, S. K., 515.
 Chamberlin, W. J., 696.
 Chambers, F., 879, 880.
 Chandler, B. A., 499.
 Chandler, E. M., 281.
 Chapuis, J. C., 156.
 Chapman, J. E., 398.
 Chapman, J. W., 253.
 Chappell, V. D., 898.
 Chapron, H., 692.
 Charles, V. K., 263.
 Charlton, I. D., 96, 491, 501, 509.
 Charney, 692.
 Charrou, A. T., 22.
 Chase, L. W., 696, 887.
 Chase, M., 281.
 Chase, W. W., 42.
 Chaussé, P., 82, 378, 583.
 Chernoff, L. H., 9.
 Chesley, A. L., 715.
 Cheviot, 776.
 Chibber, H. M., 432.
 Chidester, F. E., 259, 260.
 Chiffot, J., 250.
 Chigasaki, Y., 853.
 Chilcott, E. C., 437.
 Childs, L., 51, 54, 56, 555.
 Ching Yik Wang, 782.
 Chirkov, F. V., 323.
 Chittenden, F. H., 566, 567.
 Chivers, A. H., 327, 457.
 Chree, C., 807.
 Christenson, F. W., 468.
 Chrystal, R. N., 459.
 Chubb, C., 758.
 Chung Yik Wang, 180, 879.
 Chupp, C., 454.
 Cinnician, G., 632.
 Cillie, E. de, 136.
 Clapp, E. H., 44.
 Clark, E. D., 63, 311, 863.
 Clark, E. M., 474.
 Clark, Ella M., 802.
 Clark, J. E., 717.
 Clark, W. H., 711.
 Clark, W. E., 498.
 Clark, W. M., 569, 686, 875.
 Clarke, H. T., 614.
 Clarkson, C. S., 197.
 Clausen, C. P., 58, 814.
 Clausen, R. E., 423.
 Chasman, P., 713.
 Claydon, J. E. L., 171.
 Clayton, H. H., 116, 117.
 Clayton, J., 44.
 Clear, L. D., Jr., 155.
 Cleland, J. B., 181.
 Clement, F. M., 242, 511.
 Clement, G. E., 56, 151.
 Clement, J. K., 140.
 Clements, F. E., 434.
 Clemmer, P. W., 874.
 Cline, J., 795.
 Clink, C. H., 378.
 Cockayne, A. H., 142, 446, 463, 537.
 Cockrell, T. D. A., 357, 543.
 Cockle, J. W., 459.
 Coc, H. S., 444, 540.
 Coelho de Souza, W. W., 441.
 Coen, V., 192.
 Coequer, F. M., 812.
 Cohen, N. H., 411, 419, 522.
 Cohen, S. S., 271.
 Colin, A. E., 375.
 Coit, J. E., 153, 154.
 Cole, A. C., 351.
 Cole, F. R., 865.
 Cole, I. J., 809.
 Cole, R. D., 328.
 Coleman, D. A., 197, 213, 719.
 Colley, R. H., 757.
 Collings, J., 697.
 Collins, C. W., 254.
 Collins, G. N., 536.
 Collins, P., 720.
 Collison, R. C., 239, 797.
 Collison, S. E., 649.
 Colver, C. W., 39.
 Colwell, R. C., 874.
 Combs, W. B., 197, 399.
 Commelin, J. W., 113.
 Conite, 787.
 Cone, V. M., 281, 282, 589, 882.
 Conklin, R. S., 45.
 Conklin, W. G., 43.
 Conn, H. J., 516, 517.
 Connaway, J. W., 779.
 Connell, W. H., 188.
 Conner, A. B., 642.
 Conner, S. D., 420.
 Connors, C. H., 239, 240.
 Conolly, H. M., 297, 396.
 Couradi, A. F., 795.
 Convergne, A., 152.
 Convert, F., 756.
 Conway, T. J., 887.
 Cook, A. C., 434.
 Cook, J. B., 591.
 Cook, J. B., 874.
 Cook, M. T., 162, 693, 713.
 Cook, O. F., 335, 441.
 Cook, R. C., 821, 816.
 Cooke, J. V., 167.
 Cooke, R. D., 499.
 Cooley, A. M., 192.
 Cooley, F. S., 796.
 Cooley, J. S., 791.
 Cooley, R. A., 275, 291, 369, 387.
 Cooper, H. P., 123, 197.
 Cooper, J. R., 317, 511.
 Cooper, M. R., 867.
 Cooper, T. P., 898.
 Cooper, W. E., 791.
 Copeland, W. H., 123.
 Coppersmith, S. C., 536.
 Corbett, L. C., 246, 311, 880.
 Carlboud, M. K., 450, 884.
 Cordley, A. B., 249, 799.
 Cordouner, A., 151.
 Corlett, D. S., 114.
 Corner, G. W., 887.
 Cornish, E. C. V., 777, 778.
 Cornwall, J. W., 557.
 Corper, H. J., 275, 889.
 Corson, G. H., 759.
 Cory, E. N., 269, 894, 905.
 Cory, H. V., 690.
 Cory, V. L., 790.
 Cosco, G., 689.
 Cosens, J., 26.
 Costa Lima, A. da, 59, 59, 88.
 Costerus, J. C., 47.
 Cotton, A. D., 754.
 Cotton, R. T., 55, 294.
 Cotton, W. E., 181.
 Coventry, B. O., 214, 660.
 Cowan, P. R., 555.
 Cowart, I. E., 459.
 Cowell, A. W., 187.
 Cowgill, H. B., 236.
 Cowley-Brown, F. L. C., 16.
 Cox, E. E., 190.
 Cox, J. B., 187.
 Cox, W., 41.
 Crabtree, J. W., 599.
 Craig, C. P., 180.
 Craig, R. A., 378, 882.
 Craig, W. T., 799.
 Crandall, C. S., 242.
 Crawford, D. L., 196.
 Crawford, N. A., 794.
 Crawford, R. P., 322, 897.
 Crawley, H., 53.
 Creelman, G. C., 643.
 Creelman, J. M., 647.
 Creswell, M. E., 598.
 Criddle, N., 335, 758, 833.
 Crisler, O. S., 897.

- Davis, F., 894.
 Davis, R. H., 888.
 Davis, R. O., 39, 456.
 Davis, R. R., 896.
 Davis, R. J., 134, 736.
 Davis, R. J., 112.
 Davis, R. J., 193.
 Davis, R. J., 237.
 Davis, R. J., 38.
 Davis, R. J., 139.
 Davis, R. J., 142.
 Davis, R. J., 238.
 Davis, R. J., 404, 339.
 Davis, R. J., 215.
 Davis, R. J., 187.
 Davis, R. J., 792.
 Davis, R. J., 808.
 Davis, R. J., 313.
 Davis, R. J., 176.
 Davis, R. J., 383.
 Davis, R. J., 311.
 Davis, R. J., 240.
 Davis, R. J., 97.
 Davis, R. J., 371.
 Davis, R. J., 385.
 Davis, R. J., 417.
 Davis, R. J., 194.
 Davis, R. J., 338.
 Davis, R. J., 398.
 Davis, R. J., 212, 810.
 Davis, R. J., 39, 359, 290.
 Davis, R. J., 190.
 Davis, R. J., 191.
 Davis, R. J., 196.
 Davis, R. J., 251.
 Davis, R. J., 830.
 Davis, R. J., 401, 841.
 Davis, R. J., 199.
 Davis, R. J., 174.
 Davis, R. J., 12.
 Davis, R. J., 179, 782.
 Davis, R. J., 321.
 Davis, R. J., 178, 173.
 Davis, R. J., 217.
 Davis, R. J., 190.
 Davis, R. J., 193, 815.
 Davis, R. J., 845.
 Davis, R. J., 120.
 Davis, R. J., 239.
 Davis, R. J., 25, 513.
 Davis, R. J., 196.
 Davis, R. J., 178.
 Davis, R. J., 120.
 Davis, R. J., 178, 332.
 Davis, R. J., 171, 335, 844.
 Davis, R. J., 836.
 Davis, R. J., 178, 336.
 Davis, R. J., 291, 619.
 Davis, R. J., 341.
 Davis, R. J., 126.
 Davis, R. J., 30.
 Davis, R. J., 284.
 Davis, R. J., 461, 562, 661.
 Davis, R. J., 690.
 Davis, R. J., 598, 787.
 Davis, A. R., 129, 601.
 Davis, B. F., 477.
 Davis, C. E., 300.
 Davis, C. W., 111.
 Davis, E. D., 889.
 Davis, (Mrs.) H., 896.
 Davis, I. C., 872.
 Davis, I. W., 259.
 Davis, J. J., 261, 353.
 Davis, K. C., 795.
 Davis, L. V., 22.
 Davis, V. H., 797.
 Davis, W. A., 812.
 Davis, W. H., 752.
 Davison, C., 115.
 Davison, E. R., 897.
 Dawe, M. T., 243, 357, 795.
 Dawson, C. E., 477.
 Day, P. C., 314, 807, 808.
 Deakin, R. H., 760.
 Dean, D., 809.
 Dean, G. A., 290, 357.
 Dean, H. R., 477.
 Dean, R., 746.
 Denn, W. C., 810.
 Dearborn, N., 156, 573.
 Dearloff, C. E., 122.
 Dearing, C., 544.
 De Baun, R. W., 642.
 De Cabanell, P., 491.
 De Cillis, E., 136.
 Deemer, R. B., 724.
 De Favi, Remo, 311.
 De Fazi, Rumolo, 311.
 De Jong, A. W. E., 345, 347, 339.
 De Krul, P. H., 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 688.
 De la Cuesta, G. P., 339.
 De la Torre Bueno, J. R., 357.
 Delavau, C. C., 547.
 Delbridge, C. L., 437.
 De Leon y German, J., 143.
 Delépine, S., 378.
 Delgado de Carvalho, C. M., 619.
 DeLoach, R. J. H., 194.
 DeLong, D. M., 761.
 De Mazères, A., 835.
 Denier, 895.
 Denis, W., 469.
 Dennis, J. S., 185.
 Dennis, J. H., 192.
 Denton, M. C., 166.
 Denzer, B. S., 859.
 De Ong, E. R., 758.
 Depew, H. F., 498.
 DePorte, E. M., 759.
 Deslandres, H., 418.
 De Sornay, P., 28.
 De Souza, W. W. C., 441.
 DeJen, L. R., 449.
 Deuss, J. J. B., 619.
 De Vecchi, A., 586.
 Devereaux, W. C., 513, 807.
 Devol, J., 498.
 Devoto, F. E., 149.
 DeVries, H., 131, 328.
 De Vries, J. J. O., 178, 414.
 De Vries, O., 347, 318, 417, 558, 681.
 Dewell, H. D., 386.
 Dewey, G. W., 37.
 DeWindt, E. A., 524.
 Dibble, H., 285.
 Dick, J. A., 145.
 Dick, M. V., 198.
 Dickerson, C. G., 182.
 Dickerson, E. L., 359, 563, 761.
 Dickey, J. B. R., 720.
 Dickinson, A. H., 630.
 Dickson, K. C., 165, 669.
 Dickson, M. R., 897.
 Diehl, W., 752.
 Dietrich, W., 270.
 Difford, P., 728.
 Dille, F. M., 355.
 Dinwiddie, W., 271.
 Distant, W. L., 54.
 Ditzel, G., 577.
 Dixon, J., 757.
 D'Elia, C., 233.
 Dobbs, A. C., 323, 825.
 Dolan, A. A., 520.
 Dolan, A. A., 520.
 Doherty, J. S., 89.
 Dodge, B. O., 561.
 Dodson, W. H., 569.
 Dog, F., 223.
 Doedler, E. W., 693.
 Dol, T., 747.
 Dodge, E. M., 657.
 Donegan, R. C., 720.
 Donley, W. H., 798.
 Door, H., Jr., 651.
 Dorset, M., 81.
 Dorsett, P. H., 542.
 Dorsey, M. J., 240.
 Doten, S. B., 97.
 Doty, S. W., 390.
 Doubt, S. L., 726.
 Dougherty, E. H., 898.
 Dougherty, J. K., 94.
 Douglas, H. F. K., 443.
 Douville, 692.
 Dover, M. V., 503.
 Downing, G. J., 57.
 Dowsett, W. E., 746.
 Dowson, W. J., 453.
 Dox, A. W., 110, 497, 801.
 Doyle, H. W., 439.
 Draghetti, A., 219.
 Dreyer, G., 14.
 Drummond, J. C., 165.
 Dryden, J., 491.
 DuBois, C., 348.
 DuBois, E. F., 266, 267.
 Du Buison, J. P., 519.
 Ducceschi, V., 177.
 Dudgeon, E. C., 338.
 Dudgeon, G. C., 55, 138, 233.
 Duerst, U., 879.
 Duff, J. S., 155.
 Duggan, M. L., 194.
 Duggar, B. M., 129, 728.
 Duggar, J. F., 97, 233, 234, 599.

- Dugick, M., 273.
 Duley, F. L., 732.
 Dunbar, F. B., 714.
 Duncan, F., 349.
 Dunham, A. C., 496.
 Dunway, C. A., 198, 510.
 Duone, J. J., 172, 371.
 Dunphy, D. W., 251.
 DuPote, E. M., 159, 529.
 Durand, E. D., 896.
 Durand, A. J., 779.
 Durrell, L. W., 117, 552.
 Durrell, R. S., 881.
 Durrell, W. L., 841.
 Dursi, C. E., 457, 543, 642, 645.
 Dutcher, B. A., 398.
 DuToit, P. J., 289.
 Dutt, H. L., 357.
 Dutton, M. S., 588.
 Dyar, H. G., 563, 564, 565, 762.
 Dybowski, J., 830.
 Dyer, D. C., 13.
 Eakins, H. S., 477.
 Earl, J. C., 548.
 Earle, D. E., 891.
 Earshaw-Chapier, W., 791.
 Eason, R. B., 896.
 East, E. M., 434, 820.
 Easlerby, H. T., 510.
 Eaton, B. J., 416.
 Ebersson, F., 190, 878.
 Ekerson, S. H., 641.
 Eckles, C. H., 71, 12, 94, 172.
 Eddy, H. P., 694.
 Eddy, W. H., 65.
 Edchmann, H., 77.
 Edgerton, C. W., 752.
 Edgington, B. H., 881.
 Edlisen, N. E., 341.
 Edmundson, W. C., 57.
 Edson, H. A., 752.
 Edwards, 163.
 Edwards, A. L., 187.
 Edwards, E. R., 193.
 Edwards, F. W., 762.
 Edwards, J. T., 479.
 Edwards, R. W., 331.
 Edmont, J., 411.
 Egbert, A. D., 369.
 Eggleston, E. H., 775.
 Eggleston, J. D., 266, 892.
 Ehler, H. N., 100.
 Ehrhorn, E. M., 847.
 Eichhorn, A., 81, 689.
 Eklaw, K. J. T., 389, 497.
 Ekholm, N., 116.
 Ekhol, C. M., 29.
 Ekroth, C. V., 113, 153.
 Elford, F. C., 682, 695.
 Ellait, E. V., 200.
 Ellenberger, H. B., 409.
 Ellington, F. V., 75.
 Elliot, D. G., 658.
 Elliott, C. G., 183.
 Elliott, F. A., 747.
 Elliott, H., 800.
 Elliott, J. A., 97, 353.
 Elliott, L. S., 386.
 Ellis, J. W., 119.
 Ellis, W. E., 115.
 Elston, G. D., 618.
 Else, J. N., 199.
 Elst, P. van der, 883.
 Elvove, F., 111.
 Emanuel, R. S., 321.
 Embleton, H., 399.
 Emclancy, L. V., 355.
 Emerson, P., 517, 591.
 Emerson, R. A., 537.
 Emmet, A. D., 451.
 Emsley, B. L., 643.
 Enger, M. L., 585.
 Engle, C. C., 123.
 Eoff, J. R., Jr., 692.
 Erickson, E. C., 651.
 Erni, C. P., 21.
 Erwin, A. T., 753.
 Escherich, K., 167.
 Essler, R., 131.
 Esquiro, R. B., 118.
 Essig, E. O., 889.
 Ester, C., 12.
 Etcheberry, F., 78.
 Euren, H. F., 826.
 Eya, 544, 6.
 Evans, A. C., 173.
 Evans, A. H., 55.
 Evans, A. R., 790, 791.
 Evans, M. O., Jr., 295.
 Evans, M. W., 140, 133.
 Evans, N. S., 98.
 Evans, W. E., 855.
 Evenson, C. L., 598.
 Eycard, J. M., 91, 882.
 Eward, J. C., 771.
 Ewing, H. D., 858.
 Ewing, P. V., 65, 600, 671.
 Eyles, F., 492.
 Eyre, J. V., 47, 453.
 Ezenlan, J. A., 416.
 Faure, J. H., 358.
 Fies, H., 555.
 Fagan, F. N., 197.
 Fagan, T. W., 872.
 Fairchild, L. H., 497.
 Fairlie, A. M., 721.
 Falci, R., 746.
 Fallon, J. T., 710.
 Fama, A. da, 796.
 Farmer, J., 78.
 Farman, A. A., 499.
 Farham, W. W., 198.
 Farrell, F. D., 595, 822.
 Farrell, J. J., 166.
 Farrington, H. A., 838.
 Farrow, E. P., 753.
 Faulstetter, R. C., 49.
 Fava, E., 680.
 Favero, F., 82.
 Faville, A. D., 899.
 Fawcett, G. L., 139.
 Fawcett, H. S., 555, 556.
 Favet, 692.
 Fazi, Romo de, 314.
 Fazi, Romo de, 511.
 Fearnow, M. L., 118.
 Fedoroff, P. K., 14, 54.
 Fedorov, P. K., 331, 54.
 Feikitz, H. V. de, 14, 54.
 Felder, E. A., 219.
 Felt, E. P., 269, 760.
 Feuzer, F., 169.
 Fern, W. O., 141.
 Fern, W. O., 692.
 Fenton, F. C., 887.
 Fenton, F. C., 887.
 Ferguson, A. A., 13.
 Ferguson, E. W., 181.
 Ferguson, J. B., 246.
 Fermi, C., 199.
 Fernald, H. T., 91.
 Fernandez, R. O., 111.
 Ferneyhough, J. C., 372.
 Fernow, B. L., 15.
 Ferris, G. F., 63.
 Ferry, N. S., 459.
 Feunglio, D., 32, 411.
 Fetherald, J. M., 87.
 Filkins, G., 12.
 Finch, R. H., 314.
 Finch, V. C., 516.
 Finca, G., 178.
 Fippin, E. O., 415, 4, 81.
 Fischer, W., 316.
 Fish, B., 192.
 Fisher, K. R., 819.
 Fisher, M. L., 137.
 Fisher, M. R., 199.
 Fisher, W. S., 298.
 Fiske, E. L., 499.
 Fiske, G. W., 305.
 Fiske, J. C., 197.
 Fitch, C. F., 197.
 Fitch, J. B., 671.
 Fitts, F. O., 28.
 Fitzpatrick, W. W., 20.
 Fjellsted, R. J., 818.
 Flack, A. H., 518.
 Flammion, C., 19.
 Flattely, F. W., 18.
 Fleischner, E. C., 81.
 Fleisher, M. S., 478.
 Fletcher, C. C., 121.
 Fletcher, S. W., 12, 15, 16.
 Fletcher, W. M., 269.
 Flint, J. W., 791.
 Flint, E. R., 509.
 Florz, S. D., 807.
 Florentin, D., 815.
 Floyd, B. F., 659.
 Fluore, A. J., 195.
 Foex, F., 218, 249.
 Foght, H. W., 169.
 Fohrmann, M. H., 87.
 Foin, O., 91.
 Folger, A. M., 158.
 Folmer, C. J., 82.
 Folpners, T., 113.
 Fominykh, V. A., 87.
 Forbes, C. R., 734.
 Forbes, E. B., 160, 18, 19, 6.

- Grady, R. I., 168.
 Graf, J. L., 158.
 Graham, J. C., 300.
 Graham, J. J. T., 892.
 Graham, P. A., 214.
 Graham, R., 398, 689, 882.
 Graham, S. A., 660.
 Graham, W., 574.
 Graut, A. A., 633.
 Grant, J., 165.
 Grantham, A. E., 644.
 Grantham, J., 637.
 Gräub, R., 878.
 Grael, E. J., 133.
 Graves, C. B., 281.
 Graves, G. W., 21, 29.
 Graves, H. S., 836.
 Graves, H. T., 477.
 Graves, R. K., 329.
 Gray, D. T., 674, 676, 679, 681, 682, 690, 691.
 Gray, G. P., 848.
 Greathouse, C. A., 198.
 Greaves, J. E., 130, 421.
 Green, A. W., 139, 826.
 Green, E. C., 441.
 Green, L., 700.
 Green, R. M., 789.
 Green, S. N., 143, 150, 195, 738.
 Green, W. J., 143, 241, 895.
 Greenaway, A. J., 409.
 Greene, C. T., 87, 764.
 Greenfield, W. P., 886.
 Greenway, J. O., 281.
 Gregg, J., 182.
 Gregg, W. R., 115, 813.
 Gregory, O., 182.
 Gregory, H., 476.
 Grenville, R. N., 878.
 Griebel, C., 415.
 Griffin, E. L., 288.
 Griffith, A. S., 181, 378.
 Griffiths-Jones, F., 772.
 Griffiths, T. H. D., 883.
 Grimes, M. F., 499.
 Grindley, H. S., 471, 677.
 Grondal, B. L., 651.
 Grünvold, H., 758.
 Groom, P., 253.
 Grossfeld, J., 414.
 Grove, A. J., 356.
 Grove, W. B., 149.
 Grover, N. C., 484.
 Groves, E. R., 892.
 Groves, J. F., 415, 725.
 Gruler, C. G., 174.
 Grunsky, C. E., 183.
 Gruse, W. A., 201.
 Gruzit, O. M., 213.
 Guédrotz, C., 505.
 Guéyraud, F., 356.
 Guignard, 692.
 Guilbeau, P. L., 893.
 Guillaume, A., 477.
 Gulliebeau, A., 280.
 Guillemond, A., 632.
 Gulliochon, L., 835.
 Guinier, M., 233.
 Guinier, P., 53.
 Guise, C. H., 451.
 Gulle, A. G., 495.
 Gunderson, A. J., 242.
 Güssow, H. T., 554, 658, 764.
 Guthrie, C. F., 864.
 Guyer, M. F., 155.
 Guyton, T. L., 797.
 Haas, A. R., 222, 439, 431, 726.
 Haas, A. R. C., 821.
 Haas, F., 801.
 Haberlandt, G., 222.
 Hackedorf, H., 399.
 Hadley, C. H., jr., 257.
 Hadley, P. B., 183, 280.
 Hadlington, J., 775.
 Hadwen, S., 182, 379, 691, 909.
 Haft, R. C., 712.
 Hagan, H. R., 89.
 Haggard, M. J., 197, 600.
 Hahn, A. R., 397.
 Hahne, F. L., 110.
 Haines, H. C., 490.
 Haines, H. H., 146.
 Haines, H. T., 790.
 Hainsworth, R. G., 505.
 Hall, A. D., 900.
 Hall, B. M., 84.
 Hall, C. J. J. van, 745, 835.
 Hall, E. C., 419.
 Hall, F. H., 545, 655.
 Hall, J. A., 139.
 Hall, M. C., 82, 483, 577, 578, 780.
 Hall, M. R., 84.
 Hall, R. C., 46.
 Hall, R. H., 419.
 Hallenbeck, C., 807, 808.
 Hallett, R. L., 110.
 Halliburton, W. D., 165, 561.
 Hallman, E. T., 274.
 Halsted, B. D., 900.
 Halton, A. J., 288.
 Hamilton, J. A., 459.
 Hamilton, W. H., 98.
 Hamlin, E. G., 631.
 Hammer, B. W., 686.
 Hamme, F. S., 273, 873.
 Hammond, J., 272.
 Hampson, C. B., 68.
 Handy, A. L., 713.
 Hanford, H. D., 281.
 Hanmante, N. M., 826.
 Hansen, A. A., 98.
 Hansen, N. E., 142, 833.
 Hansen, R., 819.
 Hanson, S. G., 778.
 Handlik, E. J., 681.
 Hardenbergh, J. B., 179, 382.
 Harder, O. E., 490.
 Hardesty, E., 766.
 Harding, C., 418.
 Harding (Mrs.) E., 145.
 Harding, T. S., 410.
 Hardison, R. B., 22.
 Harger, R. L., 807.
 Harlot, P., 292, 293.
 Harkins, M. J., 276.
 Harland, S. C., 224, 529.
 Harmon, S. C., 594.
 Harper, J. D., 97.
 Harper, R. M., 435, 764.
 Harreveld-Lasko, C. H., 15, 20.
 Harrington (Mrs.), J. F., 77.
 Harrington, O. R., 221.
 Harris, D. R., 617.
 Harris, E. G., 695.
 Harris, F. S., 340, 435, 436, 741.
 Harris, J. A., 47, 690, 742.
 Harris, J. E., 624.
 Harris, N. L., 368.
 Harris, T. H., 893.
 Harris, W. G., 500.
 Harrison, J. B., 144, 221.
 Harrison, L., 443.
 Harrison, W. H., 424.
 Harrison, W. C., 499.
 Hart, E., 205.
 Hart, E. B., 10, 166.
 Hart, L. C., 188.
 Hart, R. A., 587.
 Hart, S. H., 894.
 Hart, W. R., 798.
 Hartenbower, A. C., 67, 188, 767.
 Hartill, L. R., 447.
 Hartman, B. G., 719.
 Hartman, S. C., 498.
 Hartmann, A., 577.
 Hartwell, B. L., 447, 768, 815.
 Harvey, R. N., 871, 887.
 Haseman, L., 160, 853.
 Haskell, S. D., 724.
 Haslam, T. P., 376.
 Hasselbring, H., 726.
 Hastings, E. G., 757.
 Hastings, H. G., 437.
 Hastings, R., 399.
 Hastings, S. D., 90.
 Hastings, W. G., 499.
 Hasund, S., 754.
 Haugs, D., 145.
 Haverstick, H., 145.
 Hawk, J. C., 212.
 Hawker, H. W., 314.
 Hawkes, E. W., 724.
 Hawkins, L. S., 142, 275, 477.
 Hawley, L. F., 893.
 Hayden, C. C., 138.
 Hayes, H. K., 445.
 Hayes, W. P., 767.
 Haynes, D., 309.
 Hays, C. H., 835.
 Hays, E., 39.
 Hays, F. A., 357.
 Headden, W. P., 115.
 Heald, T. J., 234, 497, 574, 784.
 Heald, F. D., 189, 780.
 Heald, F. E., 778.
 Healy, D. J., 512.
 Healy, W., 808.
 Hearn, W. E., 419.

- Hager, W. H., 492.
 Hager, W. R., 733.
 Hager, G. G., 354, 844, 845.
 Hager, P. P., 340.
 Hager, R. B., 492.
 Hager, O., 763.
 Hager, J., 746.
 Hager, A. J., 740.
 Hager, J. G., 781.
 Hager, J. G., 784.
 Hager, J. G., 785.
 Hager, W. M. van, 835.
 Hager, J., 736, 742.
 Hager, J. P., 729, 745.
 Hager, J. P., 751, 757, 762.
 Hager, J. P., 76.
 Hager, J. P., 724.
 Hager, J. P., 744.
 Hager, J. P., 750.
 Hager, A. H., 447.
 Hager, J. D., 413.
 Hager, W. S., 205.
 Hager, W., 420.
 Hager, W., 273.
 Hager, R. H., 51.
 Hager, J. H., 111.
 Hager, A., 144.
 Hager, A. J., 512, 513, 507.
 Hager, W. A., 167.
 Hager, H. W., 846.
 Hager, J. S., 62.
 Hager, J. B., 408.
 Hager, 628.
 Hager, H. A. van, 845.
 Hager, W. R., 179, 865, 856.
 Hager, 631.
 Hager, W. H., 84.
 Hager, J., 188.
 Hager, A., 732.
 Hager, W., 37.
 Hager, J. H., 154.
 Hager, A. J., 477.
 Hager, J. V., 778.
 Hager, L., 281.
 Hager, E., 529.
 Hager, W., 653.
 Hager, D., 176, 899, 611.
 Hager, D. G., 741.
 Hager, J., 698.
 Hager, G., 109, 156, 757.
 Hager, L., 97.
 Hager, A., 791.
 Hager, W., 712.
 Hager, R. L., 509.
 Hager, R. P., 221.
 Hager, C. W., 66.
 Hager, Mrs. H. M., 192.
 Hager, C., 867.
 Hager, B. B., 18, 733, 844.
 Hager, J. H., 383, 900.
 Hager, J. E., 142.
 Hager, E. W., 700.
 Hager, J., 729.
 Hager, M., 776.
 Hager, B., 281.
 Hager, T. G., 901.
- Hillman, F. M., 591.
 Hills, J. L., 698.
 Hilson, G. R., 224.
 Hiltner, L., 48.
 Himmelberger, L. R., 689.
 Hindle, E., 650.
 Hinds, W. E., 262, 559.
 Hine, G. S., 373.
 Hines, C. W., 208.
 Hirschberg, I. K., 807.
 Hirst, C. T., 120, 421.
 Hirst, S., 260, 584, 859.
 Hirschhausen, P. van, 523.
 Hissink, 541.
 Hitecock, A. S., 435.
 Hitchner, E. K., 197.
 Hite, B. H., 127.
 Hittler, H., 189, 583, 899.
 Hoagland, H., 617, 842.
 Hoar, C. S., 131.
 Hoare, E. W., 76.
 Hobdy, J. B., 91.
 Hodgkiss, H. E., 561.
 Hodgson, E. R., 349, 534.
 Hodgson, T. P., 700.
 Hodgson, R. W., 153, 154, 534.
 Hoek, P. van, 79.
 Hoff, J. H., 216.
 Hofer, G. N., 896.
 Hoffman, F. L., 565.
 Hoffmann, M., 142.
 Hogan, A. G., 164, 467.
 Hogan, G., 272.
 Holben, F. J., 898.
 Holden, J. A., 678.
 Holden, P. G., 574, 795.
 Holder, A. E., 108.
 Holder, C. H., 242.
 Holding, W. A., 198.
 Holland, W. J., 158.
 Hollinger, A. H., 760.
 Hollister, B. A., 93.
 Hollister, H. L., 589.
 Holm, A., 493.
 Holm, G. E., 897.
 Holman, R. M., 27.
 Holmes, A. D., 364.
 Holmes, E. M., 145.
 Holmes, F. S., 648.
 Holmes, O. W., 75.
 Homburg, G., 745.
 Homer, A., 376, 877.
 Honeij, J. A., 578.
 Honing, J. A., 554, 811.
 Hood, J. D., 561, 849.
 Hood, L. G., 197.
 Hood, S. C., 345, 546.
 Hoover, B. M., 795.
 Hoover, H. C., 400, 602, 899.
 Hopkins, A., 80.
 Hopkins, C. G., 214, 514, 594, 729.
 Hopkins, F. G., 166, 265, 266, 571.
 Hopper, T. H., 897.
 Horlacker, L. J., 196.
 Horne, W. T., 51.
 Horton, G. D., 280, 483.
 Horton, H. E., 800.
- Horton, J. R., 59.
 Horton, R. E., 882.
 Hoskins, C. M., 791.
 Hotchkiss, W. S., 823, 832.
 Hottes, A. C., 345.
 Houdemeyer, F., 781.
 Howe, H. D., 748.
 Houser, J. S., 53, 849, 895.
 Houston, D. F., 289, 601.
 Houtman, P. W., 444.
 Howard, A., 232, 338, 441.
 Howard, C. W., 338.
 Howard, G. L. C., 237, 238, 441, 446.
 Howard, L. H., 477.
 Howard, L. O., 459, 762, 766, 848.
 Howard, N. F., 566.
 Howard, W. L., 240.
 Howe, F. B., 211, 514.
 Howell, A. H., 758.
 Howell, I. M., 623.
 Hoy, W. A., 879.
 Hoyt, J. C., 484.
 Huard, V. A., 157.
 Hubbard, P., 356.
 Hubbard, W. S., 399.
 Hubbell, C. D., 232, 234.
 Huber, H. F., 167, 700.
 Hubert, E. K., 840.
 Huddleston, L. F., 79.
 Huelshorn, H. R., 739, 897.
 Hudson, C. S., 195, 201, 410, 502.
 Huerzo, J. M., 823.
 Hughes, E. H., 897.
 Hughes, H. D., 830.
 Hukau Chant, 146.
 Hulbert, H. W., 397.
 Hulbert, R., 488.
 Hulse, R. S., 683, 696.
 Hulta, F., 499.
 Humbert, J. G., 159.
 Hummel, W. G., 738.
 Humphrey, C. J., 310, 502.
 Humphrey, G. C., 765.
 Humphrey, H. N., 491.
 Humphrey, H. W., 486.
 Humphrey, J. R., 794, 875, 896.
 Hungerford, C. W., 751, 839.
 Hunt, C. L., 264, 604, 864.
 Hunt, N. R., 374, 844, 845.
 Hunt, T. F., 289, 389, 697, 799.
 Hunter, C. A., 499, 898.
 Hunter, O. W., 612.
 Hunter, S. J., 357.
 Hunter, W. D., 353.
 Hunter, W. E., 499.
 Hunziker, O. F., 196, 599, 613.
 Hurd, W. D., 695, 892, 900.
 Hurd, W. E., 115.
 Hursh, C. R., 749.
 Hurwitz, S. H., 375.
 Huss, C. E., 850.
 Huss, G., 850.
 Hutcheson, T. B., 533, 535.
 Hutchings, C. B., 555.
 Hutchins, D. S., 244.
 Hutchinson, C. M., 19, 722.

- Hutchinson, H. P., 337.
Hutchinson, C. B., 730.
Hutton, J. C., 357, 492.
Hutton, C. A., 520.
Hyde, W. C., 823.
Hyslop, J. A., 568.
Iakovlev, S. A., 516.
Iakushkin, I. V., 321, 323.
Iddings, E. J., 65, 67, 67b.
Ikono, S., 432, 725.
Iken, W. S. J. S., 412.
Ikin, V. S., 123, 325.
Illick, J. S., 243.
Illingworth, J. F., 567.
Imamura, A., 838, 839.
Innes, M., 357.
Innes, A. D., 59.
Ince, J. W., 520.
Ingham, A. A., 93.
Ingram, R. P., 600.
Irvin, R. F., 71, 395, 771.
Isely, D., 832.
Ishiwara, K., 375.
Issoglio, G., 114.
Iverson, J. P., 477.
Ivy, R. H., 76.
Jack, R. W., 50.
Jackson, A. C., 665.
Jackson, P. H., Jr., 356, 787, 881.
Jackson, H. H. T., 758.
Jackson, H. S., 757.
Jackson, W. E., 893.
Jacob, J., 836.
Jacobs, F. S., 100.
Jadin, F., 130.
Jager, F., 398.
Jagger, I. C., 722.
Jago, W., 617.
Jahnke, E. W., 238, 498.
Jakouchkine, I. V., 321, 323.
James, E. J., 604.
James, J. A., 494, 798.
Jameson, R. A., 375.
Jansta, A., 831.
Janensch, W., 317.
Jansen, B. C. P., 112.
Janssens, P., 830.
Jardine, W. M., 611, 720.
Jarnagin, M. P., 171.
Jarvis, C. D., 395, 668.
Jatindra Nath Sen, 615.
Jayne, S. O., 281.
Jeffers, H. W., 389.
Jeffrey, E. C., 821.
Jeffrey, J. W., 352.
Jehle, R. A., 556, 843.
Jekyll, G., 746.
Jenkin, T. J., 230.
Jenkins, E. H., 231, 232, 234, 239, 813.
Jenks, F. B., 798.
Jensen, C. A., 352, 422.
Jensen, C. O., 380.
Jensen, H., 553, 554.
Jensen, L., 197.
Jepson, F. P., 359.
Jeson, W. S., 792.
Jewess, O. B., 888.
Jesseman, L. D., 197.
Jessup, L. T., 86.
Jeswitt, J., 433.
Jimenez, R. M., 78.
John, C. D., 8, 9, 468, 501.
John, H. A., 300.
Johnson, A. C., 419.
Johnson, A. D., 841.
Johnson, A. G., 552, 839, 842.
Johnson, A. K., 63, 498, 554, 893.
Johnson, E. C., 611.
Johnson, G. W., 747.
Johnson, H. W., 119.
Johnson, J., 37.
Johnson, J. M., 502.
Johnson, J. R., 252, 753.
Johnson, L., 644.
Johnson, M. O., 155, 165, 168.
Johnson, O. M., 190.
Johnson, O. R., 789, 897.
Johnson, T. C., 138.
Johnston, J. H. C., 791.
Jolly, N. W., 548.
Joltkewitch, W., 535.
Jones, C. B., 294, 769, 770.
Jones, C. R., 661, 698.
Jones, D. B., 8, 468, 501.
Jones, D. H., 149, 651.
Jones, E. G., 272.
Jones, E. M., 621.
Jones, F. R., 751.
Jones, G. C., 188.
Jones, J. C., 24.
Jones, J. M., 866.
Jones, J. S., 39.
Jones, L. R., 839, 842.
Jones, R. E., 388, 852.
Jones, R. S., 299.
Jones, S. B., 877.
Jones, S. C., 214.
Jones, T. H., 158.
Jones, V. R., 476.
Jones, W. J., Jr., 700, 724.
Jong, A. W. K., de, 315, 347, 436.
Jongeward, M., 63.
Jordan, 672.
Jordan, K. O., 275.
Jordan, S., 715.
Jordan, W. H., 356, 570, 575.
Jørgensen, J., 26, 326, 632.
Joyeux, C., 163.
Judd, C. S., 146, 452.
Judd, R. C., 114.
Judd, Z., 895.
Judice, P. P. M., 151.
Judkins, H. F., 776.
Juritz, C. F., 622.
Kadel, B. C., 513.
Kaiser, W. G., 90.
Kalafda, F. K., 144, 145.
Kampen, G. B. van, 208, 416.
Kappen, H., 623.
Kappeyney, J., 691.
Karper, R. F., 642.
Kasanzole, R. S., 157.
Kasle, J. H., 439.
Katayama, R., 529.
Kauffman, M., 798.
Kazmier, F. W., 87.
Keane, C., 477.
Keeler, J. A., 398.
Keene, L., 795.
Kefer, C. A., 694.
Keil, J. B., 741.
Keilin, D., 791.
Keister, J. T., 891.
Keitt, G. W., 754.
Keitt, T. E., 598.
Kehrer, T. A., 58.
Keller, E. R., 399.
Kellerman, K. F., 799.
Kellong, J. W., 818.
Kelly, A., 39.
Kelly, E. O. G., 761.
Keller, R. A., 299.
Kemper, N. A., 399.
Kempster, H. L., 788, 774.
Kempston, J. H., 199.
Kendall, E. C., 64.
Kendall, J. N., 229.
Kennedy, C., 21.
Kennedy, F. B., 25.
Kennedy, R., 196.
Kenny, G. H., 789.
Kenner, L. A., 693, 894.
Kerle, W. D., 157.
Kernsloop, H. C., 61, 791.
Kerr, A. J., 399.
Kerr, A. P., 529, 552.
Kerr, G. W., 319.
Kerr, W. H., 361, 888.
Ketcham, J. C., 79.
Keuchenius, P. F., 243.
Keyes, C. R., 115.
Kezer, A., 232, 437, 99.
Kidd, F., 26.
Kiesel, A., 201, 203, 294.
Kight, L. C., 852.
Kilgore, B. W., 229.
Kimball, H. H., 119, 87.
Kimberly, A. R., 388.
Kincer, J. B., 114, 115, 87.
King, F. G., 270, 157.
King, H. M., 874.
King, H. T., 699.
King, J. L., 133, 456.
King, W. V., 569.
Kinnman, C. F., 43.
Kinnaird, R. A., 37.
Kinney, J. P., 836.
Kinnison, F. J., 44.
Kinsella, R. A., 784.
Kiplinger, C. C., 711.
Kirkpatrick, W. W., 299.
Kirkpatrick, W. L., 281, 8.
Kishida, M., 431.
Kisskalt, K., 488.
Kirel, A., 291, 293, 99.
Kleber, J. B., 896.
Kleberger, 739.

... J., 898.
 ... 365, 366, 367, 762, 766.
 ... 611.
 ... 875.
 ... 5, 115, 116, 412.
 ... 108, 894.
 ... 137.
 ... 113.
 ... 215, 119, 506.
 ... 713.
 ... 713.
 ... 876.
 ... 606, 781.
 ... 127.
 ... 75, 210.
 ... 111, 548, 511.
 ... 541.
 ... 137, 128.
 ... 14, 222.
 ... 178.
 ... 6, 778.
 ... 42.
 ... 5, 191.
 ... 223.
 ... 1, 191.
 ... 1, 13, 85.
 ... 10, 818.
 ... 11, 492.
 ... 11, 111.
 ... 11, 747.
 ... 11, 493.
 ... 86.
 ... 106, 110.
 ... 11, 747.
 ... 11, 618.
 ... 184.
 ... 11, 811.
 ... 11, 218.
 ... 11, 600, 781, 819.
 ... 87.
 ... 11, 428.
 ... 166.
 ... 11, 665.
 ... 11, 825.
 ... 11, 137.
 ... 11, 637.
 ... 11, 127.
 ... 11, 371.
 ... 11, 76.
 ... 11, 358.
 ... 11, 355.
 ... 11, 861.
 ... 11, 339.
 ... 11, 365, 366, 863.
 ... 11, 51.
 ... 11, 43.
 ... 11, 502.
 ... 11, 337.
 ... 11, 408.
 ... 11, 594.
 ... 11, 23.
 ... 11, 541.
 ... 11, 413, 788.

Lamb, G. N., 833.
 Lambert, R. A., 176.
 Lambotte, 59.
 Lamson, H. M., 871.
 Lamson, G. H., Jr., 238.
 Lane, C. H., 193, 392, 735.
 Lane-Layton, J. E., 171.
 Lang, H. L., 501.
 Langenhan, H. A., 515.
 Langston, W. W., 85.
 Langworthy, C. F., 364, 800.
 Lantz, D. E., 558.
 Larmon, C. W., 339.
 Larsen, B. R., 732.
 Larsen, C., 476.
 Larsen, H. C., 295.
 Larsen, A. H., 398.
 Larsen, A. O., 198, 757.
 Larson, C. W., 172.
 La Rue, C. D., 721.
 Larue, P., 152.
 Latham, H. A., 146.
 Lathrop, E. C., 215, 511, 843.
 Lathrop, F. H., 58, 561.
 Latimer, W. J., 22.
 Laubert, R., 248, 252.
 Laude, H. H., 140, 532.
 Lauder, A., 872.
 Lawrence, 630.
 Lawrence, J. V., 47, 632, 753, 774.
 Lawson, L. M., 486.
 Leather, J. W., 13.
 Leavenworth, C. S., 8.
 Leavitt, C., 45.
 Le Cadet, G., 620.
 Leclainche, E., 688.
 Le Clerc, J. A., 539, 759.
 Le Conte, J., 492.
 Ledebor, F., 443.
 Lee, A. R., 871.
 Lee, F. C., 281.
 Lee, H. A., 154.
 Lee, H. N., 243.
 Lee, L. L., 123.
 Lee, R. E., 415.
 Leeney, H., 876.
 Lees, A. H., 646, 759, 761.
 Lefevre, G., 771, 772.
 Lefroy, H. M., 665.
 Lehmann, E. W., 90.
 Lehnert, E. H., 789.
 Leidligh, A. H., 140, 747.
 Leidner, R., 523.
 Leitch, A., 572.
 Leinoine, G., 418.
 Len-Je-Naa, J., 135.
 Lenher, V., 504.
 Leon y German, J. de, 143.
 Leonard, M. D., 876.
 Leonian, L. H., 600.
 Le Prince, J. A. A., 553.
 Lesage, P., 26, 431.
 L'Esperance, E. S., 451.
 Léfourneau, F., 554.
 Levin, E., 197.
 Levine, M., 220.
 Lévy, R., 461.

Lewis, C. L., 41, 243.
 Lewis, D. E., 151.
 Lewis, H. R., 71, 495, 573, 871.
 Lewis, I. P., 498.
 Lewis, L. L., 169, 391, 471.
 Lewis, M. C., 707.
 Lewis, P. A., 359, 181.
 Lewis, R. G., 215.
 Lewis, R. H., 711, 883.
 Liechti, P., 216, 218, 311.
 Liehardt, H. F., 497.
 Lima, A. da C., 59, 359, 360.
 Lima, C. P., 234.
 Linawe, D. B., 147.
 Limbucker, T. F., 41, 241.
 Lindeman, H., 446.
 Linchard, E., 734, 755.
 Lindley, E. H., 397.
 Lindstrom, E. W., 536.
 Linfield, F. B., 930.
 Linde, L. F., 898.
 Link, G. A., sr., 158.
 Link, G. K. K., 867.
 Linsbauer, L., 569.
 Lint, H. C., 815.
 Lionnet, F. E., 781.
 Lippman, C. B., 526, 793, 800, 834, 900.
 Lippman, J. G., 619, 891.
 Lippincott, J. A., 395.
 Lippincott, W. A., 368.
 Lisher, P. R., 196.
 Lisse, M. W., 169, 898.
 Lissone, S., 92.
 List, G. M., 451.
 Littlepage, T. P., 345.
 Ljubomirka, V., 233.
 Livermore, K. C., 491.
 Livesay, R. A., 339.
 Livingston, B. E., 26.
 Livingston, C. D., 93.
 Livingston, G., 859.
 Lloyd, D. J., 178.
 Lochhead, W., 156.
 Lockett, S., 482.
 Lodge, F. S., 9.
 Loeb, J., 127, 324, 325, 632, 821.
 Loewe, L., 507.
 Long, C. W., 196.
 Long, D. D., 211.
 Long, H. C., 688.
 Long, W. H., 354, 844.
 Longley, A. T., 391.
 Longmir, G., 281.
 Loomis, A., 897.
 Lory, C. A., 610.
 Lotsy, J. P., 442.
 Lougher, T. H., 591.
 Loughridge, R. H., 498.
 Louis, H., 723.
 Lounsbury, C., 21.
 Lovchinovskaja, E. I., 261, 202, 283.
 Love, H. H., 759.
 Lovece, B. F., 501.
 Lovett, A. L., 559, 759.
 Lowry, M. W., 211.

- Lowry, Q. S., 158, 254, 255.
 Luaces, E. L., 452.
 Lubs, H. A., 506, 506.
 Luces, H. C., 397.
 Luce, R., 469.
 Ludlow, C. S., 57.
 Luginbill, P., 851.
 Lukgi, L., 183, 184.
 Lund, H. H., 250.
 Lund, Y., 600.
 Lush, J. L., 196.
 Lushington, P. M., 146.
 Lusk, G., 267, 469, 571, 602, 671.
 Lusk, W. F., 398.
 Luther, E. L., 796.
 Lutts, P. M., 140, 267, 498.
 Lutz, A. M., 433.
 Lyford, C. A., 393.
 Lyford-Pike, J., 836.
 Lyman, G. R., 500.
 Lyman, H., 207.
 Lyndon, L., 287.
 Lyon, T. L., 600.
 Lyons, H. G., 717.
 Lythgoe, H. C., 165.
 Lytle, W. H., 374.
 Madsen, 490.
 MacAdie, A., 619.
 MacAlpine, D., 151, 455.
 McAtee, W. L., 67, 355, 807, 808.
 Melbeth, I. G., 318, 353.
 McBride, C. G., 98.
 McBride, R. S., 409.
 McBurney, R., 898.
 McCall, A. G., 514, 799, 800, 900.
 McCall, M. A., 195.
 McCall, T. M., 241.
 McCampbell, C. W., 365, 868.
 McCandlish, A. C., 474.
 McCann, L. P., 197, 898.
 McCartney, H. E., 169.
 MacCaughey, V., 345, 835.
 McClelland, C. K., 28, 85.
 McClelland, T. B., 43, 649.
 McLintock, J. A., 49, 249, 352, 749, 751, 753.
 McCulloch, J. W., 254, 260.
 McCullum, E. V., 61, 99, 108, 163, 166, 264, 308, 766.
 McConnell, O. J., 59.
 McConnell, P., 893.
 McCool, M. M., 116.
 McCoy, F. J., 198.
 McCray, A. H., 59.
 McCright, A. M., 838.
 McCubbin, W. A., 358, 658, 845.
 McCue, C. A., 42.
 McCuiston, E. H., 91.
 McCulloch, A. C., 898.
 McDaniel, L., 64.
 McDermott, F. A., 313.
 Macdiarmid, F. G., 489.
 McDole, G. R., 20, 117, 808, 897.
 MacDonald, A. C., 734.
 McDonald, B. A., 776, 872.
 McDonald, C. W., 499.
 McDonald, E. M., 594, 730, 731, 897.
 MacDonald, G. B., 548.
 MacDonald, M., 693.
 McDonald, M. C., 468.
 MacDonald, P., 569.
 McDonnell, C. C., 410, 802.
 McDonnell, H. B., 24, 127.
 McDonough, F. L., 663.
 MacDougal, D. T., 325, 524, 821.
 McDougall, W. B., 27.
 McDowell, F. N., 621.
 McDunnough, J., 593.
 Mace, F. E., 243.
 McFadden, E. J., 795.
 McFadyen, J., 479.
 McFarland, J., 76.
 McFarland, J. H., 44, 145.
 Machluse, W., 399.
 McFeely, A., 398.
 Macfie, J. W. S., 464.
 McGill, A., 165.
 McGillivray, A. D., 766.
 McGinty, R. A., 241.
 McGlennon, J. S., 243.
 McGuire, F. X., 182.
 McHargue, J. S., 503.
 Machliss, J. A., 399.
 McIndoo, N. E., 360, 459.
 McInerney, T. J., 475.
 McInnis, F. J., 197.
 McIntosh, C., 353.
 McIntosh, R., 146.
 Mack, W. B., 193.
 McKay, A. A., 288.
 McKay, A. W., 649.
 Mackay, C. J., 602, 796.
 Mackenzie, J. A. S., 375.
 Mackenzie, M. M., 526.
 McKillop, A. T., 591.
 Mackintosh, J., 892.
 McKittrick, L. S., 848.
 Macklin, T., 696.
 McLarty, J. E., 295.
 McLaughlin, W. J., 175.
 McLaughlin (Mrs.), W. J., 175.
 McLean, J., 877.
 McLean, W. A., 385.
 McMurren, S. M., 755, 756.
 McMurtis, E. (C.), 41.
 McNair, A. D., 829.
 McNair, J. B., 15, 411, 498, 897.
 MacNaughton, E. B., 58.
 MacNaughton, G. C., 110.
 Macnaughton, L., 863.
 MacNeal, W. J., 76, 694.
 McNeile, L. G., 873.
 McNess, G. T., 140.
 MacNutt, J. S., 874.
 McOmie, A. M., 437.
 Macoun, W. T., 240, 343, 500.
 Macpherson, H., 492, 594.
 McSweeney, E. F., 800.
 McVey, F. L., 497.
 McWhorter, V. O., 358.
 Madariaga, A., 769.
 Madden, I. A., 95.
 Maddux, C., 481.
 Madsen, O. P., 60.
 Madsen, B. A., 256, 258.
 Maffei, L., 659.
 Magath, T. B., 569.
 Maghone, J. V. N., 718.
 Magman, J. C., 96.
 Magness, J. R., 545.
 Mahou, J., 548.
 Maine, G. H., 569, 719.
 Maire, R., 557.
 Mairs, T. L., 756.
 Malcolmson, A. W., 41.
 Malenotti, E., 361, 472.
 Malloch, J. R., 755.
 Malzew, A., 274.
 Mameli, E., 355.
 Manaresi, A., 656.
 Manders, A. S., 561.
 Mangano, A. W., 114.
 Mangels, C. K., 552.
 Mangus, L., 267, 554.
 Mann, A. R., 498.
 Mann, H. H., 175, 524.
 Mann, L. B., 89.
 Manning, D., 116.
 Manning, W. H., 299.
 Mansfield, A. R., 164.
 Mansfield, C. M., 892.
 Manter, J. A., 244.
 Manwaring, W. H., 76.
 Marbot, C. F., 789.
 Marc, 244.
 Mareuelli, B., 369, 749, 750.
 Marchand, W., 807.
 Marchisotti, A. C., 41.
 Marcovitch, S., 567.
 Mareus, 163.
 Marden, F. W., 805.
 Marengli, 717.
 Marescalchi, A., 551.
 Margeth, G., 454.
 Markley, H., 498.
 Mariatt, A., 192.
 Mariatt, C. L., 579.
 Marotta, F. P., 754.
 Marre, F., 176.
 Marriot, J. A. B., 97.
 Marsden, E., 567.
 Marsh, C., 399.
 Marsh, C. D., 688.
 Marsh, H. O., 653.
 Marshall, C. E., 76.
 Marshall, C. J., 357.
 Marshall, F. M., 112.
 Marshall, F. R., 511.
 Marshall, G. A. K., 749, 750.
 Marshall, M. J., 399.
 Marston, A., 698.
 Martel, H., 780.
 Martin, H. G., 848.
 Martin, H. M., 899.

- yegor, J. B., 542.
 yegor, J. G., 37.
 yegor, J. H., 856.
 yegor, J. N., 330.
 yegor, O. B., 396.
 yegor, W. H., 633, 634.
 yegor, T. B., 141.
 yegor, H. F., 132.
 yegor, A., 716.
 yegor, A. J., 197.
 yegor, F. P., 690.
 yegor, W. P., 187.
 yegor, G., 18.
 yegor, J., 725.
 yegor, J. M., 333.
 yegor, J. C., 492.
 yegor, 290.
 yegor, R., 156, 257, 464.
 yegor, J. W., 170.
 yegor, L., 336.
 yegor, L. B., 64.
 yegor, W. H., 797.
 yegor, E. H., 541.
 yegor, A. T. de, 358.
 yegor, 562.
 yegor, B. B., 212.
 yegor, H. J., 340, 797.
 yegor, T., 344.
 yegor, E., 111.
 yegor, D. W., 390.
 yegor, A. G., 835.
 yegor, 184, 190.
 yegor, R. K., 818.
 yegor, J. H., 266, 267.
 yegor, C. F., 385.
 yegor, G. A., 98.
 yegor, 368.
 yegor, E., 484, 807.
 yegor, A. L., 164, 143, 665.
 yegor, E., 750, 841.
 yegor, E., 552, 752, 842.
 yegor, M. G., 415.
 yegor, A. D., 77.
 yegor, J. B., 807.
 yegor, L. B., 60, 264, 470, 571, 580, 585.
 yegor, D. R., 168.
 yegor, N., 148.
 yegor, A., 586.
 yegor, J. E., 797.
 yegor, A., 145.
 yegor, 147.
 yegor, W. B., 839.
 yegor, L. E., 465.
 yegor, J. H., 191, 157.
 yegor, M. C., 99.
 yegor, G. C., 347.
 yegor, E., 690.
 yegor, 546.
 yegor, B., 287.
 yegor, Schmidt, T., 488.
 yegor, J. S., 91.
 yegor, T. P., 789.
 yegor, Z. P., 262, 666.
 yegor, A. H., 649.
 yegor, A., 668.
 yegor, A. H., 211.
- Meyer, H., 513.
 Meyer, K. F., 52, 477, 881.
 Meyers, P. T., 198.
 Michels, J., 172.
 Mickelwaite, C. B., 21.
 Midge, 319.
 Miguel, L. A. san, 336.
 Milam, A. B., 598.
 Milas, S. R., 897.
 Miflar, C. E., 116.
 Miller, A. H., 180.
 Miller, D. G., 58.
 Miller, E. C., 637.
 Miller, E. P., 800.
 Miller, F. G., 497.
 Miller, M. F., 428, 718, 731, 732, 807.
 Miller, M. R., 53.
 Miller, P. L., 897.
 Miller, B. W., 119.
 Milligan, J. T., 398.
 Milliken, F. B., 560.
 Mills, H. C., 686.
 Milo, C. J., 23.
 Milward, J. G., 442.
 Milward, R. C., 346.
 Miner, J. R., 497.
 Mingos, G. A., 126.
 Minkler, F. C., 468.
 Minot, A. S., 469.
 Miny, 548.
 Miranda, M., 25.
 Mittamra, T., 858, 859.
 Mitchell, C. A., 112.
 Mitchell, C. W., 266, 471.
 Mitchell, R. V., 498, 600.
 Mittra, J. M., 291.
 Mitzman, M. B., 180, 463.
 Mix, A. J., 350.
 Mixa, F. E., 368.
 Mixer, W. G., 110.
 Miyagawa, Y., 858, 859.
 Miyake, C., 634.
 Mockerdge, F. A., 517.
 Moffitt, G. W., 110.
 Mohammed Askar, 770.
 Mohilavith, C., 376.
 Mokler, J. R., 81, 182, 274.
 Molina, E., 609.
 Molisch, H., 220.
 Mollard, M., 25, 223.
 Monahan, A. C., 192, 264, 392, 500.
 Monbet, 692.
 Monnier, A., 111.
 Monroe, J. P., 798.
 Montagu (Lord), 807.
 Montemarlino, L., 149, 327, 549, 550, 655, 658.
 Montgomery, C. W., 156.
 Montgomery, F., 380.
 Montgomery, E. G., 437.
 Montgomery, J. A., 91.
 Mooers, C. A., 799.
 Moore, A. P., 509.
 Moore, B., 651.
 Moore, H. F., 165, 716.
 Moore, L. H., 97.
 Moore, P., 70, 271.
- Moore, V. A., 269, 482.
 Moore, W., 559, 660, 848.
 Morales, R., 460.
 Moreau, E., 833.
 Moreau, F., 129.
 Morgan, A. C., 663.
 Morgan, D. G., 507, 805.
 Morgan, J. F., 717.
 Morgan, L. E., 672.
 Morgan, F. G., 624.
 Morgan, T. H., 573.
 Morison, A. E., 176.
 Morison, C. G. T., 281.
 Morley, C., 763.
 Morley, L. W., 390.
 Morrill, A. W., 560, 846.
 Morrill, W. J., 807.
 Morris, H., 178.
 Morris, O. M., 133, 146.
 Morrison, E., 513.
 Morrison, F. B., 767.
 Morrison, H., 360.
 Morrison, I. M., 211.
 Morrow, C. A., 368, 547.
 Morse, I. W., 342.
 Morse, W. J., 338, 541.
 Mottlock, H. C., 22.
 Motter, E., 664.
 Motter, F. H., 451.
 Motter, J. G., 544, 720.
 Moss, E. G., 541.
 Mouscrop, T. D., 815.
 Motari, V., 528.
 Motman, R. C., 807.
 Mole, D. C., 464.
 Moulton, C. B., 399.
 Moussu, 481.
 Mourette, G. F., 54, 827.
 Muckelton, H. B., 182.
 Muehman, J. C., 392.
 Muzz, H. C., 724.
 Mulford, F. L., 396.
 Muller-Thurgau, H., 236, 569.
 Mulra, 45.
 Mumford, H. W., 471.
 Munce, F. W., 412.
 Mundell, J. E., 326.
 Munerath, O., 28.
 Munger, T. T., 430.
 Munier, H., 537.
 Munoz Jimenez, R., 74.
 Munro, R. W., 345.
 Munro, W., 56.
 Munro, J. P., 198.
 Murdock, H. E., 283.
 Murphy, D. I., 892.
 Murphy, H., 813.
 Murphy, J. B., 267.
 Murphy, L. S., 45.
 Murphy, P. A., 752, 753.
 Murray, A., 837.
 Murray, T. J., 221.
 Mushchenko, S. S., 515.
 Muschl, F. E., 398, 897.
 Musser, K. B., 684, 776.
 Myers, C. F., 197.
 Myers, P. E., 835.
 Myrick, H., 389.

- Nagai, J., 430.
 Nagano, K., 57.
 Nagayo, M., 858, 859.
 Nagore y Nagore, D., 861.
 Nahstoll, G. A., 875.
 Nakamura, S., 115.
 Narasinga Rao, T. V., 748.
 Nasmith, G. G., 458.
 Nath Sen, J., 615.
 Natta Maglione, J. V., 735.
 Nautefeuille, L., 830.
 Nayudu, K. R., 312.
 Nazarova, P., 525.
 Neale, A. T., 900.
 Nègre, L., 377.
 Negri, 692.
 Neill, A. J., 265.
 Neill, J. W., 796.
 Neller, J. R., 811.
 Nellis, J. C., 148.
 Nelson, A., 399.
 Nelson, B. R., 187.
 Nelson, E. K., 612.
 Nelson, S. B., 96.
 Nelson, T. C., 197.
 Nelson, W. L., 597.
 Nestell, R. J., 218.
 Netherlands, M., 184.
 Neuwerth, T., 167.
 Nevens, W. B., 683, 696, 807.
 Newbüll, T. J., 599.
 Newbold, T., 299.
 Newell, F. H., 184.
 Newell, W., 162.
 Newlands, E. M., 94.
 Newlin, C. L., 677.
 Newlin, J. A., 548, 885.
 Newson, I. E., 690.
 Newton, L. V., 855.
 Newton, R. L., 584.
 Nicholls, H. M., 537, 551.
 Nicholls, W. D., 789.
 Nichols, B., 99.
 Nichols, C. S., 286.
 Nichols, M. L., 397.
 Nichols, M. S., 606.
 Nicolai, H. E., 281.
 Nicolas, E., 692.
 Nicoll, W., 854.
 Nilsson-Ehle, H., 100.
 Nlpher, F. E., 115.
 Nixon, E. L., 898.
 Njaa, J. L., 135.
 Nobbs, E. A., 436, 492.
 Noble, E., 198.
 Noble, G. H., 385.
 Noble, T. A., 281.
 Noddy, E., 756.
 Noguchi, H., 577.
 Noll, C. F., 197, 626.
 Noll, W., 592.
 Nomura, H., 612.
 Nørgaard, V. A., 374.
 Noronha, C., 657.
 North, C. E., 175.
 Northrup, Z., 76.
 Norton, J. B. S., 842.
 Norton, T. H., 721.
 Nothnagel, M., 196.
 Norell, N., 539.
 Novinski, M., 339.
 Novy, F. G., 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 688.
 Novy, F. O., 581.
 Novy, R. L., 578.
 Nowak, C. A., 208.
 Nowell, W., 452, 454, 461, 556.
 Noyes, H. A., 420, 813.
 Nuckels, I. F., 897.
 Nurenberg, L. I., 165.
 Nuttall, G. H. F., 850, 879.
 Nutting, P. G., 403.
 Nystrom, A. B., 798.
 Oakland, H. B., 452.
 Oakley, R. A., 119.
 Oberholser, H. C., 758, 846.
 Oberlin, J. F., 91.
 Olst, M. M., 188.
 Oetken, W., 642.
 Ohtawara, T., 375.
 Okada, T., 807.
 Olds, L. L., 437.
 Olitsky, P. K., 550.
 Olive, E. W., 552, 749.
 Olney, R., 788.
 Olson, J. C., 887.
 Olson, G. A., 341, 614, 841.
 Olson, T. M., 399.
 O'Neill, F. H., 667.
 Onnders, I., 224.
 Opazo G., A., 544.
 Opoltz, O., 635.
 Orme, J. P., 700.
 Orr, J., 291.
 Orton, C. R., 51, 52.
 Orton, W. A., 554.
 Orwin, C. S., 595.
 Osborn, H., 847, 899.
 Osborn, L. W., 536.
 Osborn, S. J., 416.
 Osborn, T. G. B., 842.
 Osborne, T. B., 5, 60, 264, 564, 605.
 Osman, E. G., 595.
 Osner, G. A., 840.
 Osterhout, W. J. V., 130, 431, 626.
 Osterwalder A., 509.
 Ostrander, J. E., 116, 619, 807.
 Ostrovskaja, M., 525.
 Otsugi, I. S., 118.
 Osumi, S., 375.
 Oswald, W. L., 336, 446.
 Otobe, K., 115, 513.
 Ousley, C., 306.
 Overholts, L. O., 197.
 Owan, W. L., 196, 509, 700.
 Owans, J. S., 93.
 Pachoski, I., 542.
 Pacottet, P., 534.
 Paczosky, I., 542.
 Paddock, F. B., 353, 461.
 Padhye, R. G., 139.
 Page, L. W., 89.
 Page, V. W., 490.
 Pagnirigan y Amadorin, G. B., 349.
 Paillet, A., 460.
 Pailthorp, R. R., 387.
 Painter, H. R., 565.
 Palafay y de la Cruz, J., 77.
 Palladin, V. I., 201, 202, 203, 204.
 Palladin, W., 201, 202, 203, 204.
 Palmer, A. H., 542, 511.
 Palmer, C. C., 256, 278, 580, 581, 582, 807.
 Palmer, E. F., 842.
 Palmer, F. E., 316.
 Palmer, H. E., 296.
 Palmer, L. S., 71, 172.
 Palmer, T. G., 443.
 Palmer, T. S., 355.
 Pantel, J., 160.
 Paranjpe, S. R., 215.
 Paresse, R., 417.
 Paris, G., 509.
 Park, J., 584.
 Park, J. B., 235.
 Parker, H. N., 174.
 Parker, J. H., 398, 497.
 Parker, J. R., 255.
 Parker, R. R., 569, 687, 704.
 Parkinson, H. G., 499.
 Parks, T. H., 564.
 Parnell, R., 45.
 Parodi, S. E., 481.
 Parrott, P. J., 261, 5, 561, 47.
 Parry, T. W., 288.
 Parsons, J. T., 198, 707.
 Parsons, S., 546.
 Parsons, T. S., 185, 344, 461.
 Partridge, J. F., 487.
 Passerini, N., 113.
 Patanch, G., 744, 827.
 Patch, E. M., 850.
 Pate, W. F., 419.
 Patel, M. L., 434.
 Paterson, W. E., 497.
 Patrick, A. L., 123.
 Patten, A. J., 524, 704.
 Patten, H. E., 503, 718.
 Patterson, F. W., 268.
 Paul, B. H., 846.
 Pax, F., 766.
 Payne, V. F., 597.
 Peacock, E. A. W., 147.
 Pearce, S. J., 229.
 Pearl, R., 365, 370, 427, 455, 566, 775, 868.
 Pearson, R. A., 606, 806.
 Pearson, R. S., 245, 308, 317, 347.
 Pease, H. T., 75, 682.
 Pease, V. A., 726.
 Pichon, R., 113.
 Peck, F., 398.
 Peck, F. W., 388.
 Peelen, J. R. C., 343.
 Peelson, V., 250.
 Pellet, H., 13, 617.
 Pellett, F. C., 262, 467, 556.
 Peltier, G. L., 755.
 Pelton, W. C., 700.

- Rhodes, H. C., 896.
 Rice, R. C., 513.
 Richard, J., 374.
 Richards, D. E., 38.
 Richards, E. C. M., 431.
 Richards, E. H., 620.
 Richardson, A. W., 498.
 Richardson, C. H., 159, 665.
 Richardson, W. N., 755.
 Richert, J. G., 492.
 Richer-Pichon, 152.
 Ricker, P. L., 41, 230.
 Riddell, F. T., 474.
 Riddle, O., 772, 773, 774, 898.
 Riehm, E., 247.
 Ries, J. N., 282.
 Riford, L. S., 10, 684.
 Riganti, H., 513.
 Rigg, G. B., 837.
 Rigg, G. M., 27.
 Riggs, W. M., 359, 610, 611, 698.
 Rijks, A. B., 356.
 Riley, W. A., 281.
 Rindell, A., 18.
 Rippelmann, M., 460.
 Risler, E., 587.
 Ritzman, E. G., 676.
 Rizzotte, T., 466.
 Roark, G. W., jr., 410.
 Robb, O. J., 544.
 Robbins, W. W., 269, 818.
 Robert, T., 631.
 Roberts, E. A., 128.
 Roberts, G. A., 650.
 Roberts, G. H., 565.
 Roberts, J. W., 654, 842.
 Roberts, T., 879.
 Roberts, W., 891.
 Robertson, G. S., 124, 816.
 Robertson, B. D., 483, 586.
 Robinson, P. M., 399.
 Robinson, E., 822.
 Robinson, J., 198.
 Robinson, M. E., 399.
 Robinson, R. H., 559, 759.
 Robinson, W. O., 811.
 Rock, J. F., 646.
 Rockwood, E. W., 204.
 Rockwood, H., 398.
 Rockwood, L. P., 556.
 Rocques, N., 414.
 Rocton, 79.
 Rodzianko, 150.
 Roepke, W., 55.
 Rogers, J. E., 346.
 Rogers, L. A., 819.
 Rogers, S. S., 143.
 Rohde, C., 649.
 Rohrer, S. A., 568, 569, 667, 760, 855.
 Rolfs, F. H., 644.
 Rommel, G. M., 572.
 Roof, A., 192.
 Roos, L., 425.
 Root, A. I., 568.
 Root, E. R., 568.
 Rorer, J. D., 52.
 Rosa, J. T., jr., 500.
 Rose, R. E., 169.
 Rosenbaum, J., 654, 753.
 Rosenfeld, A. H., 139, 227, 723.
 Rosenow, F. C., 273.
 Ross, B. B., 219.
 Ross, L. A., 393.
 Ross, W. A., 766.
 Rossi, W. H., 427.
 Roosin, C. van, 436.
 Rost, C. O., 29.
 Rothgeb, B. E., 740.
 Rothkugel, M., 747.
 Roulard, F. P., 563.
 Round, L. A., 165, 208, 400, 800.
 Rouse, I., 299.
 Ruddick, J. A., 274.
 Rudnick, P., 499.
 Ruelle, H. A., 373.
 Ruhl, W. A., 748.
 Rullock, C. B., 338.
 Rumley, J. C., 538.
 Russell, C. E., 592.
 Russell, E. J., 436, 445, 724.
 Russell, H. L., 198.
 Ruston, A. G., 130.
 Rutgers, A. A. L., 247, 248, 458, 552, 646, 835.
 Ruth, W. A., 755.
 Rutherford, A., 158.
 Rutian, R. F., 369.
 Sabachnikov, A., 627.
 Sabashnikov, A., 627.
 Salaman, D. A., 292.
 Sacco, R. A., 553.
 Sacerdo, P. A., 630, 754.
 Saceghem, R. van, 377.
 Sackett, R. L., 198.
 Sackett, W. G., 248, 256.
 Sackville, J. P., 872.
 Sahr, C. A., 131.
 Saillard, E., 339, 802.
 St. John, E. Q., 62.
 Sarto, K., 631.
 Selant, W., 269, 471.
 Salisbury, E. J., 325.
 Salmon, E. S., 47, 453.
 Salmon, S. C., 533.
 Salter, R. C., 422.
 Salzer, 784.
 Sampson, A. W., 437, 818.
 Sampson, H. C., 343.
 Sampson, H. O., 699.
 Samson, G. R., 538.
 Sanborn, C. E., 157, 566.
 Sancio, F., 631.
 Sanders, A. H., 771.
 Sanders, G. E., 848.
 Sanders, J. G., 761.
 Sanderson, D., 93.
 Sanderson, D. L., 794.
 Sanderson, T., 583.
 Sandsten, E. P., 37, 241.
 Sani, L., 482.
 San Miguel, L. A., 336.
 Sarachaga, J. U., 318.
 Sargeant, E. W., 181.
 Sasser, E. R., 157.
 Sato, S., 897.
 Sander, P. M., 157.
 Saunders, I. G., 157.
 Saunders, W. H., 83.
 Saunders, W. P., 10, 11.
 Savatano, L., 157.
 Savin, G., 512, 543.
 Sawyer, H. L., 261.
 Scammell, H. B., 59.
 Schaal, M., 318.
 Schafer, E. G., 10, 157.
 Schaefer, R., 154.
 Schaefer, T. H., 15, 199.
 Scharrer, J. A., 99.
 Schimmel, E., 136.
 Schlatter, F. P., 749.
 Schlesinger, M. I., 199.
 Schleussner, O. W., 41.
 Schlick, W. J., 187.
 Schlumberger, O., 18, 199.
 Schmidt, H., 899.
 Schmidt, L. B., 199.
 Schmitt, R., 497.
 Schmitz, H., 250, 728.
 Schmitz, N., 342, 400, 441.
 Schneider, A., 842.
 Schnürer, J., 781.
 Schoenfeld, W. A., 199.
 Schoenleber, F. S., 250.
 Schoevers, T. A. C., 199.
 Scholl, A., 414.
 Scholl, E. E., 499.
 Schollenberger, C. J., 199.
 212, 219.
 Scholz, H. A., 644.
 Schoonover, W. R., 199.
 Schorger, A. W., 411, 567.
 Schott, J. E., 414.
 Schouten-Heken, W. A., 199.
 Schuyten, T. H., 794.
 Schramm, J. R., 499.
 Schreiner, O., 752, 799.
 Schribani, 263, 486.
 Schroeder, E. C., 18, 199.
 Schroeder, J. P., 299.
 Schroeder, P. J., 723.
 Schryver, S. B., 399.
 Schultz, M. P., 564.
 Schuppli, O., 319, 419.
 Schurmann, G., 399.
 Schwartz, 460.
 Schwartz, B., 784.
 Schwartz, E. H., 712.
 Schwartz, L., 399.
 Schwartz, E. W., 47.
 Schwarz, E. A., 199.
 Schwarz, C. A., 753.
 Schwannessen, A. T., 48.
 Seefeld, C. S., 399.
 Scott, C. A., 46, 199, 491.
 Scott, G. A., 799.
 Scott, H., 497.
 Scott, J. M., 635, 681, 684.
 Scott, J. W., 374.
 Scott, L., 595.

- Smith, B., 346.
 Smith, E. P., 606.
 Smith, E. M., 648, 879.
 Smith, F. W., 310.
 Smith, R. I., 398.
 Smith, R. L., 491.
 Smith, T. L., 195.
 Smith, H. L., 160.
 Smith, R. I., 897.
 Smith, C. D., 512.
 Smith, J., 596.
 Smith, H. R., 764.
 Smith, J., 596.
 Smith, R. B., 889.
 Smith, P., 377.
 Smith, R. A., 382, 782.
 Smith, A. D., 143, 196, 805.
 Smith, A. W., 396.
 Smith, H., 230, 234.
 Smith, C. G., 192.
 Smith, V. V., 324.
 Smith, C. G., 415.
 Smith, A. V., 324.
 Smith, J., 513.
 Smith, F. I., 330.
 Smith, P. G., 629.
 Smith, D. H., 824.
 Smith, R. G., 361, 377.
 Smith, G. G., 281.
 Smith, H. C., 364.
 Smith, H. H. P., 565, 566.
 Smith, R. D. O., 365.
 Smith, J. W., 724.
 Smith, F. R., 398.
 Smith, Mrs. T. R., 398.
 Smith, W. B., 211.
 Smith, H. C., 212.
 Smith, M. G., 169.
 Smith, R. J., 771.
 Smith, A. D., 144, 145, 342, 345.
 Smith, J. H.
 Smith, M., 803.
 Smith, R. C., 37.
 Smith, H. L., 429.
 Smith, W. M., 654, 738.
 Smith, L. C., 824, 825.
 Smith, A., 54.
 Smith, C. H., 87, 244, 307, 600.
 Smith, A. N., 13.
 Smith, C. F., 18.
 Smith, E. L., 736.
 Smith, F. A., 511.
 Smith, J. G., 154.
 Smith, S. D., 147, 342.
 Smith, W. M., 121.
 Smith, Mackenzie, J. A., 375.
 Smith, J. L., 745.
 Smith, H. A., 736.
 Smith, A. L., 479.
 Smith, R. F., 499, 808.
 Smith, C. D., 651.
 Smith, T., 248, 820.
 Smith, H. C., 613.
 Smith, J. M., 469.
 Smith, G., 20, 825.
 Smith, B. J., 407.
 Smith, C. P., 308.
 Sherwood, R. M., 368.
 Shibata, K., 430.
 Shields, R. L., 300.
 Shilston, A. W., 480.
 Shipi, G. O., 158, 163.
 Shipley, A. E., 54, 156.
 Shippen, L. P., 179.
 Shirms, G. F., 891.
 Shistovskij, 827.
 Shorey, E. C., 365.
 Shoup, G. R., 96, 99, 369, 397.
 Shoup, Mrs. G. R., 96, 369, 397.
 Show, S. B., 451.
 Shreve, E. B., 26.
 Shreve, F., 837.
 Shuey, P. M., 412.
 Shuler, W. P., 473.
 Shutt, F. T., 425, 440.
 Shuttis, G. C., 297.
 Sibley, B. C., 169.
 Sieb, A., 57.
 Siekert, B., 346.
 Solenus, E., 524.
 Sievers, A. F., 417, 515.
 Sifers, F. J., 798.
 Sil, S. N., 825.
 Siler, J. F., 694.
 Silverstein, P., 109.
 Sim, T. R., 748.
 Simmonds, C. A., 345.
 Simmonds, N., 91, 19, 194, 204, 308.
 Simonot, J., 320.
 Sirysson, C. E., 79.
 Simpson, H. F., 807.
 Sinclair, T. A., 26.
 Sival, F., 277.
 Sjogren, O. W., 384.
 Spätrom, A., 733.
 Skalkj, S., 425.
 Skerrett, R. G., 330.
 Skilling, W. T., 305.
 Skinner, J. H., 270.
 Skrener, J. J., 27, 500.
 Slack, F. H., 481.
 Sleight, R. B., 785.
 Sloan, L. H., 478.
 Slochua, R. R., 308.
 Smales, C. B., 318.
 Smeyers, F., 622.
 Smies, F. H., 720.
 Smilhe, E. W., 384.
 Smirnov, A. J., 322.
 Smith, A., 780.
 Smith, A. C., 775.
 Smith, A. M., 196.
 Smith, C., 409.
 Smith, C. D., 281.
 Smith, C. M., 410.
 Smith, C. O., 655, 813.
 Smith, C. P., 511.
 Smith, E., 617.
 Smith, R. F., 245, 653.
 Smith, F. H., 65, 673.
 Smith, G. A., 570, 575.
 Smith, G. C., 892.
 Smith, G. E., 278.
 Smith, G. E. P., 185.
 Smith, G. H., 819.
 Smith, G. P. D., 352.
 Smith, H. C., 621.
 Smith, H. L., 161.
 Smith, H. G., 28.
 Smith, H. K., 111.
 Smith, H. S., 161, 162, 369, 399.
 Smith, J. J., 47.
 Smith, L. B., 856.
 Smith, P., 597.
 Smith, P. S., 124.
 Smith, R., 341.
 Smith, R. A., 195.
 Smith, T., 78, 184.
 Smith, W. J., 198.
 Smith, W. S. A., 189.
 Smith, T. M., 396, 397.
 Smith, M. B., 390.
 Smith, A. B., 54.
 Snapp, O. L., 511, 598.
 Snyder, I. R., 394.
 Snyder, H., 165, 166, 169, 399.
 Snyder, J. M., 123.
 Snyder, T. I., 365.
 Sniderman, L. F., 294, 367.
 Sniderman, L. F., 294.
 Sniders, W. H., 113.
 Somerville, 216.
 Spardar, M. B., 82.
 Sparmy, P. de, 28.
 Spaul, G., 826.
 Spauldon, 214.
 Spaul, A. M., 299, 604, 613, 820.
 Spaul, A. M., 613.
 Spauldon, J. H., 364.
 Spaul, J. W., 870.
 Spauldon, B. G., 396.
 Spaul, W. W. C. de, 611.
 Spauldon, A., 826.
 Spauldon, 601.
 Spaulding, P., 815, 846.
 Spence, D. W., 698.
 Spencer, R. R., 588.
 Spillman, W. J., 264, 269, 593, 599.
 Spinks, G. T., 846.
 Spiech, H. A., 725, 821.
 Spohn, A. A., 772, 773.
 Spouler, O. L., 549.
 Spouler, C. S., 847.
 Spragg, F. A., 799.
 Sprague, C. B., 90, 113.
 Spray, R. S., 197.
 Spricker, A., 150.
 Spring, F. G., 147.
 Spring, S. N., 837.
 Spry, J. R., 385.
 Spuler, A., 955.
 Stary, W. H., 199.
 Stafford, 354.
 Stahl, C. F., 817.
 Stahl, J. L., 999.
 Starkman, E. C., 749.
 Standley, P. C., 244.
 Stanley, L., 894.
 Stapleton, R. G., 230.
 Stead, A., 629.
 Stear, J. R., 485, 797.

- Stearns, T., 167.
 Stebbins, M. E., 720.
 Stebler, F. G., 47.
 Stehman, J. M., 765.
 Steinhock, H., 308, 391, 596.
 Stevens, B. P., 892.
 Stellen, M. R., 783.
 Stock, K., 788.
 Steinkoenig, L. A., 811.
 Stephens, D. E., 524.
 Sterrett, W. D., 548.
 Stuart, D. W., 778, 775.
 Stevens, F. L., 149, 755.
 Stevens, H. R., 659.
 Stevens, H. P., 512.
 Stevens, J. C., 181.
 Stevens, J. S., 314.
 Stevens, N. E., 351, 743, 557.
 Stevens, W. S., 487.
 Stevenson, A. F., 55, 464.
 Stevenson, C., 175.
 Stevenson, J. A., 246.
 Stevenson, W. H., 211.
 Stewart, F. H., 374.
 Stewart, G., 56.
 Stewart, J. M., 566.
 Stewart, J. S., 133.
 Stewart, J. T., 197.
 Stewart, M. N., 807.
 Stewart, P. H., 211.
 Stewart, R., 129, 421, 118, 801.
 Stewart, R. L., 644.
 Stewart, V. B., 751.
 Stiles, W., 632.
 Stinson, J. T., 399.
 Stirling, F., 556.
 Stober, J. P., 327.
 Stockdale, F. A., 530.
 Stockham, W. L., 367.
 Stocking, W. A., 500, 777.
 Stockman (Mrs.), D. H., 796.
 Stockman, S., 277, 687.
 Stockton, R. S., 185.
 Stokes, W. R., 468.
 Stoklass, J., 628.
 Stoik, D. van, 322.
 Stoll, A., 222.
 Stom, V., 542.
 Stone, G. E., 527.
 Stone, R. E., 551.
 Stone, R. W., 217, 813.
 Stockey, E. B., 96, 561, 59, 807.
 Storey, G., 54.
 Stout, A. B., 27, 836.
 Stout, O. V. P., 608.
 Stout, S. R., 97.
 Stout, W., 514.
 Stoute, R. A., 483.
 Stoward, F., 149.
 Stratton, S. W., 723.
 Strauss, A. L., 136.
 Street, J. P., 232, 234, 268, 813, 863, 896.
 Strickland, E. H., 439.
 Strohecker, R., 414.
 Strong, R. P., 356.
 Stroud, J. F., 671.
 Strowd, W. H., 324, 471.
 Strub, E., 793.
 Strutt, E. G., 595.
 Stuart, C. P. C., 43.
 Stuart, W., 80, 831.
 Stuckey, H. P., 46, 14.
 Subaamania Aiyer, P. A., 121.
 Suero, W. G., 787.
 Sudworth, G. B., 345.
 Sullivan, K. C., 769.
 Summers, J. N., 451.
 Summers, M. B., 341.
 Sundberg, R., 55, 849.
 Supino, F., 847.
 Sure, B., 10, 21.
 Surface, F. M., 497, 738.
 Surface, H. A., 459.
 Sutto, S., 52.
 Sutton, M. H. F., 814.
 Swain, R. E., 61.
 Swann, H. E., 753.
 Swanson, C. O., 119, 206, 794.
 Swart, N. L., 347, 348.
 Sweeney, L. C., 275.
 Sweeney, M., 611.
 Sweet, G., 764.
 Sweet, J. E., 575.
 Sweet, L. D., 509.
 Swezey, O. H., 369.
 Swift, H. F., 789.
 Switzer, H. B., 799.
 Sykora, J., 519.
 Symeonides, P., 821.
 Symons, T. B., 143.
 Tait, L. R., 796.
 Tugurt, W. G., 825.
 Tague, E. L., 266, 701.
 Takaki, I., 375.
 Takeoka, M., 275.
 Tamura, K., 375.
 Tanaka, Y., 158.
 Taniguchi, T., 375.
 Tarr, L. W., 603.
 Tate, H. D., 330.
 Taubenhaus, J. J., 155, 145, 811, 843.
 Taylor, A., 314.
 Taylor, A. E., 147, 166, 102.
 Taylor, A. M., 843.
 Taylor, F. P., 57.
 Taylor, F., 630.
 Taylor, F. W., 590.
 Taylor, H. C., 200.
 Taylor, R. B., 398.
 Tchirikov, T. V., 323.
 Teixeira de Mattos, A., 358.
 Tempang, H. A., 439, 421.
 Temple, J. C., 23.
 Templeton, G. S., 682.
 Tharp, B. C., 748.
 Tharp, W. E., 21.
 Thatcher, R. W., 398, 610, 909.
 Thaxter, R., 461.
 Thayer, P., 241.
 Thelen, R., 452.
 Theobald, F. V., 662.
 Thiessen, A. H., 807.
 Thang, C. W., 722.
 Thom, C. C., 738.
 Thomas, A. W., 611.
 Thomas, B. A., 58.
 Thomas, E. O., 502.
 Thomas, G. C., jr., 502.
 Thomas, H. E., 756.
 Thomas, H. H., 41, 916, 946.
 Thomas, L. M., 591, 866.
 Thomas, M., 729.
 Thomas, O., 357.
 Thomas, W. A., 106.
 Thompson, A. R., 125.
 Thompson, C. A., 9.
 Thompson, C. W., 25, 12.
 Thompson, H. C., 107, 147.
 Thompson, H. N., 110.
 Thompson, I. F., 271.
 Thompson, J. B., 112.
 Thompson, S. E., 101.
 Thompson, W. C., 52, 85, 77.
 Thompson, W. G., 568.
 Thomson, O., 178.
 Thomson, C. R., 807.
 Thomson, E. H., 591.
 Thomson, H. L., 391.
 Thomson, W. W., 16.
 Thorndike, R. L., 7.
 Thorne, C. E., 132, 133, 134, 337, 394, 595, 811, 891.
 Thorne, J. F., 23.
 Thornton, T., 554.
 Thresh, J. C., 187.
 Thrun, W. E., 391.
 Thurber, E. C., 467.
 Thurgau, H. M., 1, 599.
 Thurston, H. W., 36, 85.
 Thurston, L. A., 452.
 Tjandra, S., 311.
 Tillman, B. W., 123, 144.
 Tillotson, C. R., 315.
 Tingle, A., 14.
 Tinker, F., 25.
 Tireman, H., 669.
 Trerstrand, E., 469.
 Titcomb, E., 769.
 Titlow, C. H., 641.
 Toblasky O'Hara, A., 2.
 Todd, A., 576, 758.
 Todd, J. L., 75.
 Tolley, G. H., 691.
 Tolley, H. R., 594.
 Tolman, L. M., 714.
 Tolstrup, M., 459.
 Tomhave, W. H., 561.
 Tompson, H. F., 24.
 Tonjes, C. J., 99.
 Tonnelier, A. C., 48.
 Toole, E. H., 594.
 Torossian, G., 74.
 Torre Bueno, J. R. de, 1, 35.
 Torrey, J., 347.
 Tottenham, W. F. L., 145.
 Totttingham, W. E., 21.
 Toulhikoff, N. M., 128.
 Tower, W. V., 909.
 Townsend, G. H. T., 108, 109, 563, 764.

- Weiss, H. B., 157, 255, 355, 660, 761, 856.
 Welander, A., 465.
 Welch, H., 278.
 Welch, J. E., 68, 397, 639, 640.
 Welch, R. R., 573.
 Welles, W. B., 194.
 Wellington, J. W., 240.
 Wellington, R., 240.
 Wellman, M. T., 356.
 Wells, C. A., 65.
 Wells, H. G., 77.
 Wells, J. P., 315.
 Wells, L. S., 432.
 Wells, R. W., 560.
 Welsh, E. J., 47.
 Wentworth, E. N., 497.
 Werth, E., 190, 249, 251, 253.
 Wery, G., 587, 834.
 Wessels, P. H., 767.
 Westing, H. L., 364.
 West, C., 630.
 West, F. L., 344.
 Wester, P. J., 648, 745.
 Westerdijk, J., 249.
 Westover, E. L., 95.
 Wetmore, A., 355, 758.
 Wharton, L. D., 277.
 Wheeler, H. J., 756.
 Wheeler, H. L., 695.
 Wheeler, R. H., 498.
 Wheeler, W. M., 357, 766.
 Wheelon, J. C., 281.
 Whelade, M., 633.
 Whetzel, H. B., 151, 552, 749, 832.
 Whipple, G. H., 167, 375.
 Whipple, O. B., 241.
 Whitby, G. S., 416.
 Whitcheer, G. H., 494, 699.
 White, A., 899.
 White, B., 233.
 White, D. S., 176, 664.
 White, F. A., 240.
 White, M. C., 409.
 White, E. W., 462.
 White, F. M., 886.
 White, G. C., 37, 594, 684, 776.
 White, H. L., 399.
 White, J. W., 197.
 White, T. H., 320, 645.
 White, W. T., 499.
 Whiting, A. L., 820.
 Whiting, R. A., 784.
 Whitlock, B. W., 238, 498.
 Whitmarsh, R. D., 258.
 Whitmore, W. V., 700.
 Whitney, W., 785.
 Whitson, J., 342.
 Whitten, J. C., 743, 744, 754.
 Wiancko, A. T., 214.
 Wible, L. H., 888.
 Wichmann, H. J., 313.
 Wicks, W. H., 744.
 Wickware, A. B., 483.
 Wiggins, C. C., 743, 744.
 Wilber, C. P., 650.
 Wilber, D. F., 888.
 Wilcox, A. M., 758.
 Wilcox, E. A., 387.
 Wilcox, E. V., 500.
 Wilcox, R. B., 351.
 Wikl, L. J., 622.
 Wilde, F. L., 197.
 Wiley, R. C., 324.
 Wiley, W. E., 21.
 Wilkerson, C. L., 192.
 Wilkie, J. M., 805.
 Wilkie, S. J., 428, 431.
 Wilkins, R. H., 896.
 Wilkins, S. D., 398.
 Willaman, J. J., 109, 113, 600.
 Willard, H. F., 896.
 Willard, H. B., 497.
 Willert, J. L., 774, 767.
 Willcocks, F. C., 55.
 Willett, G., 355.
 Williams, C. B., 257, 358, 419, 445, 625, 636, 762.
 Williams, C. G., 134, 235, 336, 437, 535, 831, 895.
 Williams, G., 410.
 Williams, G. I., 398.
 Williams, H. E., 513.
 Williams, H. S., 342.
 Williams, I. W., 547.
 Williams, M. E., 894.
 Williams, P. C., 264.
 Williams, P. F., 78.
 Williams, R. J., 342.
 Williams, R. R., 411.
 Williams, R. S., 577, 873.
 Williams, W. L., 379, 482.
 Williamson, H., 98.
 Williamson, J. T., 233, 234.
 Willis, R. L., 243.
 Wilson, C. A., 471.
 Willstatter, R., 222.
 Wilson, A. D., 594.
 Wilson, C. E., 790.
 Wilson, E. G., 10.
 Wilson, E. H., 145.
 Wilson, G. M., 194, 798.
 Wilson, M., 354.
 Wilson, M. O., 500.
 Wilson, R. H., 566.
 Wilson, T., 100, 459.
 Wilson, T. R. C., 885.
 Wilson, W., 198, 301, 302, 701.
 Wilson, W. H., 593.
 Wimer, D. C., 197.
 Wind, J., 413.
 Windsor, W., 97.
 Wing, L. W., 499, 898.
 Wingard, S. A., 509.
 Winkjer, J. G., 574.
 Winslow, C. E. A., 819.
 Winslow, C. P., 432, 748.
 Winslow, R. M., 655.
 Winter, H. E., 895.
 Winterbottom, D. C., 322.
 Winters, H. B., 767.
 Winters, N. E., 329.
 Winters, R. Y., 233.
 Winton, A. L., 503.
 Wirt, G. H., 659.
 Wise, J. C., 192.
 Wise, L. E., 612, 869.
 Withers, W. A., 682.
 Wittmer, J. H., 59.
 Witte, L., 62.
 Woglum, R. S., 158, 634.
 Wollach, S. B., 569.
 Wolcott, G. N., 175.
 Wolf, E. L., 44.
 Wolf, E. V., 144.
 Wolf, F. A., 456, 583.
 Wolfe, T. K., 399, 535.
 Wolff, H. W., 888.
 Wolkoff, M. L., 373, 521.
 Wold, F. W., 94, 765.
 Wolman, A., 587.
 Wood, D. R., 775.
 Wood, H. P., 357, 839.
 Wood, J. D., 696.
 Wood, T. B., 571, 690.
 Woodbury, C. G., 95.
 Woodham, H. C., 998.
 Woodruffe Pencock, J. A., 16.
 Woods, A. C., 481.
 Woods, A. F., 619.
 Woods, C. D., 40, 210, 211, 212, 647, 676, 684, 699.
 Woodward, A. S., 89.
 Woodward, L. G., 112.
 Woodward, K. W., 47.
 Woodward, T. E., 896.
 Woolworth, C. M., 746.
 Woolman, H. M., 74.
 Woolman, M. S., 895.
 Woolsey, T. S., 696.
 Work, P., 240.
 Works, G. A., 152, 796, 797.
 Wormald, H., 781.
 Worobiew, S. J., 742.
 Worsell, W. C., 157.
 Worsham, E. L., 847.
 Worsham, W. A., 74, 211.
 Worthley, L. H., 563.
 Wortley, E. J., 823.
 Wright, C. H., 838.
 Wright, F. L., 495.
 Wright, J. H., 111.
 Wright, J. K., 466.
 Wright, S., 868.
 Wright, W. L., 543.
 Wuertz, A., 690.
 Wuertz, A. J., 398.
 Wu Lien Teh, 180, 578.
 Yakimoff, W. L., 554.
 Yamaguchi, Y., 444.
 Yanovsky, E., 410.
 Yarnell, D. J., 284.
 Yaxis, T. G., 886.
 Yeager, A. F., 767.
 Yezer, H. C., 37, 473.
 Yerkes, A. P., 491.
 Yingling, C. K., 36, 514.
 Yingling, H. C., 278.
 Yohe, H. S., 888.
 Yoshida, S., 555.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Yates, M. A., 154, 157. | Zappe, M. P., 161. | Zinn, C. J., 810. |
| Yates, W. W., 460. | Zarin, E. IA., 467. | Zinn, J., 178. |
| Yell, H. P., 130. | Zavaratski, V. N., 321. | Zirkowicz, H. I., 817. |
| Yell, R. A., 537. | Zavaritski, V. N., 321. | Zlatkovsk, A. N., 173. |
| Yell, R. L., 333. | Zavitz, C. A., 583, 800. | Zolotarevskii, I. N., 500. |
| Yell, R. L., 587, 590. | Zeller, S. M., 120, 127. | Zoo, H., 65. |
| Yell, R. L., 586. | Zerban, F., 506. | Zunderell, H., 330. |
| Yell, R. L., 587. | Zholkevich, V., 353. | Zunz, E., 57. |
| Yell, R. L., 587, 588. | Zimmele, G. B., 694. | Zwart, S. G., 172. |
| Yell, R. L., 587, 588. | Zimmerman, C. W., 83. | Zweigelt, F., 350. |

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

NOTE.—The abbreviations "Ala. College," "Conn. State," "Mass.," etc., after entries refer to the publications of the respective State experiment stations; "Alaska," "Guam," "Hawaii," and "P.R.," to those of the experiment stations in Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, and Porto Rico; "Can.," to those of the experiment station in Canada; and "U.S. D.A.," to those of this Department.

	Page.		Page.
Ammonia. (See Slaughterhouses.)		Actinomyces in soils, N.Y. State	517
<i>Amphicampa</i> , parasite on tent caterpillar	467	<i>Adansonia digitata</i> , fiber from	541
Amphibian, contagious—		Adenin, isolation from cows' milk	308
isolated in Michigan	274	Adenitis, caseous, in swine	82
isolated in Oregon	374	Adipocere, composition	303
in culture	182, 687	Adrenalin, effect on milk production	173, 272
in culture, N.Y.	691	Adzuki bean for classroom work in genetics	831
in culture, U.S.D.A.	181	<i>Ædium ctenoidis</i> , effect on leaves of host	549
in culture, diagnosis	256	<i>Aedes calopus</i> , development in relation to bacteria and yeasts	763
in United States	274	<i>Acolithus floridensis</i> n.sp., description	561
investigation, Mo.	779	Acolithrips, North American species	561
investigation on by milk	78, 79	Agar—	
from human seed, oil of	109	anaphylatoxin, studies	579
from <i>Trinemia</i> injurious to horses, Guam	578	effect of intravenous injections	580
<i>Agave grisea</i> n.sp., description	563	Agave fibers of Tunis	525
<i>Agave solis</i> (<i>Bruchus</i>) <i>obtectus</i> , notes	262	"Agglarine," notes	744
parasitic on mammals and birds in Great Britain	639	Agglutination reaction, mechanism	576
<i>Agave solis</i> n.sp., notes	145	Agglutinin—	
in apple in orchard fruits	246	disappearance from blood of anaphylactic and normal animals	76
stages, determination	617	from beans	81
water-soluble, effect on—		Aggregates, bituminous, toughness, U.S.D.A.	685
water qualities of rubber	347	Agoutis, new, from Panama and Nicaragua	757
water quality power of sucrose and invert sugar	402	Agricultural—	
in tropics of South America	151	arithmetic, textbook	91, 217
in tropics, stramine, bacterial, preparation	411	Chemical Institute at Bern-Liebfeld, report	311
<i>Agrobacterium inhibibile</i> n.sp., description	667	chemistry. (See Chemistry.)	
Aliphosphate. (See Superphosphate.)		colleges, attendance as affected by the war	791
Alkaline reaction in soils	18	colleges, response to war conditions	1,601
Alumina. (See Amino acids.)		(See also Alabama, Arizona, etc.)	
Alumina on plants	221	colonization of Tripoli	791
Alumina on rotatory power of sucrose and invert sugar	802	conditions in Department of Commerce, France	92
Alumina on soil bacteria	213	cooperation, examples of	594
Alumina by roots	222	cooperation in Bengal	291
Alumina, determination in butter and other fats	508	cooperation in Saskatchewan	191
Alumina, determination of oxidase activity by	9	cooperation in Switzerland	392
Alumina, determination of fruit wines	310	cooperation in United States, U.S.D.A.	888
Alumina, determination of ions and molecules	201	cooperative associations, N.Dak.	492
Alumina, determination	803	cooperative societies in Bombay Presidency	91
Alumina, determination of fatty, determination	13, 413	courses, disrespect of students for	191
Alumina, determination of ions in Nova Scotia	156	credit in California	190
Alumina, determination of <i>Agrobacterium</i> <i>pregrinum</i> , notes	561	credit in Dutch East Indies	91
Alumina, determination of <i>Agrobacterium</i> <i>pregrinum</i> , studies	452	credit in Texas	91
Alumina, determination of <i>Agrobacterium</i> <i>pregrinum</i> n.sp., description, N.Y. State	517	credit in United States	591, 589
		development, factors in	180

Agricultural—Continued.	Page.	Agricultural—Continued.
education—		labor in Switzerland.....
at Panama-Pacific Exposition.....	393	labor, mobilization.....
in Argentina.....	793	labor problem, handling, U.S.D.A.....
in Bulgaria.....	892	labor, seasonal distribution, U.S.D.A.....
in France.....	493	laborers in Finland.....
in Iowa.....	292	machinery, hearings for.....
in Netherlands.....	193	machinery, directory.....
in North Dakota.....	596	machinery in Cuba.....
in Saskatchewan.....	734	meteorology. (See Meteorology.)
in Scotland.....	892	production in Great Britain.....
in Union of South Africa.....	493	production in Italy.....
in Virginia.....	192	production in United States.....
in Wales.....	291	products, bushel weights.....
in Washington.....	597	products, marketing.....
relation to National Affairs.....	401	products, marketing cooperatively, U.S.D.A.....
secondary, in Russia.....	792	products, prices in India.....
vocational, in Pennsylvania.....	192	products, prices in Ireland.....
(See also Agricultural instruction.)		products, receipts and exports at New York City.....
engineering, Federal aid.....	610	products, trade and commerce in United States.....
experiment stations. (See Experiment stations.)		research in Scotland.....
extension in Argentina.....	791	research, relation to National Affairs.....
extension, response to war conditions.....	1,601	resources of California.....
fair exhibits, Wash.....	895	resources of New York.....
fairs, food training camps.....	400	resources of Russia.....
institutions and associations in Denmark.....	495	resources of South Dakota.....
instruction—		resources of Utah.....
class projects.....	191	rules in Italy.....
home projects.....	191, 91, 795	schools, district, in Georgia.....
in Alaska.....	393	schools in New York.....
in Alberta.....	493	schools, laboratory equipment.....
in Argentina.....	291	small holdings in Oxfordshire.....
in British Columbia.....	293	societies in Finland.....
in California.....	391	societies in Pennsylvania.....
in Canada.....	599	society of Manitowish Province, registration statistics—
in elementary schools.....	191, 295	in British Guiana.....
in high schools.....	91, 191, 191, 791	in Chile.....
in Ireland.....	294	in Denmark.....
in Minnesota.....	793	in England and Wales.....
in New Brunswick.....	892	in Finland.....
in New Hampshire.....	699	in India.....
in New York.....	293	in Indiana.....
in New Zealand.....	597	in Japan.....
in North Dakota.....	193	in Java and Madura.....
in Norway.....	294	in Norway.....
in Ontario.....	892	in Ohio.....
in Philippines.....	494	in Scotland.....
in Prince Edward Island.....	793	in Spain.....
in public schools.....	192, 191, 893	in United Kingdom.....
in secondary schools, U.S.D.A.....	395	in Wisconsin.....
in Spain.....	93	teachers, training courses.....
in Texas.....	794	tenancy in California.....
in United States.....	592, 798	tenancy in United States, U.S.D.A.....
in Utah.....	198	terms in India.....
in various countries.....	391	wages in India.....
lessons in.....	293	wages in Sweden.....
papers on.....	192, 596	
(See also Agricultural education.)		Agriculture—
insurance in France.....	888	and preparedness, treatise.....
journalism, instruction in.....	794	Department of. (See United States Department of Agriculture.)
journals, new.....	299, 599	elementary, course in.....
journals, technical, development in America.....	415	elementary, textbook.....
labor in Canada.....	189	graphic summary, U.S.D.A.....
labor in Ireland.....	492	in America, economic history.....
labor in North Carolina.....	190	

	Page.		
American—		<i>Andropogon vicinatus</i> injurious to	
Association for the Advancement of Agri-		Guam.....	
cultural Teaching.....	691, 738	Anemia, infectious, in horses.....	
Association of Farmers' Institute Work-		Anemometer records, comparison, U.S.D.A.	
ers.....	691, 736	Anesthetics—	
Farm Management Association, report..	349	effect on cyanogenetic compounds	
National Live Stock Association.....	769	sorghum.....	
Society for Horticultural Science.....	239	effect on plant respiration.....	
Society of Agronomy.....	611, 709	(See also Ether and Chloroform.)	
Amino acids—		Aneurism, varicose, in the horse.....	
deficiency in diet.....	263	Anilin dyes, effect on tubercle bacilli.....	
determination.....	506	Animal—	
determination in blood.....	297	diseases—	
determination in feeding stuffs.....	10	in Alabama.....	
effect on amyolytic enzymes.....	205	in Baluchistan.....	
in diet, effect on growth.....	365	in California.....	
Ammonia—		in Florida.....	
determination in fertilizers.....	412	in Guam, Guam.....	
determination in urine.....	311	in Hawaii.....	
determination in wine.....	414, 415	in India.....	
fixation in soils, U.S.D.A.....	148	in Ireland.....	
in dew, U.S.D.A.....	116	in Massachusetts.....	
in diseased plants.....	549	in Mauritius.....	
Ammonification as affected by manganese		in Michigan.....	
salts, Iowa.....	126	in Montana.....	
Ammonium—		in New Hampshire.....	
nitrate, displacement of potash hy.....	321	in Oregon.....	
nitrate, effect on nodule formation.....	133	in Paris and Department of the Seine.....	
nitrate, effect on solubility of iron phos-		in Pennsylvania.....	
phate.....	324	in Russian Turkestan.....	
nitrate, fertilizing value.....	739	in Southern Rhodesia.....	
sulphate, action on muscovite.....	505	in United Kingdom.....	
sulphate, adsorption by soils and quartz		in United States.....	
sand.....	721	in Washington.....	
sulphate as a top-dressing for grains, Ga.	29	in Wyoming.....	
sulphate, availability in relation to soil		regulations among American	
reaction.....	321	tries.....	
sulphate, effect on nodule formation.....	133	treatise.....	
sulphate, effect on soil aridity.....	815	treatment.....	
sulphate, fertilizing value.....	123,	(See also specific diseases.)	
229, 321, 426, 539, 733, 739, 824		matter, showers of, U.S.D.A.....	
sulphate, fertilizing value, Me.....	636	micrology, handbook.....	
sulphate, fertilizing value, Pa.....	627	parasites found in human feces.....	
sulphate, production in 1915-16.....	321, 721	parasites in British Guiana.....	
sulphate, use on peat soils.....	135	Animals—	
sulphid, fungicidal value.....	48	death-leigning insect.....	
<i>A. naphrophora cincta</i> n.sp., description.....	163	food, parasites transmissible to man.....	
Amygdalus, new names in.....	220	fur-bearing, domestication, U.S.D.A.....	
Amylases, nitrogenous stimulants.....	204	hibernation.....	
<i>Anagrus frequens</i> n.sp., description.....	856	Annona in Hawaii.....	
Anaphylactic—		<i>Anobium panicum</i> , notes.....	
and immune reactions, studies.....	76	<i>Anomala marginata</i> , notes, Fla.....	
shock, studies.....	382	<i>Anopheles—</i>	
Anaphylatoxin—		<i>halephilus</i> n.sp., description.....	
and anaphylaxis, studies.....	578, 688	<i>quadrimaculatus</i> , flight of.....	
effect of multiple doses.....	380	spp., infectibility.....	
Anaphylaxis—		spp., notes.....	
cause.....	76	Anthocyanin—	
hypodermal, in cattle and sheep.....	379	formation in plants.....	
studies.....	178, 5, 8, 688	pigments of plants, treatise.....	
Anaplasmosis—		Anthomyiidae, investigations.....	
in Russian Turkestan.....	374	<i>Anthrenomus—</i>	
review of literature.....	178	<i>grandis</i> . (See Cotton-boll weevil.)	
<i>Anas layanensis</i> . (See <i>Horizonetta</i> , new		<i>hirsuta</i> , notes.....	
genus.)		<i>quadrigibbus</i> . (See Apple corella.)	
<i>Anastatus olivaceus</i> in Maine.....	459	<i>signatus</i> . (See Strawberry weevil.)	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Aspidiotus arceuthi</i> n. sp., notes.....	148	Apiculture. (See Beekeeping.)	
Aspidiotus—		Aphis—	
affecting man.....	179	indica, domestication.....	855
locality, resistance to sodium chlorid solu- tion.....	79	mullifera. (See Hops.)	
control in Michigan.....	274	<i>Aspidiotus sylvaticus</i> , n. sp.....	156
eradication.....	179	<i>Aspidiotus uva</i> n. sp.....	253
identification.....	479	Appalto, studies.....	186
investigations, Nev.....	75	Apple—	
spread among tannery workers.....	79	aphids, remedies.....	156
symptomatic. (See Blackleg.)		aphids, remedies, Oreg.....	51
Aspidiotus n. sp., descriptions.....	563	aphids, studies, N.Y. State.....	591
<i>Aspidiotus floridensis</i> n. sp., description.....	561	bitter pit, studies.....	455
relationships, North American species.....	561	bitter pit, treatment.....	151
ultramorphology, studies.....	178	black root rot, studies, U.S.D.A.....	456, 751
antibodies, nature.....	76	blister canker, notes.....	151
antigen and antibody, coexistence in serum.....	477	blister canker, treatment.....	51
antigenic properties of β -nucleoproteins.....	77	blossom, studies, U.S.D.A.....	154
antigenic substance from egg yolk.....	398	branch blister disease, notes.....	842
antibodies, notes.....	203	brown rot, notes.....	451
Aspidiotus—		bug, green, studies.....	462
comparative study.....	176	canker, behavior in two grafts on same stock.....	250
effect on concentration of soil solution.....	719	canker, treatment, Mo.....	751
soluble effect on soils.....	519	cork, studies, N.Y. State.....	350
effect on serum, concentration.....	376	crown gall, varietal resistance.....	751
Aspidiotus—		curetillo, remedies, Ill.....	212
Argentina, as an orchard pest.....	768	darkback, studies.....	551
Argentina, in Siberia.....	766	diseases, notes.....	51
producing necrotic lesions in Central Amer- ica.....	568	diseases, treatment, Oreg.....	51
weather proof bands for trees. (See Termites.)	19	drought spot, studies, N.Y. State.....	351
<i>Aspidiotus latior</i> in Maine.....	459	flowers and fruits, abscission.....	240
<i>Aspidiotus aceris</i> notes.....	246	jelly, manufacture.....	15
Aspidiotus—		juices, analyses.....	502
<i>Aspidiotus</i> n. sp., description.....	766	leaf-hopper, black, notes.....	157
<i>Aspidiotus</i> n. sp., feeding on ink of its host.....	856	leaf mites, notes.....	571
<i>Aspidiotus</i> , studies.....	39	leaf-roller, remedies, Oreg.....	54
Aspidiotus—		maggot in British Columbia.....	661
<i>Aspidiotus</i>	850	packing houses in Northwest, U.S.D.A.....	648
secretory structures.....	550	rot, temperature relations.....	754
Aspidiotus—		scab infection, relation to height of fruit, Oreg.....	51
<i>Aspidiotus</i> as a summer host.....	451	scab, studies, Oreg.....	559
distribution in Wash.....	54	scab, treatment.....	219, 655, 755
few or little known, of eastern United States.....	550	sucker, remedies.....	791
hairs.....	258	tree borer, round headed, remedies.....	161
lesion to fire blight.....	151, 157	Apples—	
remedies.....	256	acid content.....	711
<i>Aspidiotus</i> , Conn. State.....	234	blooming period, Ark.....	744
<i>Aspidiotus</i> , U.S.D.A.....	358	breeding experiments.....	212
Aspidiotus—		breeding or late blooming, Mo.....	748
<i>Aspidiotus</i> . (See Cabbage aphid.)		bud selection experiments.....	240
<i>Aspidiotus pacifica</i> n. var., description.....	562	cambial activity.....	124
<i>Aspidiotus</i> notes, Conn. State.....	254	cider, use in cookery.....	659
<i>Aspidiotus parvula</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	235	cold storage.....	533
<i>Aspidiotus</i> fever. (See Foot-and-mouth dis- ease.)		crab. (See Crab apple.)	
Aspidiotus, inspection—		culture in Mesa County, Colo.....	241
in Connecticut, Conn. State.....	254	dry rot.....	114, 501
in California.....	467	fall & spring planting, Mo.....	743
in Massachusetts.....	357	fertilizer experiments.....	314, 533
in Pennsylvania.....	855	fertilizer experiments, Me.....	647
in Wisconsin.....	263	fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	743
		fertilizer experiments, Oreg.....	41
		forecasting probable bloom, Mo.....	749
		frost injury, Utah.....	541
		grading and packing law in Delaware.....	742
		grading and packing law in Maryland.....	145

	Page.		Page.
Apples—Continued		Ascaris infestation, effect on serum treatment	
grafting on pear stocks, N. Mex.	40	of hog cholera	
insects affecting	817, 818	<i>Acyrotonia purpuris</i> n. sp., notes	
Jonathan spot rot of	754	<i>Ascochyta</i> —	
keeping quality in relation to soil in-		<i>berlandii</i> n. sp., description	
ture Wash.	41	<i>horiana</i> on artichoke	
marketing cooperatively	143	sp., notes	
marketing	818	<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i> , analyses, Conn. Sta.	
picking maturity U. S. D. A.	543	<i>Acremantodes dubius</i> n. sp., description	
pruning	311	Ash, utilization, U. S. D. A.	
pruning and training, W. Va.	344	Ashes as a source of potash	
pruning experiments, Minn.	210	Asparagus, keeping after cutting, Mass.	
pruning, winter, summer, Idaho	647	Aspen as a permanent forest type	
selection experiments Mo.	743	<i>Aspergillus</i> —	
self-fertility, Mo.	744	<i>fungus</i> , role in silage poisoning, W. Va.	
spraying, N. J.	734	<i>niger</i> , citrus acid fermentation	
spraying, dust & liquid	832, 833	<i>niger</i> , growth in plant decoctions	
spraying experiments, Ill.	242, 517	<i>niger</i> , nitrogen fixation by	
spraying experiments, Iowa	40	<i>niger</i> , notes	
spraying experiments, Neb.	447	<i>niger</i> on onions, Ohio	
thinning experiments, W. Va.	448	<i>Asputosporium curvix</i> , notes	
varieties, Minn.	210	<i>Aspidium perniciosus</i> , (See San Jose)	
varieties, Mont.	241	Asses—	
varieties, S. Dak.	143	improvement, value of good sire	
varieties for Ohio, Ohio	241	treatise	
varieties of Iowa	647	Association of—	
Apricot disease in Rhine valley	250	American Agricultural Colleges and Ex-	
Apricots		periment Stations	
acid content	715	Official Agricultural Chemists	
blooming periods	633	<i>Astragalus radialis</i> , notes	
culture in Mesa County, Colo.	241	<i>Astragalus rose</i> , notes	
drying	214	<i>Astragalus biculatus</i> , toxicity, Wyo.	
drying, Wash.	715	<i>Astragalus panderata</i> n. sp., notes	
varieties, Mont.	241	Athyrosis, fetal, in pigs	
Aqueous solutions, extraction with ether	414	Atmometers, relative merits, U. S. D. A.	
Arabinose, determination	617	Atmosphere, condensation of aqueous va-	
Arachid—		por	
basic nitrogen distribution in	501	Atmospheric—	
chemistry of	8	pressure, (See Barometric pressure)	
<i>Archips argyrospila</i> , remedies Oreg.	56	temperature, (See Temperature)	
Arceuthobium, description	657	water vapor, data on U. S. D. A.	
Arginase—		<i>Attagenus</i> —	
in plants, studies	204	<i>puber</i> , notes	
preparation from fresh liver	112	<i>undulatus</i> , studies	
Arginine—		<i>Aulacaspis major</i> n. sp., description	
determination in proteins	112	Annals of August 26, 1915, U. S. D. A.	
role in purin metabolism	265	Automobile registrations, license, and	
Arithmetic, rural, textbook	35, 297, 308	notes, U. S. D. A.	
Arizona University and Station, notes	700	Auxinones—	
Arkansas University and Station, notes	97	effect on plant growth	
<i>Armata lisea</i> , notes	633	effect on soil bacteria	
Army baking, manual	62	Auxoamylases, notes	
Arsenates, toxicity, U. S. D. A.	753	Avian ova, change in rate of growth	
Arsenic—		Avocado root rot, notes	
determination in organic matter	711	Avocados—	
insecticidal value	563	breeding experiments, Hawaii	
occurrence and role in plants	130	culture experiments	
water-soluble, determination in lead		cultures in Florida and Wash. D. C.	
arsenate	616	varieties	
Arthritis, infectious, in foals	582	varieties for California	
Artichokes—		varieties for Florida	
culture experiments, Hawaii	132	Azabul, bee, studies	
variation in	342	Azotobacter—	
Ascariids, remedies	578	development	
Ascaris—		nitrogen fixation by	
<i>canis</i> and <i>A. felis</i> , comparison	163	Babcock test, usa	
<i>umbroideus</i> and <i>A. culicis</i> , development		Babesias, status and control	
in rats and mice	374		

	Page.		Page.
<i>C. albicans</i> in certified milk.....	881	<i>Barbarea barbaera</i> , eradication, Mich.....	742
<i>C. albicans</i> <i>polyticus</i> in milk.....	173	Barberry, relation to black stem rot of small	
<i>C. albicans</i> , massive cultures of.....	187	grains, Iowa.....	352
<i>C. albicans</i> , relation to abortion in women.....	78	Barium, action on <i>Spizogaster</i>	150
<i>C. albicans</i> , notes.....	735	Bark borers killing healthy fir trees.....	166
<i>C. albicans</i> , transmission by aphids.....	151, 157	Barley—	
<i>C. albicans</i> , development in corn and apricot		as a supplement for wheat in bread making,	
<i>C. albicans</i> , relation to forage poisoning.....	165	ing.....	267
<i>C. albicans</i> , relation to forage poisoning.....	179	as affected by greenhaze to impetigo.....	533
<i>C. albicans</i> , determination in water.....	188	as affected by smelter wastes.....	526
<i>C. albicans</i> , influence in milk.....	874	bacterial blight, dissemination.....	822
<i>C. albicans</i> , n. sp., description, Iowa.....	685	breeding experiments.....	825
<i>C. albicans</i> , investigations.....	155	breed-lag experiments, Wash.....	87
<i>C. albicans</i> , nitrate reduction by.....	549	bushel weights.....	881
<i>C. albicans</i> , pathogenicity.....	377	correlation in.....	111
<i>C. albicans</i> , relation to eye disease in cattle.....	691	culture, continuous.....	416
<i>C. albicans</i> , supuration due to.....	276	culture experiments.....	136, 348, 351, 823, 824
<i>C. albicans</i> , studies.....	853	culture in Argentina.....	823
<i>C. albicans</i> in vegetables in Ontario.....	130	culture in Washington, Wash.....	331
<i>C. albicans</i> , role in utilization of organic com-		culture under dry farming, N. Mex.....	329
ponents by plants.....	223	embryo, morphology.....	127
<i>C. albicans</i> , <i>thamnetis</i> , isolation from body		fertile experiments.....	224, 156, 148, 821
fluid.....	850	field experiments, R. I.....	31
<i>C. albicans</i> in pigeons, immunization.....	781	germination tests, Mont.....	719
<i>C. albicans</i> , infection.....	223, 819	green manuring experiments.....	731
<i>C. albicans</i> , notes, differentiation.....	506	ground, digestibility, Ill.....	667
<i>C. albicans</i> , infection by, in raw and pasteurized		improvement, Mont.....	724
milk.....	874	improvement in Canada.....	831
<i>C. albicans</i> , soils, water, etc. (See Milk, Soil,		inheritance in, Wash.....	332
Water, etc.)		irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	649
<i>C. albicans</i> and nonlegume plants, symbiosis,		irrigation experiments, U. S. D. A.....	822
the.....	819	liming experiments.....	733
<i>C. albicans</i> , behavior in acid and alkali media		loose smut, treatment.....	217
in which as affected by phosphorus.....	828	of Khirasan.....	446
<i>C. albicans</i> , enteritis, studies.....	275, 630, 731	potassium and phosphorus requirement,	
<i>C. albicans</i> , to germinates.....	176	R. I.....	34
<i>C. albicans</i> , acid and non-acidified, immuniza-		rusts, notes.....	453
tion.....	790	seedling experiments.....	733
<i>C. albicans</i> , feeding of the aphid, U. S. D. A.....	53	seedling experiments, Minn.....	229
<i>C. albicans</i> , inhibitory action of serum.....	478	seeds, selective permeability.....	27
<i>C. albicans</i> —		selection experiments, Nev.....	52
<i>C. albicans</i> , determination of fertility.....	14	shorts, analyses, Wis.....	471
<i>C. albicans</i> , chemotherapy.....	274	varieties.....	435, 239, 164, 188, 824, 825
<i>C. albicans</i> , tests in vitro.....	274	varieties, Hawaii.....	132
<i>C. albicans</i> , hydrogen-ion concentration in		varieties, Idaho.....	21, 39, 639
the.....	368	varieties, Ill.....	641
<i>C. albicans</i> , n. sp., description, U. S. D. A.....	154	varieties, Md.....	342
<i>C. albicans</i> , notes.....	367	varieties, Minn.....	227, 228
<i>C. albicans</i> , n. sp., description.....	390	varieties, Nev.....	32
<i>C. albicans</i> , <i>serotonia</i> in bottled milk.....	273	varieties, Oreg.....	539
<i>C. albicans</i> , notes.....	849	varieties, Tex.....	570
<i>C. albicans</i> , treatment, U. S. D. A.....	542	varieties, Wash.....	31, 331
<i>C. albicans</i> , and <i>B. anguinaris</i> , compara-		volume weight and grain characteristics.....	661
tive studies.....	82, 482	winter, northern limits in United States.....	573
<i>C. albicans</i> , notes.....	245, 219, 232	yields, determination.....	631
<i>C. albicans</i> , <i>glucosyl</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	118	Barns—	
<i>C. albicans</i> , study, manual.....	63	construction.....	889
<i>C. albicans</i> , study.....	714	construction, Tex.....	887
<i>C. albicans</i> , study.....	556	Barnyard manure—	
<i>C. albicans</i> , studies.....	215	and products of decomposition.....	817
<i>C. albicans</i> , studies.....	843	collection from cities, U. S. D. A.....	521
<i>C. albicans</i> , studies.....	101	destruction of fly larvae in.....	853
<i>C. albicans</i> , study from.....	534	effect on nitrogen balance in soils.....	127
		effect on peach trees, N. Mex.....	49
		effect on soil acidity.....	24
		effect on soil bacteria, Ga.....	21

Barnyard manure—Continued.	Page	Beef—	Page
effect on solubility of inorganic soil constituents, U. S. D. A.....	422	baby, production, Tex.....	369
fertilizing value.....	229	baby, production, U. S. D. A.....	369, 371
fertilizing value, Md.....	320	scrap for growing chicks, Mo.....	765
fertilizing value, Pa.....	626	Beekeeping—	
use on peat soils.....	134, 135	notes, Ind.....	65
use with sodium nitrate.....	134	treatise.....	769, 770
Barometric pressure variations in United States, U. S. D. A.....	407	Bees—	
Barrel, standard, Federal law.....	832	as affected by weather, Iowa.....	574
<i>Bartonella bacilliformis</i> , notes.....	377	as carriers of fire blight.....	64
Bases, reactions of ions and molecules.....	501	feeding.....	667
Basistag. (See Phosphatistag.)		from west coast of South America.....	711
Bat, new, from Mexico.....	757	Indian, domestication.....	699
Bay flea louse, notes.....	157	infectious diarrhea of.....	697
Bean—		inspection.....	697
anthracnose, notes.....	452	Isle of Wight disease.....	69
beetle, studies, N. Mex.....	465	odors emitted by.....	69
blight or bacteriosis, notes.....	50	sense organs on mouth parts.....	766
diseases, description and treatment, Colo.....	248	wintering outdoors.....	760
diseases in New York.....	440	Beet—	
ends, semiannual cropping.....	829	diseases in Switzerland.....	67
mosaic disease, notes.....	751	leaf-hoppers, host plants.....	67
rust, notes.....	453	molasses, composition and use.....	696
seedlings, correlation in.....	630	pulp, dried, analyses, Connecticut.....	68
weevil, notes.....	262	pulp, dried, analyses, R. I.....	767
Beans—		pulp, dried, analyses, Wis.....	67
agglutinin from.....	31	seed, germination test.....	69
analyses, Conn. State.....	768	sugarhouse waste liquors as a source of.....	
analyses, N. Mex.....	243	potash.....	67
as a forage crop, Idaho.....	640	Beetle mites, synopses.....	68
as a green manure, Hawaii.....	520	Beets—	
bushel weights.....	889	anomalies in.....	65
culture, Cal.....	641	field or fodder. (See Mangels.)	
culture, Colo.....	732	sugar. (See Sugar beets.)	
culture, N. J.....	642	Belladonna—	
culture, N. Mex.....	743	breeding for atropin.....	64
culture, Ohio.....	196	seed, germination.....	648
culture, Wash.....	136	Belle Fourche reservoir as a bird reservation.....	67
culture and harvesting for drying, Ill.....	142	Bengal grass, culture.....	177
culture experiments, Guam.....	742	Benzene—	
culture for seed, Nev.....	436	derivatives, insecticidal value, U. S. D. A.....	779
culture under dry farming, N. Mex.....	699	effect on soils.....	779
dietary deficiencies.....	164	Benzoic acid, isolation from soil.....	779
drying.....	719	Bermuda grass—	
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742	as a pasture crop, Tex.....	679
Lima, insects affecting.....	460	culture and use, U. S. D. A.....	67
mungo, culture experiments, La.....	729	plant, notes, Ga.....	67
mungo, fertilizer experiments.....	736	hay, digestibility, Tex.....	777
mungo, varieties.....	735	Berries, drying, Wash.....	777
seed color variation in.....	731	Berseem, varieties.....	679
selection experiments, Nev.....	32	Beschälsche. (See Dourine.)	
varieties, N. Mex.....	729	<i>Lesnoia besnoiti</i> n. g., studies.....	67
varieties, Nev.....	72	Betal-nut palm "band" disease.....	67
velvet. (See Velvet beans.)		Bibliography of—	
<i>Bractea peltati</i> n. sp., notes.....	467	agricultural education in Russia.....	76
Beavers, mountain, Wash.....	715	ascariasis, verminous, in horses.....	69
Bee diseases—		anthocyanin pigments of plants.....	66
in Germany.....	460	apple bitter pit.....	64
in Massachusetts.....	155	apples, thinning experiments, W. Va.....	61
in Pennsylvania.....	459	bacteriology.....	61
notes.....	162, 360	lettuce.....	61
studies, U. S. D. A.....	49	cattle feeding.....	61
Beech—		chemistry.....	61, 61
leafy twigs, preservation.....	637	Coccidia on Porto Rico.....	75
wood creosote, studies.....	114	coffee industry in Abyssinia.....	65
wood creosote, toxicity to wood-destroying fungi.....	762	corn billbug, southern, N. C.....	62
		cornstalk borer, lesser, U. S. D. A.....	61
		correlation as a measure of relationship.....	61
		correlation in grains.....	61

Bibliography of—Continued

	Page.
<i>Corynephorus</i> spp. on trees and shrubs.....	250
<i>Cryptorhynchus lapathi</i> , N.Y. Cornell.....	465
currant, red.....	834
diet of children.....	671
disinfectants in pneumonia.....	375
Emmental cheese, eye formation.....	876
fertilizers and chemical products.....	524
flies of New Jersey, N.J.....	665
forests of northern New England.....	651
grass-land, herbage of.....	231
greenish flea-beetle, U.S.D.A.....	567
phenomionide of British India.....	765
irrigation in Italy.....	184
irrigation in United States.....	183
irrigation pumpkins, Nebr.....	384
land-title registration.....	190
locust borer, Okla.....	566
locusts, control in various countries.....	849
Mallophaga.....	461
melon fly, U.S.D.A.....	566
meteorology of Brazil.....	620
milk clarification, N.Y. Cornell.....	476
milk, human, composition.....	273
milk secretion.....	874
nematodes, heteroxenous.....	361
nitrates in soils.....	111
nitrogen of soils and fertilizers.....	216
nitrite bacteria, Ill.....	820
nodule formation in relation to nitrates.....	131
peach borer, lesser, Ohio.....	159
phosphorus, effect on legumes.....	829
pink bollworm, U.S.D.A.....	564
plant succession.....	434
plants poisonous to live stock.....	688
polyedra in insects.....	254
respirometry, physiological behavior.....	572
rhinini, tropical.....	17
roads, construction and maintenance.....	695
roads in United States.....	188
sewage purification.....	483
silkworm larval characters.....	158
silkworm pebrine.....	161
soil-fertilization.....	713
specialization of parasite fungi.....	149
strawberries, Va.....	143
sugar beets, variation and correlation.....	642
tea fermentation.....	44
tsutsugamushi disease.....	859
tubercle bacilli, isolation.....	180
tuberculosis.....	579, 850
typhs.....	836
varietal in plants.....	28, 642
water purification.....	488
wheat, milling and baking quality.....	462
worms, common.....	765
yellow fever. (See Piroplasmosis.).....	
yellow fever prominent in Louisiana.....	564
yellow fever, investigations.....	35, 821
yellow fever, sketch of Loughridge, K.H.....	496
yellow fever, general and medical treatise.....	76
yellow fever as a source of potash.....	321
yellow fever, investigations on irrigation projects.....	555
yellow fever.....	
yellow fever cycles.....	569
yellow fever periods.....	774
yellow fever to rice.....	217

Birds—Continued

	Page.
nomenclature.....	718
of Culebra Island, Porto Rico.....	355
of Great Britain.....	51
of South America, treatise.....	758
of Washington, treatise.....	758
reproduction in.....	772
stomach examination.....	759
treatise.....	4
Biscuit weevil, notes.....	176
Bitumens, fluid, effect of exposure on.....	711
Bituminous aggregates, toughness, U.S.D.A.....	885
<i>Blattaria discoidalis</i> , notes.....	155, 461
Black-head fireworm, remedies.....	56
Blackberries—	
acid content.....	715
varieties, Oreg.....	248
Blackberry—	
diseases, notes.....	51
orange rust, studies.....	457
Blackboys of South Australia.....	518
Blackhead in turkeys, studies.....	240, 181, 181
Blackleg—	
immunization.....	69
immunization, Kans.....	375
Blast-furnace—	
gases, loss of potash in.....	639
slag, fertilizing value, Ohio.....	124
Blattellidæ, new genus, description.....	796
Blood—	
albumin, digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	674
albumin-globulin ratio in experimental.....	381
Intoxications and infectious.....	374
coagulation.....	177
culture media from.....	720
dried. (See Dried blood.).....	
of fowls, sexual differences.....	774
of pigs, morphology, U.S.D.A.....	381
of various species, amino-acid nitrogen.....	396
proteins, studies.....	175
serum, action on protein of other animal.....	
species.....	478
serum, coagulative and noncoagulative.....	
fractions.....	177
serum, primary toxicity.....	181
sugar content in relation to diet.....	54
Blowflies—	
life history and remedies.....	853
studies, N. J.....	655
Blue grass as affected by companion crop of.....	
clover.....	438
Buengkil, fertilizing value.....	125
Bog water, toxicity.....	77
<i>Bogeria scudderii</i> n. sp., description.....	765
<i>Boletus</i> spp. on tree roots.....	759
Boll weevil. (See Cotton-boll weevil.).....	
Bollworm. (See Cotton-bollworm.).....	
<i>Bombyx mori</i> . (See Silkworm.).....	
Bone—	
analyses, Conn.State.....	298
black, dissolved, fertilizing value, Pa.....	620
ground, analyses, N.J.....	210
ground, fertilizing value, Pa.....	159
meal, analyses, Wis.....	71
meal, fertilizing value, Mo.....	745
meal, use on peat soils.....	175
residual effects.....	23

Books on—	Page.	Books on—Continued.	Page.
agricultural credit.....	391, 388	horses, Percheron.....	148
agricultural insurance in France.....	383	house plants.....	173
agriculture.....	728, 795, 383	hydraulics.....	173
agriculture and preparedness.....	383	hydroelectric power.....	173
agriculture in Great Britain.....	291, 305, 697	immunology.....	173
animal diseases.....	376	incubation periods of birds.....	173
animal micrology.....	133	insects injurious.....	173
anthocyanin pigments of plants.....	633	insects injurious to man.....	173
arithmetic.....	93, 297, 598	irrigation.....	173
beekeeping.....	728, 769	land reclamation.....	173
biology, general and medical.....	76	land system of Great Britain.....	173
birds.....	33, 55, 753	landscape gardening.....	173
botany.....	229, 318	Lepidoptera of North America.....	173
bread making.....	165	livestock judging.....	173
butter making on the farm.....	173	livestock on the farm.....	173
butterflies and moths.....	353	livestock remedies.....	173
cabbage.....	543	livestock types and market classes.....	173
cane-sugar factories, chemical control in.....	509	loasts, control in various countries.....	173
carob.....	747	Luther Burbank.....	173
cattle feeding and management.....	172	mammals of North America and Asia.....	173
cellulose.....	112	seals.....	173
cheese, Camembert.....	176	manure.....	173
chemical analysis.....	319, 511, 592	marketing and farm credits.....	173
chemistry.....	109	mathematics, vocational.....	173
chemistry, agricultural.....	598, 301	meat inspection.....	173
chrysanthemums.....	44	meteorology of Brazil.....	173
coconuts.....	245	mi-crobiology.....	173
colloidal solutions.....	701	milk and its hygienic relations.....	173
concrete.....	591	milk products.....	173
cooking.....	91, 394	milk supply of cities.....	173
cooking, Army.....	63, 166	milk supply of Massachusetts.....	173
corn.....	94	ministry in butterflies.....	173
dairy cattle.....	574	mosquitoes of North America and Asia.....	173
dairy laboratory exercises.....	872	Indes.....	173
dairying.....	91, 172, 394	Orange culture.....	173
diet.....	469	peaches.....	173
drainage.....	587	physiology, chemical.....	173
eggs, preparation.....	668	pies.....	173
electric heating.....	387	plant physiology.....	173
evolution.....	433, 573	plant propagation and breeding.....	173
farm buildings.....	10, 791	plant's recession.....	173
farm equipment.....	388	plants, ornamental.....	173
farming.....	290	plants poisonous to live stock in Great Britain.....	173
fauna of British India.....	51, 733	potatoes.....	173
feeding of farm animals.....	94, 733	poultry.....	173
feeds and feeding.....	767	pruning.....	173
fertilizers.....	724	pumps and suction dredgers.....	173
flowers.....	145, 639, 746	rabbits.....	173
food analysis.....	503	rabbits.....	173
foods.....	94, 166, 394	river discharge.....	173
forest law in America.....	836	road construction.....	173
forestry.....	213	root crops.....	173
forestry in Tunis, Algeria, and Corsica.....	650	roses.....	173
fowls, anatomy.....	772	rubber industry.....	173
fruit culture.....	31, 544	rural sanitation in the Tropics.....	173
fruit diseases.....	151	sheep farming in British Isles.....	173
fruits, small.....	544, 643	shrubs and trees, ornamental.....	173
garden furniture and accessories.....	746	squabs.....	173
gardening.....	94, 145, 543, 645, 742	strawberries.....	173
gardening, ornamental.....	145, 346, 749	sugar beets.....	173
green manures and manure in the tropics.....	28	sugar manufacture.....	173
guinea pigs.....	775	sweet peas.....	173
home economics.....	396	tomatoes and salad plants.....	173
home grounds.....	44, 346	Torrens system of land registration.....	173
horse diseases.....	784	trees of United States.....	173
horses.....	770	trees, ornamental of Hawaii.....	173

	Page		Page
Continued.		Bridge stringers and ties, creosoting.....	280
after outcourses.....	146	Brisket disease in cattle, Colo.....	30
primary medicine.....	76, 176, 778	Bromeresol purple, use in milk cultures, U.S.D.A.....	190
culture.....	534	Brome grass, pollination experiments.....	767
body.....	717	Bromide, effect on action of malt amylose.....	114
water supply.....	187	Bromin—	
with flowers.....	630	as a seed disinfectant.....	47
weedy plants, randomly.....	821	oxidation of carbohydrate mixture by.....	10
vol.....	894	Brooding, colony, N.J.....	51
<i>Variegata cannabina</i> , (See Cat- paw, <i>B.</i>)		Broom—	
Buck mixture—		corn, analyses.....	59
analyses, N.J.....	143	corn, culture under dry burning, N. Mex.....	439
nutritional value, Nehr.....	147	corn, varieties, N. Mex.....	559
Buckhead, notes.....	769	rape, notes.....	559
Buckhead, antiseptic and germicidal value.....	156	<i>Bruchella</i> see n. sp., note.....	148
Buckhead investigations at Carnegie Insti- tute.....	724, 630	Brown-tail moth—	
Buckhead—		control, Conn. State.....	261
cultural, course in.....	785	control, U.S.D.A.....	761
international catalogue.....	659	control in Massachusetts.....	646
taxonomy, of Washington, D. C., and variety.....	435	in Connecticut.....	520
specimens.....	220, 518	parasites in Maine.....	66
<i>Budra theodora</i> , notes.....	550, 551	<i>Bruchus—</i>	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	<i>chinensis</i> , (See Cowpea weevil)	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	<i>obtectus</i> , (See Bean weevil)	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	<i>zinnicus</i> , (See Pea weevil)	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	<i>Bruchophanes silvatorum</i> , studies.....	157, 154, 57, 521
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Buckhorn—	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	as a hedge plant, Minn.....	141
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	varieties, S. Dak.....	111
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Buckwheat—	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	as a supplement for wheat.....	263
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	as a supplement for wheat, Ohio.....	895
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	bushel weights.....	883
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	cost of production, W. Va.....	141
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	culture, Ohio.....	895
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	fertilizer experiments.....	521
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	moldings, analyses, Conn. State.....	118
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Bud—	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	development, studies.....	724
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	variation, factors in.....	431
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Buffalo grass, digestibility, Tex.....	168
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., description.....	558
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Bull associations, cooperative, U.S.D.A.....	574
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Bulls—	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	dairy, selection, Utah.....	473
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	influence upon offspring.....	373
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	<i>Bunostomum phlebotomum</i> in Phlebotomus.....	777
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Buprestidae—	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	notes.....	566
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	o. northern California.....	666
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Burlank, Luther, Logs.....	542
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Bushes, pruning.....	242
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	Butter—	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	as affected by cottonseed products, Mo.....	72
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	at, (See Fat and M. K. fat.)	
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	from pasteurized cream, Peeking quality, S. Dak.....	476
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	industry in Siberia.....	773
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	making from pasteurized cream, Can.....	559
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	making on the farm, manual.....	175
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	marketing in Kansas, Kans.....	697
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	mold, cause and prevention.....	777
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	renovation, use of lime in, U.S.D.A.....	341
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	substitutes, nutritive value.....	365
<i>Budra theodora</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	552	tubercle bacilli in.....	481

	Page.		Page.
Butterflies—		Calcium—Continued.	
mimicry in	55	nitrate, effect on nodule formation	72
treatise	358	nitrate, fertilizing value	42, 71
Buttermilk as a food, U.S.D.A.	659	phosphates, nitrate solubility	71
Butyric acid—		relation to plant nutrition	64, 79
effect on plants	224	sulphate. (See Gypsum.)	
separation and determination in biological products	206	California—	
Cabbage—		Station, notes	72
aphis, control by parasites	459	University, notes	496, 600, 704, 712
black rot or brown rot, notes	150	<i>Calipterisella annulata</i> , notes	72
clubroot, notes	556, 551	<i>Callospermophilus lateralis</i> <i>cargi</i> n. subsp., description	73
clubroot, studies, N.Y. Cornell	454	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> , oil of	139
clubroot, treatment	150, 248	<i>Calosoma cycophania</i> —	
culture, Wash.	143	in Florida, Fla.	63
culture, treatise	547	in Maine	47
leaf spot, notes	351	Calves—	
root maggot, remedies	764	birth weights, Ill.	74
varieties	432	cost of raising, N.C.	75
varieties, Md.	645	dairy, feeding and care, Ill.	75
watering, continuous	243	dairy, rearing chart	77
yellows, control, Ohio	190	dairy, wintering experiments, N.C.	62
Cacao—		feeding and management, U.S.D.A.	77
aphis, notes	662	feeding experiments	66, 75
culture experiments	144	feeding experiments, N.C.	67
diseases in Gold Coast	349	feeding experiments, Tex.	79
diseases in West Indies	452	marketing in the South, U.S.D.A.	74
fertilizer experiments	144, 345, 618	newborn, composition, Mo.	72
insects affecting	560	newborn, diseases of	75
leaf spot, description	755	Cambium miners, new, U.S.D.A.	54
pink disease, studies	52	Cameis, variations in normal temperature	69
pod disease in Philippines	145	Campior—	
root diseases in Lesser Antilles	454	diseases, new, in Texas	46
selection experiments	746	trees, growing in Florida	46
thrips, notes	357, 461, 652	trees of Mauritius	47
witches' broom, notes	328	Canadian—	
Cactus—		agricultural institutions, notes	71
physiological studies	521	Seed Growers' Association	101, 71
polar bear, description	431	Canada, acclimatization in France	71
Ceanothus—		Canary seed, culture experiments	79
<i>canyni</i> , notes	550	Canavalin, chemistry of	78
<i>nile</i> , notes	457	Cancer, relation to crown gall	76
Caffeine—		Cane sugar—	
determination in cocoa and chocolate	312	factories, chemical control in	50
effect on heat production	266	manufacture, clarifiers	50
effect on plant growth	632	Canine distemper. (See Dog distemper.)	
effect on uric acid excretion	470	<i>Canna edulis</i> —	
extraction with ether	414	analyses, Hawaii	156
<i>Cajanus indicus</i> , seedling experiments	725	culture experiments, Hawaii	152
<i>Calandra oryza</i> . (See Rice-weevil.)		Canned foods—	
Calcium—		poisoning from	69
arsenate as a spray, U.S.D.A.	759	poisoning from, U.S.D.A.	69
carbonate, effect on solubility of iron phosphate	724	solution of tin by	72
carbonate, effect on silicifying power on soils, Iowa	120	tin coating on containers	70
cyanamid, fertilizing value, 23, 216, 426, 539	113	Canning—	
cyanamid, fertilizing value, Md.	541	factories, cooperative, U.S.D.A.	74
cyanamid for summer crops	217	factories in Minnesota	77
cyanamid, injurious action	915	factories, inspection in Indiana	79
cyanamid, use against nematodes, Fla.	453, 652	in the home, Wash.	50
determination in blood and milk	207	notes	715
excretion in the dog, regulation	71	sirups for	15
hypochlorite, antiseptic and germicidal value	173	Cannonading, effect on rainfall	413, 512, 711, 717
hypochlorite, sterilization of water by	588	Cantaloops. (See Muskmelons.)	
hypochlorite, use against apple scab	755	Chouteau. (See Rubber.)	
in blood of lactating cows	308	Caponizing, direction, N.J.	53, 73
inorganic, in milk	208	Capons—	
		care and management, N.J.	73
		cost of production, Iowa	72
		<i>Cupricum ananass</i> , variation in	16
		Caramels, examination	16

	Page.	Cattle—Continued	Page.
carbohydrate—		diseases, treatment.....	281
metabolism, studies.....	61	dual-purpose Red Polled, origin.....	284
mixtures, methods of analysis.....	10	dual-purpose Shorthorn, origin.....	274
carbohydrates—		duration of oestrus in.....	276
as an index to quality of feeding stuffs.....	208	feeding and management, textbook.....	172
effect on ammonia accumulation by		feeding experiments.....	280
micro-organisms.....	812	feeding experiments, Idaho.....	26
cellulose—		feeding experiments, Minn.....	260
stimulation by plants.....	26	feeding experiments, Ohio.....	805
highly acid, insecticidal value, U.S.D.A.....	559	health herd book.....	382
determination.....	119, 803	improvement, Guam.....	248
acid, determination in carbonates.....	110	improvement, value of good sires.....	246
acid, determination in solution.....	801	Jersey, inbreeding.....	276
acid, effect on rotatory power of sucrose		judging.....	91
and invert sugar.....	802	Kerry, origin and character, Ind.....	276
organic, determination in soils.....	303	live in Montana.....	687
cellulose—		marketing in the South, U.S.D.A.....	201
determination.....	802	plague. (See Rinderpest.)	
determination, N.Y. State.....	616	prices in Russia.....	291
determination in solution.....	801	tick, control in Argentina.....	277
combustion in bottles, stirrer for.....	716	tick, eradication, Guam.....	229
schaefer performance standards.....	188	tick, eradication in Alabama.....	687
carbon, conservation.....	737	(See also Ticks.)	
cotton—		wintering experiments, Minn.....	268
leaf spot in Italy.....	153	wintering experiments, N.C.....	574
rust, notes.....	453	Cauliflowers, culture, Wash.....	143
cure, treatment.....	747	(<i>Cauliflora</i>) <i>Magetella destructor</i> (See New	
cystic plagues, formation.....	632	slaw fly.)	
<i>Leucophaea panormita</i> . (See Codling moth.)		Colony—	
cystic rots in Denmark.....	742	bacterial diseases, descriptions.....	846
Colony—		bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	652
as a catch crop after wheat.....	136	blanching, harvesting, and marketing,	
culture experiments, Guam.....	742	Wash.....	606
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742	culture, Wash.....	143
varieties, Minn.....	223	rot, cause.....	751
<i>Corymbus tinctorius</i> , culture for seed.....	230	Celluloid cylinders for inoculating, transfer.....	849
Cotton—		Cellulose, treatise.....	112
hydrolysis as affected by carbohydrates.....	10	Cement—	
value for growth or maintenance.....	584	as affected by alkali, Wyo.....	748
Cotton—		dust as a source of potash.....	218, 631, 877
as a source of starch.....	533	specifications.....	346
culture.....	555	use in irrigation structures.....	747
cyanide acid in, Hawaii.....	168	<i>Centaurea scabiosa</i> , root system.....	512
insects affecting.....	460	<i>Cephauros cretensis</i> , notes.....	223
leaf and stem disease, notes.....	551	Cephalin, thromboplastic action.....	577
<i>Centaurea scabiosa</i> bark for tanning.....	147	<i>Cephalonema polyandrum</i> , fiber from.....	335
<i>Cephauros cretensis</i> , notes.....	452	<i>Cephalosporium sacchari</i> , notes.....	472
water pump, fertilizing value.....	154, 321	<i>Cephalothecium roseum</i> , notes.....	550
cattle, rust as a summer host of insects.....	461	Cephenemyia, biology.....	565
cattle, rust of growing, Kans.....	451	<i>Cephus occidentalis</i> , habits.....	557
cattle, rust of, malignant, in cattle.....	80	<i>Ceratix capitata</i> , notes.....	595
cattle, rust, yellow fever, control by parasites.....	700	<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> , treatise.....	748
cattle, rust affecting.....	584	<i>Ceratophyllus femoralis</i> , notes.....	879
cattle, rust, bacteriological examination.....	468	<i>Ceratostoma juniperinum</i> in France.....	253
cattle, rust.....		Cercospora—	
anaphylactic shock due to ox-warble ex-		<i>betulae</i> , notes.....	249
tract.....	379	<i>coryli</i> n. sp., description.....	550
Ayrshire, milk production in relation to		<i>cucurbitae</i> , notes.....	550
Advanced Registry.....	775	<i>fusca</i> , treatment.....	796
breeding experiments, Iowa.....	66	<i>heres</i> n. sp., notes.....	253
breeding investigations.....	773	n. spp., descriptions.....	748
dairy, care and management.....	572	n. vars., descriptions.....	749
dairy, feeding, Iowa.....	474	<i>peronata</i> , notes.....	349, 452, 551
dairy, manual.....	574	<i>Cercospora herpaticoides</i> , notes.....	248
determination of age.....	482, 770	Cereal—	
disease in mountainous regions of Calif-		black stem rust, notes, Iowa.....	552
ornia.....	477	diseases in Switzerland.....	47
diseases, handbook.....	778		

	Page.		Page.
Cereal—Continued.		Chenopodium oil as an anthelmintic.	762
diseases, treatment.	247	<i>Chermes coolleyi</i> , notes, Conn. State.	77
foods, use in the diet, U. S. D. A.	638	Cherries—	
rusts, specialization.	149	acid content.	772
Cereals—		blooming period and fertility.	772
culture, Wash.	96	breeding experiments.	772
culture experiments.	733	culture in Mesa County, Colo.	772
fertilitizer experiments.	313, 321, 827	drying.	772
improvement in Italy.	827	drying, Wash.	772
insects affecting.	156	fall r. spring planting, Mg.	772
mechanical winter covering.	48	frost injury, Utah.	772
production in Spain.	827	pruning and training, W. Va.	772
recipes.	670	spraying, N. J.	772
varieties.	733	spraying, dust, r. liquid.	772
(See also Grain and specific kinds.)		varieties, Mont.	772
<i>Cerodonta fenestrata</i> —		varieties for Ohio, Ohio.	772
investigations, U. S. D. A.	169	Cherry—	
notes, Mont.	250	black knot, notes.	772
<i>Cerodoma ruficincta</i> , studies.	250	leaf beetle, studies.	772
Cestodes—		leaf spot, studies.	772
life history.	163	witches' brooms, studies.	772
polyradiate, notes.	361	Chestnut—	
<i>Ceuthospora punicea</i> , notes.	550	black canker, studies.	772
<i>Ceutorhynchus marginalis</i> , notes.	568	blight in West Virginia.	772
<i>Chloridophidia anthracis</i> , n. sp., description.	559	blight, resistant species.	772
<i>Chlorosporium crinitum</i> n. sp., notes.	148	blight, studies.	772
<i>Chilothophorus aeris</i> , biology and anatomy.	55	leaf bacteriosis.	772
Chalcid flies—		leaf injury in Paris.	772
new, of Australia.	569	leaves, plant food constituents.	772
new, of California.	340, 467	Chicken—	
new, of Maryland.	766	diseases and intestinal parasites, Guam.	772
of North America.	162	flesh as affected by temperature, also	772
Chalcidoids, new, of West Coast of Africa.	667	and below freezing.	772
<i>Chalcidomermis zeneus</i> , notes, Fla.	659	lice, remedies.	772
Charbon. (See Anthrax.)		mite, life history and habits, U. S. D. A.	772
Charlock. (See Mustard, wild.)		pox, immunization.	772
Chayote diseases, notes.	755	Chickens—	
Cheese—		American class, U. S. D. A.	772
acidity.	373	feeding experiments.	772
Bulgarian and Kaschkawal, description.	273	feeding experiments, Iowa.	772
Camembert, control in France.	176	Chicks—	
Cheddar, changes in, during ripening.	373	artificial brooding, N. J.	772
curing. (See Cheese, ripening.)		care and management, Wash.	772
Edam, cracking.	176	cost of raising, N. C.	772
Edam, preparation.	373	diseases of, N. J.	772
Emmental, formation of eyes in.	875	feeding experiments, Guam.	772
factories in Minnesota.	777	feeding experiments, Mo.	772
food value, U. S. D. A.	669	Chicory, watering, continuous.	772
industry in Siberia.	778	Children, feeding.	772
making from pasteurized milk, Can.	576	Children's gardens. (See School gardens.)	772
making on the farm.	778	Chilies. (See Pepper.)	772
making, pepsi in.	175, 875	Chinch bug, false, notes.	772
manufacturing and marketing associa-		Chlor-antiseptics, formulas.	772
tion, cooperative, U. S. D. A.	594	Chloramin-T in treatment of wounds.	772
ripening as affected by fat content.	175	(<i>Chloridea</i>) <i>Heliothis obsoleta</i> . (See Cod' B.)	772
ripening, microorganisms in.	503	bollworm.)	772
skim milk, manufacture.	576	<i>Chloridea viridescens</i> , studies, U. S. D. A.	772
<i>Cheloneurostoma janseni</i> n. sp., description.	59	Chlorids, determination in blood.	772
<i>Chelidella parasiticorax</i> on cats.	584	Chlorin—	
Chemical—		determination in chlorids.	772
analysis, treatise.	310, 614, 802	determination in drinking water.	772
directory of United States.	501	larvicidal value, N. J.	772
Chemistry—		liquid, sterilization of water by.	772
international catalogue.	501	Chloroform as an anthelmintic.	772
plant products, treatise.	801	Chlorophyll, photochemical reactions.	772
progress in.	165, 409	<i>Chlois forbesii</i> , introduction into New Jersey.	772
textbook.	108, 598, 801	<i>Chondrus crispus</i> , analyses, Conn. State.	772

	Page.
<i>Empusa</i> , origin.....	532
<i>Empusa</i> , crown gall, notes.....	272
<i>Empusa</i> , culture.....	44
<i>Empusa</i> , varieties.....	462
<i>Empusa</i> sp., new to North America.....	757
<i>Empusa</i> sp., or golden-eyed fly, notes.....	156
<i>Empusa placida</i> as a household pest.....	854
<i>Empusa</i> , egg-laying habits and early stages.....	553
<i>Empusa</i> , rural—	
ecological.....	563
economic and social force, Wis.....	90
<i>Empusa</i> , periodical—	
Ohio, Ohio.....	238
western New York.....	257
<i>Empusa</i> , field—	
of Missouri.....	157
of Wisconsin.....	761
<i>Empusa</i> as a green manure for rice.....	824
<i>Empusa</i> and hydrobromid, use against tetanus.....	79
<i>Empusa</i> —	
in during fermentation and stor- age.....	716
epidemic in England.....	416
epidemic, destruction by X-rays.....	359
epidemic, relation to kala-azar.....	357
<i>Empusa</i> —	
diseases, notes.....	844
diseases, notes.....	352
diseases, methods of analysis.....	113
diseases, root system.....	542
diseases, new, of North America.....	564
diseases, action on isolated intestine.....	471
diseases, extraction with ether.....	414
<i>Empusa</i> —	
bacterial disease, new, in California.....	153
bacterial disease, new studies, U.S.D.A.....	154
black spot and brown spot, treatment.....	332
black, investigations.....	133
black, control in Florida.....	556
black, eradication, U.S.D.A.....	556
black in Philippines.....	745
black in South Africa.....	657
black, notes.....	556
black, studies.....	843
black, studies, Fla.....	656
black, studies in Porto Rico.....	246
black, studies in West Indies.....	432
black, studies, Fla.....	656
black, studies, notes.....	846
black, studies, Fla.....	656
black, notes.....	829
black, disease, notes.....	413
black, disease, remedies.....	158
black, disease, treatment, Fla.....	656
black, leaf, studies, U.S.D.A.....	352, 353
black, cause.....	556
black, lack, notes.....	846
black, rot, notes.....	843
black, rot, notes.....	433
<i>Empusa</i> —	
abnormal water relations.....	834
action of vanillin and limestone on, Fla.....	656
best of production.....	144
cult, utilization, Fla.....	313
culture.....	245
culture in Japan, China, and Formosa.....	834

	Page.
Citrus fruits—Continued.	
culture in Philippines.....	747
culture in Transvaal.....	335
fertilizer experiments, Fla.....	643
fertilizer experiments, P.R.....	43
frost damage in transit.....	611
fumigation.....	631
improvement, U.S.D.A.....	111
insects affecting.....	271
irrigation, U.S.D.A.....	419
irrigation experiments.....	186
lightning injury, Fla.....	651
nitrogen nutrition, U.S.D.A.....	318, 343
spraying.....	190
(See also Oranges, Lemons, etc.)	
<i>Cladosporium</i> —	
citri, notes.....	556
cucurbitum, virulence.....	840
graminum, notes.....	553
spring, notes, description.....	550
<i>Cladosporium verticillatum</i> , analyses, Conn. State.....	811
<i>Cladosporium</i> —	
degenerum, notes.....	652
magdum n.sp., notes.....	118
Clemson College, notes.....	390
Climate—	
as a factor in pollination of grasses and legumes.....	173
changes in.....	11
effect on composition of plant culs.....	118
effect on composition of wheat, Colo.....	38
effect on plant growth.....	10, 123
effect on tree growth.....	10, 127
relation to agriculture, Colo.....	291
(See also Meteorology.)	
Climatological data. (See Meteorological ob- servations.)	
Climatology. (See Meteorology.)	
<i>Clitoria flavida</i> n.sp., notes.....	630
<i>Clivia</i> , greenhouse disease of.....	33
Clonal varieties, inheritance in.....	210
Clover—	
alsike, for wet lands, Minn.....	221
and grass mixtures, tests.....	220
leaves, European, in California.....	798
bird-foot, in grass mixtures.....	737
burr, as a pasture crop, Tex.....	333
burr, digestibility, Tex.....	318
crimson, as a cover crop for orchards.....	833
crimson, as a green manure, Md.....	329
crimson, improvement.....	130
crimson, lining experiments.....	428
crimson nitrogen residue of roots and stubble, Ga.....	29
culture experiments, Hawaii.....	131
culture experiments, Idaho.....	30
culture experiments, La.....	529
culture experiments, Minn.....	227
culture in India.....	232
fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	126
fertilizing value, Ind.....	214
flowering habits and anatomical structure.....	533
irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	639
Japan, as a pasture crop, Tex.....	533
leaf weevil, lesser, notes, Mont.....	255

Clover—Continued.	Page.	Coffee—Continued.	Page.
nectar secretion.....	633	remedies, Ill.....	342
nitrogenous fertilizers for.....	133	remedies, Oraz.....	4
pasture for pigs, Minn.....	270	studies.....	42
pollination experiments.....	135	studies, N.Mex.....	7
pollination studies, Iowa.....	30	Coffee—	
<i>Pseudopeziza</i> leaf spots.....	151	aphis, notes.....	62
red, behavior in acid soils.....	422	culture experiments.....	146
red, improvement.....	136	culture in Belgian Congo.....	54
red, irrigation experiments, Nev.....	435	diseases and other enemies, notes.....	24
rust, aetial stage.....	152	fruit disease, notes.....	815
seed, boiling.....	829	industry in Abyssinia.....	82
seed, husked weights.....	889	industry in French Indo-China.....	14
seed, determination of origin.....	141	ingestion, effect on uric acid excretion.....	47
seed, scarifying experiments, Iowa.....	10	insects affecting.....	36
silage for dairy cows, Wash.....	75	leaf disease, notes.....	11, 85
sweet. (See Sweet clover.)		leaf disease, treatment.....	43
weevil in Iowa.....	162	root diseases in Lesser Antilles.....	4
Clubroot, studies, N.Y., Cornell.....	454	soils of Porto Rico, P.R.....	6
(See also Cabbage clubroot.)		transplanting experiments, P.R.....	64
Cluster fly, studies, N.J.....	665	varieties.....	83
Coal, spontaneous combustion, Iowa.....	188	Cold—	
Coat color. (See Color.)		frames, construction and management.....	
Cocain, effect on coagulation of blood.....	177	Colo.....	47
Coccidia—		storage, effect on keeping quality of sugar.....	
new chalcidoid parasites.....	487	La.....	515
of Porto Rico.....	158	storage laws in California.....	61
Coccidia—		waves at Tampa, Florida, U.S.D.A.....	11
in sparrows, relation to black head in turkeys.....	254	(See also Temperature, low.)	
in intestines of birds.....	180	<i>Colophora himantopendula</i> , notes, Conn.State.....	7
Coccidiosis—		Coleoptera of British India.....	7
in chicks, Cal.....	192	Coleosporium—	
in liver of dogs.....	280	<i>ribicola</i> , aetial stage.....	34
Coccinellidae of California, life history and feeding records.....	58	spp., aetial stages.....	84, 67
<i>Coccobacillus acridorum</i> , destruction of locusts by.....	461, 561, 569, 849	Coleus, somatic variations in.....	7
<i>Coccomyces hiemalis</i> , studies.....	155	Collard diseases, notes, Ga.....	48
Coccyphagus—		<i>Colletotrichum</i> —	
<i>acanthosceles</i> n.sp., description.....	162	<i>anthurii</i> , notes.....	159
<i>ariz</i> n.sp., description.....	19	<i>canelliae</i> , notes.....	172
<i>Coccus citricola</i> and <i>C. hesperidum</i> , comparison.....	163	<i>cinnamomi</i> n.sp., description.....	149
Cockchafer, remedies.....	467	<i>citrinae</i> , studies.....	541
Cockereis, fattening test, Minn.....	268	<i>citriz</i> , notes.....	151
Cockroaches, notes.....	156	coffee (1), notes.....	55
Cocoa, alkalinity.....	414	<i>alcatum</i> , notes.....	152, 151, 561
Coconut—		<i>glaucopteroides</i> , notes.....	451
beetle, notes.....	64	<i>glaucopteroides</i> , treatment.....	351
bleeding disease, notes.....	349	<i>cosynii</i> , notes.....	451
bud rot, notes.....	152, 453, 539	<i>heyeri</i> , notes.....	151
cake, sugar content.....	208	<i>higginsianum</i> n.sp., description, U.S.D.A.....	754
diseases in West Indies.....	452	<i>indemuthianum</i> , notes.....	551
meal, analyses, Conn. State.....	268	<i>indemuthianum</i> , treatment, Colo.....	45
oil, determination.....	618	Colloidal—	
oil, extraction in Philippines.....	806	mixture for studying protoplasmic action.....	525, 521
poonsac, analyses.....	816	solutions, monograph.....	521
Coconuts—		Colloids, effect on electrical conductivity of salts.....	521
culture.....	245	Color—	
culture experiments.....	144	inheritance in mammals.....	86
for pigs, Guam.....	768	numerical expression for.....	112
grated for chicks, Guam.....	768	Colorado—	
origin and dispersal.....	545	River, alt determinations.....	45
Codling moth—		Station, report.....	531
larvae, resistance to cold.....	358	Colorimetry, new apparatus for.....	115
notes.....	460	Coloring matter, detection in milk.....	
remedies.....	259	Coloratum—	
remedies, Idaho.....	87	as affected by partition.....	172
		proteins of.....	5

	Page.		Page.
<i>Adelpha</i> leaf miner, notes.....	355	Corn—Continued.	
— <i>Adelpha</i> —		breeding experiments.....	827
— <i>Adelpha</i> , determination in mixtures.....	312	breeding experiments, Minn.....	726
— <i>Adelpha</i> , microscopic examination.....	416	bushel weights.....	839
— <i>Adelpha</i> , school building at Wheaton, Minn.....	793	chop, digestibility, Ark.....	658
— <i>Adelpha</i> , fixation as affected by temperature.....	688	chop, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	835
— <i>Adelpha concinnata</i> , notes.....	450, 564	correlation of aleurone and chlorophyll factors.....	524
— <i>Adelpha sabilla</i> in California.....	563	cost of production, W. Va.....	191
— <i>Adelpha</i> , chemistry of.....	5, 501	cracked, analyses, Conn State.....	268
— <i>Adelpha</i> , chemistry of.....	8	culture, N. J.....	642
— <i>Adelpha</i> —		culture, Ohio.....	390
— <i>Adelpha</i> , cost data.....	855	culture experiments.....	30, 734
— <i>Adelpha</i> , expansion and contraction, U.S.D.A.....	884	culture experiments, Ia.....	359
— <i>Adelpha</i> , strength as affected by water.....	490	culture experiments, Minn.....	726
— <i>Adelpha</i> , treatment.....	560	culture experiments, Mo.....	750
— <i>Adelpha</i> , use in irrigation.....	281	culture experiments, N. Mex.....	32
— <i>Adelpha</i> , use in the garden.....	546	culture experiments, Tex.....	329
— <i>Adelpha</i> , <i>Adelpha</i> n. g. and n. sp., description.....	359	culture experiments, Va.....	135
— <i>Adelpha</i> , seedlings, damping off.....	46	culture in Egypt.....	233
— <i>Adelpha</i> —		culture in Northwest.....	437
— <i>Adelpha</i> , at North America, leaf characters.....	147	culture in Tuenman.....	134
— <i>Adelpha</i> , structure of bordered pits.....	128	culture under dry farming, N. Mex.....	329
— <i>Adelpha</i> , <i>Adelpha</i> notes.....	753	dietary properties.....	161, 24, 787
— <i>Adelpha</i> , <i>Adelpha</i> n. sp., notes.....	148	digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	672
— <i>Adelpha</i> , <i>Adelpha</i> studies.....	842	disease in Porto Rico.....	830
— <i>Adelpha</i> —		diseases in West Indies.....	472
— <i>Adelpha</i> , descriptions.....	748	drying.....	549
— <i>Adelpha</i> , <i>Adelpha</i> n. sp., description.....	550	ear characters in relation to yield.....	136
— <i>Adelpha</i> , notes.....	553	ear worm, remedies, Mo.....	740
— <i>Adelpha</i> —		affect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	421
— <i>Adelpha</i> , College, notes.....	97, 495, 896	embryo, morphology.....	127
— <i>Adelpha</i> , State Station, notes.....	196, 704, 896	fill irrigation, U.S.D.A.....	822
— <i>Adelpha</i> , State Station, notes.....	496, 896	feed meal, analyses, Wis.....	471
— <i>Adelpha</i> , <i>Adelpha</i> , relation to kala-azar.....	358	fertilizer experiments.....	435
— <i>Adelpha</i> , <i>Adelpha</i> , notes.....	847	fertilizer experiments, Ga.....	28
— <i>Adelpha</i> , <i>Adelpha</i> n. sp. (See <i>Plum curculio</i>).....		fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	723
— <i>Adelpha</i> , law in New York.....	244	fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	731
— <i>Adelpha</i> —		fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	527
— <i>Adelpha</i> , army, manual.....	166	fertilizer experiments, Utah.....	440
— <i>Adelpha</i> , book.....	894	for silage, time of cutting.....	99
— <i>Adelpha</i> , laboratory manual.....	94	for silage, varieties, Nev.....	435
— <i>Adelpha</i> —		for silage, yields, Minn.....	228
— <i>Adelpha</i> , compounds of organic acids, toxicity for protozoa.....	375	germinability in relation to temperature and humidity.....	738
— <i>Adelpha</i> , compounds, protein of.....	8	gluten feed and meal, analyses, Conn. State.....	258
— <i>Adelpha</i> , in flora of copper-tailing region.....	432	ground, digestibility in.....	677
— <i>Adelpha</i> , in fresh tomatoes.....	263	hogging down, Nebr.....	679
— <i>Adelpha</i> , in soils and water, effect on crops.....	527	huskers and shredders, specifications.....	886
— <i>Adelpha</i> , sulphate, antiseptic and germicidal value.....	176	insects affecting.....	490
— <i>Adelpha</i> , sulphate, production in 1915-16.....	524	irrigation experiments, Oreg.....	85
— <i>Adelpha</i> —		irrigation experiments, Utah.....	440
— <i>Adelpha</i> , and cowpeas, associated growth, Mo.....	731	leaf-hopper, parasites of.....	163, 347
— <i>Adelpha</i> , and peanuts as a mixed crop.....	734	leaves, variation of water and dry matter in, D.S.D.A.....	137
— <i>Adelpha</i> , and the westward migration, treatise.....	94	lobed leaves in.....	139
— <i>Adelpha</i> , as a dry-land crop, U.S.D.A.....	637	meal as a flour substitute, Ohio.....	895
— <i>Adelpha</i> , as a supplement for wheat in bread making.....	263	oil meal, analyses, Wis.....	471
— <i>Adelpha</i> , assimilation of nitrogen by.....	223	oil, production and use, U.S.D.A.....	511
— <i>Adelpha</i> , bacterial disease, new, Ky.....	48	pedigree, yields in Wisconsin.....	438
— <i>Adelpha</i> , barren stalks, Ark.....	536	Peronospora disease.....	552
— <i>Adelpha</i> , bolling, southern, studies, N.C.....	666	plant, factors affecting development, Mo.....	722
— <i>Adelpha</i> , bread, recipes, U.S.D.A.....	364	planting dates, U.S.D.A.....	316

Corn—Continued.

	Page.
pollination experiments.....	137
protein and ash for growing animals.....	164
removal of plant food by, Conn.State.....	237
rust, notes.....	453
seed, selection experiments.....	130
seedling experiments.....	534
seedling experiments, Minn.....	226
seedling experiments, Ohio.....	232
seedlings, translocation of seed protein reserves in.....	24
selection experiments.....	732
selection experiments, N.C.....	606
selection experiments, Nev.....	32
self-pollination, determination.....	537
shucks, digestibility, Tex.....	168
silage. (See Silage.)	
smut, investigations.....	750
soft or flour.....	793
soils in United States.....	789
t. oats for work horses, Ohio.....	195
variegated pericarp in.....	737
varieties.....	253, 334, 435, 824
varieties, Ark.....	536
varieties, Ga.....	35
varieties, Guam.....	725
varieties, Idaho.....	29
varieties, Ia.....	529
varieties, Minn.....	227, 228, 229
varieties, Mo.....	750
varieties, N.C.....	636
varieties, N.Mex.....	32, 329
varieties, Nev.....	32
varieties, Ohio.....	232
varieties, Oreg.....	531
varieties, Tex.....	323, 330, 423
white flint, development, Ia.....	529
Cornell University, notes.....	58, 498, 600, 598
Cornstalk borer—	
lessor, studies, U.S.D.A.....	851
notes.....	547
Cornstarch, gelatinization temperature.....	410
Correlation—	
efficient, limitations and applicability.....	621
in farm survey data, U.S.D.A.....	299
Corticium—	
salmonicolor, studies.....	52, 452
sp. on rubber.....	253, 749
ragum, investigations.....	155
Corynespora metonia, notes.....	246
Corynium spp. on trees and shrubs.....	250
Corythaea pura n.sp., description.....	843
Cornopolites sordida, notes.....	161
Cossus larva, resistance to cold.....	356
Cost of living—	
in Massachusetts.....	469
in New York City.....	670
in United States.....	670
on farms, Mo.....	789
Colomesaster acutifolia as a hedge plant, Minn.....	241
Cottage cheese—	
as a food, U.S.D.A.....	669
manufacture, U.S.D.A.....	686
Cotton—	
angular leaf spot, studies, U.S.D.A.....	49
boll disease, notes.....	652
boll weevil, control.....	359

Cotton—Continued.

boll weevil in Georgia.....	177
bollworm, Egyptian, studies.....	7
bollworm, pink, control by Bacillus.....	7
bollworm, pink, in Mexico and Brazil.....	7
bollworm, pink, in United States.....	7
bollworm, pink, parasites of.....	7
bollworm, pink, rate of increase.....	7
bollworm, pink, studies, U.S.D.A.....	74
bollworm, remedies, Guam.....	7
bollworm, scavenger, U.S.D.A.....	7
crinkled dwarf rogues.....	724, 7
culture, U.S.D.A.....	724, 7
culture experiments.....	74
culture experiments, Fla.....	74
culture experiments, Miss.....	74
culture experiments, Tex.....	7
culture in Argentina.....	78, 7
culture in Belgian Congo.....	7
culture in Brazil.....	70
culture in California, U.S.D.A.....	7
culture in French colonies.....	7
culture in Guam, Guam.....	7
culture in various countries.....	7
culture under boll weevil conditions.....	7
culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	7
disease, new, in India.....	70
diseases in West Indies.....	7
fertilizer experiments.....	7
fertilizer experiments, Ga.....	7
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	7
fiber, water absorption capacity.....	7
ginning reports, weather factor, U.S.D.A.....	7
green manuring experiments.....	7
handling and marketing in Imperial Valley, U.S.D.A.....	7
inheritance of bract teeth.....	7
insects affecting.....	7
leaves, nectar glands.....	7
marketing in North Carolina, U.S.D.A.....	7
planter, lister attachment for, U.S.D.A.....	7
prices and movement in 1916.....	7
production in United States, 1915-16.....	7
resistance to leaf blister mite.....	7
selection experiments.....	7
selection experiments, Miss.....	7
selection experiments, N.C.....	7
shedding.....	7
spacing experiments.....	7
stainer, notes.....	74, 7
thinning experiments, Ga.....	7
upland, classification, U.S.D.A.....	7
varieties.....	7
varieties, Ark.....	7
varieties, Ga.....	7
varieties, Guam.....	7
varieties, Miss.....	7
varieties, Mo.....	7
varieties, N.C.....	7
varieties, N.Mex.....	7
varieties, Tex.....	7
varieties in Brazil.....	7
varieties in Italian Somaliland.....	7
warehouses, accounts for, U.S.D.A.....	7
water requirements, Ga.....	7
weather conditions for, U.S.D.A.....	7

	Page.		Page.
potomseed—		Cows—	
as human food.....	60	dairy, efficiency table.....	775
cake, analyses.....	873	feeding experiments.....	171, 372, 872
calculator.....	137	feeding experiments, Fla.....	683
deterioration at public gin, Miss.....	555	feeding experiments, N.C.....	681
digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	165	feeding experiments, N.Mex.....	75
feed, analyses, Wis.....	71	feeding experiments, Ohio.....	169
elimination as affected by green manures.....	29	feeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	706
feed, analyses.....	230	feeding experiments, Wash.....	75
feed, analyses, Conn.State.....	708	forage crops for, Wash.....	599
feed, analyses, R.I.....	767	Kerry and Dexter, milk and fat records.....	172
feed, analyses, Wis.....	471	mineral metabolism, Ohio.....	169
feed as a top-dressing for grains, Ga.....	29	pasturing experiments, Minn.....	271
feed, digestibility, Ark.....	773	pasturing and stable feeding, Can.....	574
feed, digestibility, Ga.....	65	poisoning with box elder.....	80
feed, fertilizing value, Mo.....	731	protection from flies.....	269
feed, fertilizing value, Tex.....	529	rations for, Conn.State.....	681
feed for breeding ewes, N.C.....	676	rations for, N.J.....	681
feed for calves, N.C.....	675, 682	rations for, Ohio.....	193
feed for hens, N.C.....	682	records. (See Dairy herd records.)	
feed for horses and mules, N.C.....	681	score card for.....	172
feed, low-grade, analyses, Ohio.....	165	sterility in.....	379
feed, phosphorus compounds in, Ar.....	502	utilization of feed for development of fetus, Mo.....	71
feed, sugar content.....	208	Crab apples, varieties, S.Dak.....	142
feed, toxicity.....	60	Crambid moths, trap lights for.....	293
feed, toxicity, N.C.....	689	Crambids, new, from United States.....	564
feed, toxicity, neutralizing, N.C.....	680	Cranberries—	
feed, detection.....	73	acid content.....	714
feed, production and use, U.S.D.A.....	511	fertilizer experiments.....	745
products, effect on composition and properties of butter, Mo.....	72	insects affecting.....	53
feeding cricket, notes, Wash.....	54	spoilage after picking.....	745
country—		<i>Craponus inaequalis</i> . (See Grape curculion.)	
planning, problems in.....	189	Cream—	
toxicity.....	593	cooling tanks, construction, Nebr.....	591
country-side and Nation.....	593	fat content, factors affecting, Can.....	576
county farm bureau, Cal.....	888	grading and improvement, Nebr.....	592
country tops—		pasteurization, S.Dak.....	476
orchards.....	533	pasteurized, for butter making, Can.....	576
orchards, Wash.....	41	production and grading, Kans.....	373
cow manure, storage experiments, Me.....	628	production under spring conditions, Ill.....	273
cow testing associations—		separators, operation, Can.....	576
benefits, Wash.....	96	testing, methods.....	613
formation and operation, Ill.....	474	Creameries—	
cowage and related species.....	328	accounting system for, U.S.D.A.....	873
cowpea—		in Minnesota.....	777
has digestibility, Tex.....	168	Creamery records, proposed system, Idaho.....	75
pod weevil, notes, Fla.....	659	Creosote—	
weevil, injurious to cotton.....	560	as a timber preservative.....	886
weevil, remedies.....	262	from hard wood tar.....	114
Cowpea—		toxicity to wood-destroying fungi.....	922
and corn, associated growth, Mo.....	731	Crickets, cutlee, notes, Wash.....	54
as a forage crop, Idaho.....	640	Crickets—	
as a green manure, Hawaii.....	320	in South America.....	157
as a green manure, N.J.....	425	injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	157
culture experiments, Tex.....	329	Crimson clover. (See Clover, crimson.)	
culture in Illinois, Ill.....	438	<i>Cristallhorax latiscapus</i> n.sp., description....	59
culture in Tucuman.....	134	Cronartium—	
culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	329	complanate, notes.....	845
effect on following wheat crop, Mo.....	732	pyriforme, pyemia of.....	558
irradiation experiments, Guam.....	729	ribicola, control in New York.....	848
seed color variation in.....	334	ribicola, mycelium of.....	757
varieties, Conn.State.....	235	ribicola, overwintering.....	845, 848
varieties, Fla.....	635	Crop—	
varieties, Ill.....	439	reports, U.S.D.A.....	92, 191, 332, 697, 891
varieties, N.Mex.....	329	reports in Nebraska.....	291
varieties, Tex.....	329, 330, 331	rotations. (See Rotation of crops.)	
		statistics on reclamation projects.....	92
		yields as affected by late spring, U.S.D.A.....	316
		yields in Illinois, Ill.....	214

Crops—	Page.	Currents—Continued.	Page.
cost of production, Can.....	790	aphids affecting, U. S. D. A.....	138
cost of production, Ohio.....	595	black, nematodes affecting.....	84
cost of production, W. Va.....	190	drying.....	134, 139
cost of production in California.....	890	red, history and development.....	53
culture at high altitude.....	437	varieties, Oreg.....	143
culture in California.....	830	<i>Cuscuta</i> —	
effect on soil bacteria, U. S. D. A.....	471	<i>americana</i> , notes.....	472
for Arizona, Ariz.....	209	sp. on chayote.....	173
growing without potash.....	218	Cutworms—	
insurance against fire.....	888	army, notes, Mont.....	231
toxic effect of copper on.....	527	injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	117
Cross-ties—		notes, Ohio.....	149
industry in Canada.....	215	Cyanid gas as a cause of fruit pitting.....	94
industry in 1915, U. S. D. A.....	838	Cyanuric acid, isolation from soils, U. S. D. A.....	912
preservation.....	748	Cyclamen mite—	
Crotalaria as a green manure, Hawaii.....	320	notes.....	747
<i>Crotalaria candicans</i> , culture experiments, Hawaii.....	131	studies, U. S. D. A.....	87
Crowfoot, habits and eradication.....	542	<i>Cylas formicarius</i> , notes.....	230
Crown gall, relation to cancer.....	245	<i>Cylindrostomum</i> n. spp., descriptions.....	28
Crucifer—		<i>Cylindrosporium</i> —	
bacterial wilt, notes.....	150	<i>vaccarianum</i> n. sp., notes.....	83
Phoma disease, notes.....	248	<i>yuccae</i> n. sp., description.....	13
Crude fiber. (See Cellulose.)		<i>Cytlene robinii</i> , notes, Okla.....	30
<i>Cryptomychus</i> —		<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> for shifting sands.....	77
<i>batata</i> , notes.....	256	<i>Cytogaster jaceisii</i> n. sp., description.....	97
<i>lapathi</i> , studies, N. Y. Cornell.....	464	<i>Cysticercus pisiformis</i> in kittens.....	77
Crystallization, colloidal bags or containers in	409	<i>Cystopus</i> sp. on sweet potatoes.....	16
Cucumber—		<i>Cytospora</i> —	
anthracnose, dissemination.....	840	<i>leucostoma</i> , studies.....	771
beetle, striped, notes, Fla.....	639	<i>sacchari</i> , notes.....	7
beetle, striped, notes, Ohio.....	261	(<i>Dacus</i>) <i>Bactrocera cucurbitis</i> , studies, U. S. D. A.....	300
beetle, striped, remedies, Conn. State.....	264	<i>Dacus</i> spp. in India, Burma, and Ceylon.....	17
beetles injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	157	Daffodils, improvement.....	80
diseases, notes, N. J.....	653	Daincha as a green manure for rice.....	200
leaf scorch, notes.....	248	Dairy—	
leaf spots, notes.....	840	barns as a factor in sanitary milk pro-	
mildew, notes.....	453	duction, Ill.....	647
mosaic diseases, notes.....	752	barns, construction.....	87
Cucumbers—		barns, construction, Ill.....	77
culture experiments, Guam.....	742	buildings, plans.....	7
culture in greenhouses.....	41	chemistry, progress in.....	57
fertilizer experiments.....	41	education in Great Britain.....	21
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742	education in United States.....	21
Cucurbit bacterial wilt, notes.....	159	efficiency table.....	77
<i>Cucurbitaria pithophila</i> , studies.....	353	farm plant, construction, Wash.....	531
<i>Culex pipiens</i> , migration, N. J.....	664	farming in blue-grass region of Kentucky, U. S. D. A.....	873
Culicidae. (See Mosquitoes.)		farming, textbook.....	147
Cultivation—		herd records, Can.....	64
animal v. motor power.....	591	herd records, Fla.....	111
mechanical, in Europe.....	490	herds, improvement, Minn.....	171
Culture media from blood.....	220	industry in Argentina.....	86
Culverts—		industry, woman's part in.....	158
concrete v. cast-iron, for roads.....	888	inspection in Massachusetts.....	177
corrugated metal, tests.....	288	inspection in Minnesota.....	177
Curculionidae—		laboratory manual and notebook.....	73
in bamboo stems.....	359	laws in Michigan.....	83
new neotropical.....	765	laws in Wisconsin.....	87
of British India.....	765	products, acidity.....	114, 115
Current—		products, analyses.....	117
aphis, migratory habits.....	562	products, handling.....	64
dieback, notes.....	251	ratios, formulating, Conn. Storrs.....	64
fruit fly, dark, in California.....	598	ratios, formulating, N. J.....	173
worm, notes, Ohio.....	599	score cards, survey.....	477
Currents—		sires, selection, Utah.....	177
acid content.....	714	statistics in Minnesota.....	58
Alpine, as a hedge plant, Minn.....	241	wastes, disposal.....	58

	Page.	Diet—	Page.
<i>Eclyptus</i> —		and body condition, relation to energy	
community, U. S. D. A.	574	production.....	69
in Denmark.....	172	effect on heat production in dairy metabolism	
notes.....	872	leal work.....	61
notebook.....	594	from vegetable oils.....	74
Plans for prevention of soil erosion.....	186	lists, compilation.....	40
legume roots, mycorrhiza of.....	631	of children.....	67
map shows, nectar secretion.....	633	relation to glycogen content of liver.....	74
mychodina in New Zealand.....	837	summary and direct of diet.....	74
<i>E. hians</i> —		(See also Food.)	
culture and use, U. S. D. A.	537	Dietetics, essentials in.....	164
culture experiments, Tex.....	329	Digestion—	
helminths affecting.....	841	apparatus, function, description.....	53
<i>Euryptera punctata</i> n. subsp., descriptions.....	757	crates for pigs, description, Ark.....	478
<i>Euryptera subtilissima</i> , studies.....	754	salivary, in horses.....	151
<i>Eutima integerrima</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	555	Diphtheria, action in pneumonia.....	57
<i>Eutima</i> —		<i>Diphthia graminis</i> , notes.....	147
breeding experiments.....	546	<i>Diphthosphora graminis</i> on wheat.....	147
for classroom work in genetics.....	831	<i>Dimeropyrum mangroveum</i> , notes.....	519
for bird band reservation, Idaho.....	555	<i>Dioctophyme renale</i> in aboriginal hosts.....	181
Lawrence College and Station, notes.....	597, 600	<i>Diospyrus polydora</i> n. sp., description, N. Y.	359
<i>Eugaster catalinae</i> , parasite on white flies.....	58	State.....	359
<i>Eucalyptus micans</i> . (See Spruce beetle, European.)		Diphosphate, fertilizing value.....	323
<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp., notes.....	453	<i>Diplodia</i> —	
<i>Eucalyptoma saccharicola</i> , notes.....	553	<i>cucurbita</i> , notes.....	149
Department of Agriculture of Finland, report.....	295	<i>erecta</i> n. sp., notes.....	118
<i>Eucalyptus vernutia</i> , notes.....	459	<i>italiensis</i> , relation to other species.....	150
<i>Eucalyptus gulliana</i> —		Fla.....	150
life history and habits, U. S. D. A.	859	Diplodia on tea roots.....	52
notes.....	761	<i>Diplodia degenerans</i> n. sp., notes.....	118
evaporation-precipitation factor in.....	525	Dipping vats, construction.....	57
evaporation of Africa, U. S. D. A.	807	<i>Dipron simile</i> , notes.....	152, 153
for, description.....	110	Diptera—	
<i>Eucalyptus hirtum</i> , culture experiments.....		head capsule and mouth part.....	159
Fla.....	131	of District of Columbia.....	51
<i>Eucalyptus longipes</i> , notes.....	359	<i>Diphthium centum</i> , life history.....	156
Fla, ammonia in, U. S. D. A.	116	<i>Dioscedium bakri</i> n. g. and n. sp., notes.....	145
varieties, varieties, Oreg.....	243	Diseases of animals. (See Animal diseases.)	
wharfy diseases, notes.....	52	Diseases of plants. (See Plant diseases.)	
bathouse, bacterial, preparation.....	411	Disinfectants, bacteriological examination of.....	111
water, determination in muscular tissue.....	617	Distemper, canine. (See Dog distemper.)	
<i>Eucalyptus</i> metabolism in.....	267	Distillation, colloidal bags or continuous.....	409
<i>Eucalyptus</i> —		Distillers' grains—	
<i>graminea</i> , studies.....	256	analyses, Wis.....	471
injury, injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	157	dried, analyses, Conn. State.....	508
<i>striata</i> . (See Cucumber beetle, striped.)		dried, analyses, R. I.....	767
<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp., parasite on fruit fly.....	856	<i>Ditarsomus ulicifrons</i> sp., description.....	162
<i>Eutima triplicata</i> , control by parasites.....	760	Diving rod, use, U. S. D. A.....	807
leaf-miner moth—		Dog—	
life history, Me.....	663	diseases, handbook.....	778
life history, U. S. D. A.	663	diet, temper, treatment.....	584
<i>Euryptera</i> n. sp. and n. subsp., description.....	765	Dogfish, food value.....	63
<i>Eurypterus</i> , life history.....	154	Dogs—	
<i>Eutima</i> , bacillary white—		parasites of.....	454
breeds.....	85, 280	treatment.....	169
breeds, Cal.....	182	<i>Dolichus</i> <i>littus</i> Day, digestibility and nutritive value, Tex.....	565
breeds, Conn. Storrs.....	383	<i>Dolichurus gregarius</i> n. sp., description.....	569
<i>Eutima</i> <i>pradana</i> in Argentina.....	460	<i>Dolichura populi</i> in United States.....	154
<i>Eutima</i> —		<i>Dothidea</i> —	
<i>pedunculata</i> . (See Sugar-cane borer.)		<i>ulci</i> , notes.....	251
<i>racemella</i> , notes.....	847	<i>racemella</i> n. sp., description.....	147
<i>Eutima</i> <i>battana</i> n. sp., notes.....	149	Dourine—	
<i>racemella</i> <i>sulfonphthalein</i> , use in culture, U. S. D. A.	686	eradication.....	477
<i>Eutima</i> n. sp., descriptions.....	561	in horses.....	192
<i>Eutima</i> <i>mauripalis</i> <i>particeps</i> n. subsp., description.....	775	in United States.....	254

Drainage—	Page.	Egg—Continued.	Page.
districts, organization and administration,		production, studies, Utah.....	39-49
U.S.D.A.....	483	yolk, antineuritic substance from.....	54
in Egypt.....	693	yolk, metabolism during incubation.....	77
in Hawaii.....	354	yolk, white and yellow, composition.....	77
in Ontario.....	385	Eggplants—	
in Virginia.....	384	culture experiments, Guam.....	747
law in Washington.....	281	fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	747
of irrigated land.....	186, 281, 383	Gnomonia on.....	752
of irrigated land, U.S.D.A.....	86, 387	Eggs—	
tile system, Minn.....	286	cost of production, U.S.D.A.....	871
treatise.....	587	double, studies, Me.....	871
Drainage. (See Tile.)		fertility experiments, N.C.....	687
Dredgers, suction, manual.....	545	for hatching, shipping, Can.....	697
Dried blood—		infertile, production, N.J.....	75
fertilizing value, Ill.....	449	marketing by parcel post and express,	
fertilizing value, Pa.....	627	N.C.....	692
nitric acid in semiarid soils, U.S.D.A.....	319	nest, Iowa.....	79
preparation in army slaughterhouses.....	321	preparation for the table.....	68
Drugs—		preservation, Ala.College.....	65
inspection in Connecticut, Conn.State.....	563	preservation, Minn.....	24
inspection in Indiana.....	63	preservation, Utah.....	43
inspection in Maine, Me.....	570	Eight-spotted forester—	
inspection in Massachusetts.....	165	notes.....	15
inspection in Missouri.....	63	notes, Conn.State.....	55
inspection in North Dakota, N.Dak.....	63,	Eimeria—	
468, 570, 563		arium, morphological study.....	8
laws in California.....	63	stieder, parasite in liver of dogs.....	28
laws in Rhode Island.....	570	Eisonys (Eumononychia) picipes n.sp., de-	
Dry farming—		scription.....	9
experiments, Oreg.....	529	Flax guineensis, propagation and yields.....	54
in central Oregon, U.S.D.A.....	333	Elasmopalpus lignosellus, studies, U.S.D.A.....	87
in Colorado, Colo.....	437	Electric—	
in eastern New Mexico, N.Mex.....	328	heating, treatise.....	5
in Mexico.....	131	service, rural, in Wisconsin.....	19
papers on.....	437	Electrical equipment and transmission,	
Duck disease, new.....	463	treatise.....	27
Durra, varieties, Cal.....	335	Electricity—	
Durma wheat. (See Wheat, Durum.)		effect on plant growth.....	178
Dust injury to agriculture and forestry in		for irrigation pumping.....	178
Austria.....	528	use on the farm.....	5
Dusts, carbonaceous, inflammability.....	149, 410	Electrolytes—	
Duty (of water. (See Water, duty.)		effect on germination of seeds.....	61
Dysdercus—		effect on hydrolysis of starch by malt	
albiventris, notes.....	847	amylase.....	157
saturatus. (See Cotton stainer.)		Elephantorrhiza elephantina, culture experi-	
Ear tick, spinose—		ments, Guam.....	75
life history and habits.....	856	Elm case bearer, European, notes, Conn.State	
notes, Mont.....	255	Emmer—	
Earias insulana, studies.....	55	culture experiments, Tex.....	77
Earthquake in Missouri, U.S.D.A.....	513	varieties, Ill.....	74
East Park bird reservation, California.....	355	varieties, Md.....	75
Economics, rural. (See Rural economies.)		varieties, Oreg.....	75
Echidnema spp. in North America.....	564	Emodin-bearing drugs, identification.....	69
Edestin—		Empoasca mali. (See Apple leaf-hopper.)	
copper compounds of.....	9	Enayusa musca, notes.....	74
value for growth or maintenance.....	564	Endocrine glands extracts, effect on milk pro-	
Education, agricultural. (See Agricultural		duction.....	56
education.)		Endophylloides portoricensis n.g. and n.sp.	
Education institutions—		notes.....	75
higher, in Iowa.....	292	Endophylloides, new combinations.....	75
of Washington, survey.....	397	Endothia—	
Egg—		haranensis, studies.....	75
laying contest, Conn.Storrs.....	368	parasitica, studies.....	75
laying contest at Vineland, N.J.....	71	Energy production in relation to diet and	
production cycles in birds.....	560	body condition.....	49
production, improvement by selection,		Engineering courses, disrespect of students	
N.J.....	571	for.....	53
		(See also Agricultural engineering.)	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Ectoparasites</i> —		<i>Erosus</i> —	
chronic. (See John's disease.)		<i>bullatus</i> , notes	550
cephalic, in chicks, Cal.	182	<i>cerasi</i> , studies	550, 556
encephalitis, infectious. (See Blackhead.)		<i>deformans</i> , biology and treatment	550, 555
Entomological Society of British Columbia,		<i>deformans</i> , notes	550
proceedings	459	<i>Erobiasidium</i> —	
Entomology—		<i>aequale</i> n. sp., notes	630
agricultural, experimental technique	355	<i>uedonis</i> n. sp., description	557
in public schools	459	<i>verana</i> , notes	552
Erysinae—		<i>Erorista spinipennis</i> , notes	704
potato, of blood	473	<i>Eroristoides slovicar</i> , notes	704
potato, of plant, inhibitors	204	Excoemosis, studies	704
<i>Egbertia caudata</i> , notes	156	<i>Erozopium</i> —	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., injurious to potatoes, Wash.	157	<i>durum</i> n. sp., notes	148
<i>Egbertia corrupta</i> , studies, N. Mex.	465	n. sp., descriptions	748
<i>Egbertia lecanii</i> n. sp., description	59	<i>pulchellum</i> n. sp., notes	148
Ectoparasites, contagious—		Experiment stations—	
in chickens, Nev.	78	administration	101
in quail	83	response to war conditions	1, 605
<i>Egbertia ibeni</i> n. sp., description	59	(See also Alabama, Alaska, etc.)	
Egbertia—		Extension work. (See Agricultural extension.)	
<i>egbertia</i> . (See Potato flea beetle.)		Extraction processes, discontinuous	803
<i>egbertia</i> , notes	705	Eye disease, infectious, in cattle	691
spp. injurious to tobacco	256	Factor, meaning of term in genetic discussion	528
<i>egbertia</i> , notes, Wash.	157	Fairs, illustrative exhibits	297
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	<i>Fannia canicularis</i> , studies, N. J.	665
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	Farcy. (See Glanders.)	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	Farm—	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	animals. (See Live stock and Animals.)	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	buildings, drawings and photographs	699
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	buildings, treatise	50, 789
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	bureau, county, Cal.	888
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	census of New York	491
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	equipment for sheep raising, U. S. D. A.	388
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	equipment, minor articles, U. S. D. A.	421
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	equipment, treatise	388
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	grounds, improvement, U. S. D. A.	396
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	handicraft for rural schools, U. S. D. A.	699
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	income, factors affecting	491
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	laborers. (See Agricultural laborers.)	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	lands, injury by erosion and floods,	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	U. S. D. A.	520
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	lands, redistribution in France	491
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	Loan Act, Federal	91, 492
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	loans, rate sheet for	51
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	machinery. (See Agricultural machinery.)	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	management, graduate courses	794
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	management in Missouri, Mo.	799
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	management, papers on	384
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	management studies in Knox County,	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	Ohio	195
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	management, summer courses	794
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	management survey data, correlation in,	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	U. S. D. A.	269
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	management survey data, validity,	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	U. S. D. A.	389
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	products. (See Agricultural products.)	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	survey in Wisconsin	290
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	tenancy. (See Agricultural tenancy.)	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	Farmers—	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	cooperative purchasing and marketing	
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	organizations, U. S. D. A.	888
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	excursions, Wash.	865
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	institutes, papers on	796
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	meeting halfway, U. S. D. A.	592
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	mutual fire insurance, U. S. D. A.	394, 704
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	psychology of	491, 502
<i>Egbertia</i> spp., notes, Conn. State	255	"universal military service," Conn. State	290

Farming—	Page.	Fertilizer—	Page
in Gallatin Valley, Mont.....	290	experiments at Stavropol Caucasian Sta-	
in North Carolina.....	190	tion.....	521
in Wayne County, Ohio.....	132	experiments in Assam.....	427
plantation, in United States.....	300	experiments, triangle system.....	79
treatise.....	290	(See also special crops.)	
(See also Agriculture.)		law in England.....	211
Farms—		problem, discussion.....	41
for sale or rent in New York.....	390	salts, action.....	627
in New Hampshire.....	790	Fertilizers—	
productivity.....	290	analyses.....	24, 114, 127, 219, 230, 429, 637, 641
Fasting, nitrogen elimination in.....	167	application.....	123
Fat—		application, U.S.D.A.....	22
determination, Duclaux method.....	207, 414	effect on apples, Oreg.....	41
determination in cheese.....	416	effect on composition of cereals.....	97
determination in destecated milk.....	508	effect on composition of oranges.....	64
determination in milk and cream.....	618	effect on composition of tobacco ash.....	541
determination in milk products.....	805	effect on composition of wheat, Colo.....	4
determination in milk products, Okla.....	507	effect on lime requirements of soils, Ohio.....	12
determination of unsaponifiable matter	805	effect on soil acidity.....	25
edible, nutritive value.....	165	effect on solubility of inorganic soil con-	
rapid, evaluation.....	114	stituents, U.S.D.A.....	421
sulphuric acid or Maumene number.....	805	for vegetables, Md.....	50
Fat-soluble A, separation from milk fat.....	308	handbook.....	73
Fatty acids. (See Acids.)		inspection and analyses, Ind.....	79
Fauna of British India.....	54, 765	inspection and analyses, Kans.....	74
Federal—		inspection and analyses, Mich.....	521, 721
Board for Vocational Education.....	198	inspection and analyses, Mo.....	45
Farm Loan Act.....	291, 492	inspection and analyses, N.J.....	27
Food Control Act.....	390	inspection and analyses, W.Va.....	17
Food Production Act.....	301	inspection and analyses, Wis.....	55
vocational education law.....	597	inspection in Alabama.....	15
Feeding—		inspection in Maryland.....	24, 17
of farm animals, Tenn.....	471	inspection in New Jersey, N.J.....	27, 47
of farm animals, treatise.....	64, 172, 767, 795	inspection in North Carolina.....	207
(See also Cows, Pigs, etc.)		inspection in Ohio.....	40
Feeding stuffs—		inspection in Pennsylvania.....	22, 45
cooking for pigs.....	868	inspection in Switzerland.....	50
cost of digestible nutrients in.....	767	international trade.....	50
determination of quality.....	208	long-continued use, Pa.....	62
digestibility, Tex.....	168, 565	loss in industrial wastes.....	63
digestibility, determination, U.S.D.A.....	672	nitrogenous. (See Nitrogenous fertiliz-	
digestibility in mixtures, Ga.....	65	ers.)	
digestibility in mixtures, Ill.....	677	organic nitrogenous compounds.....	27
inspection and analyses, Conn.State.....	268	phosphatic. (See Phosphates.)	
inspection and analyses, R.I.....	767	potash. (See Potash.)	
inspection and analyses, Wis.....	471	production and use under war condi-	
inspection in Switzerland.....	311	tions.....	54
law in England.....	214	residual value.....	53
law in New Jersey, N.J.....	767	residual value, Ohio.....	15
productive values, Tex.....	865	sampling.....	7
rate of passage through steers, U.S.D.A.....	673	supply in England.....	27
treatise.....	767	use, Minn.....	45
(See also specific kinds.)		use in Canada.....	124, 72
Feeds. (See Feeding stuffs.)		use on peat soils.....	124, 72
Feldspar—		(See also specific materials.)	
as a source of potash.....	427	Feritics—	
ground, fertilizing value.....	522	culture experiments, Guam.....	75
Fence posts, durability, Ohio.....	298	culture experiments, Hawaii.....	15
Fences, construction.....	886	culture experiments, Tex.....	82
Ferments. (See Enzymes.)		digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	82
Fern-land, conversion into grass.....	142	Fiber, crude. (See Cellulose.)	54
Ferrets, treatise.....	769	Fibers of Belgian Congo.....	54
Ferrous sulphate—		Ficus—	
antiseptic and germicidal value.....	176	Mexican and Central American species.....	54
effect on soil acidity.....	23	trunk rot, notes.....	56

Field—	Page.	Flax—Continued.	Page.
crops, cost of production, W. Va.	190	falsification, U.S.D.A.	827
crops, culture in Dutch East Indies.	134	fiber, manufacture.	253
crops for late planting, Nev.	438	fiber, water absorption capacity.	764
crops, Indian names.	436	green manuring experiments.	74
crops, insects affecting.	459	shives, analyses, R.I.	71
crops, potash hunger.	800	waste as a source of potash.	817
crops, review of German literature.	142	Flaxseed—	
crops, varietal nomenclature.	437	bushel weights.	889
(See also special crops.)		ground, for pigs, Minn.	798
experiments, error in.	528, 634	Flea-beetles injurious to tobacco.	746
peas. (See Peas.)		Flea-seed in South Australia.	547
Fig—		Fleas injurious to man and domestic animals.	704
Botrytis disease, notes.	457	Flies—	
leaf blight, investigations, Fla.	652	biting, relation to trypanosomes.	870
moth, notes.	356	domestic, of New Jersey, N.J.	600
musk, fermentation.	314	flesh, studies, N.J.	94
rust, notes.	453	house. (See House fly.)	
scale, Mediterranean, in California.	563	morphological studies.	558
Fig—		Phorid, from west coast of South Amer- ica.	557
culture in Texas, Tex.	835	remedies.	529, 601, 605
drying.	114	seasonal abundance in Maryland.	704
Fiber in <i>Abutilo-papillae</i> in Philippines.	277	white. (See White flies.)	
Malaria, in equine, treatment.	692	Flood control for Peconica River.	186
silkworm leaves, symbiosis with fungi.	327	Floods in California.	486
Flints—		Flora—	
culture experiments.	243	of Colombia and Central America.	819
culture in Pacific Northwest.	545	of Sitka, Alaska.	526
Flint—		of Washington, D.C., and vicinity.	440
blast, description.	711	Floriculture, science in.	210
paper, reducing matter in.	400	Florida station—	
Flax as a fiber plant.	233	notes.	491
Flr—		report.	699
Douglas, breakage, defect, and waste.	651	Flour—	
Douglas, crocking.	386	absorption of moisture by, N. Dak.	302
Douglas, for shipbuilding.	452	analyses, interpretation.	617
Douglas, needle blight of, U.S.D.A.	653	baking quality, Wash.	561
Douglas, oil of.	411	components, effect on baking quality, Wash.	562
thinning experiments.	147	mixtures, methods of analyses.	19
Flr—		quality, determination.	290
blight, notes.	554, 552	red dog, analyses, Conn. State.	298
blight, transmission by aphids.	151, 157	red dog, analyses, Wis.	471
blight, transmission by bees.	53	substitutes, Ohio.	395
blight, treatment, Ohio.	195	Flower thrips, studies, Fla.	659
insurance, farmers' mutual, U.S.D.A.	391, 594	Flowers—	
Flr—		as affected by illuminating gas.	726
due to spontaneous combustion, Iowa.	788	monographic studies.	229
forest. (See Forest fires.)		nectar secretion.	632
Fireweed, use on farms, U.S.D.A.	92	new or noteworthy, tests.	143
Fireworm, black-head, remedies.	56	treatise.	145, 746
Fish—		varieties.	836
canning, salting, and smoking.	716	wild, handbook.	620
destruction of mosquito larvae by, N.J.	200	Flue dust as a source of potash.	427
fertilizer, tests.	321	Fluids, determination of turbidity.	14
food, composition.	63	Flume, Venturi, description and test, U.S.D.A.	262
killed by cold wave in Florida, U.S.D.A.	613	Fodder plants of Samara.	168
salt, recipes.	670	Fomes—	
scrap analyses, R.I.	767	Lucky on tea roots.	52, 252
starch derivatives in plants.	430	remedies, notes.	349, 539
Flr—		app. on forest trees, Mo.	756
anthracnose, studies.	47	Food—	
blight, notes.	245	accessories, notes, N. Dak.	468
culture experiments.	537, 734	analyses.	63
culture experiments, Minn.	227, 228	analysis, textbook.	503
culture in ancient Egypt.	537		
culture in Oregon.	233		
effect on soil fertility.	229		

Food—Continued.	Page.	Forage—Continued.	Page.
cereal. (<i>See Cereal foods.</i>)		crops, culture experiments, Nev.	10
Control Act, Federal.	399	crops, culture experiments, Tex.	2
desire for.	186	crops, determination of yield.	1
digest of data.	469, 571	crops of Bombay Presidency.	28
economics at Minnesota college.	264	crops, seeding and harvesting dates.	21
economy in.	166, 571	crops, varieties.	52
heated, nutritive value.	467	(<i>See also special crops.</i>)	
inspection in Connecticut, Conn. State.	863	plants of Wallowa National Forest	
inspection in Indiana.	61	U.S.D.A.	88
inspection in Maryland.	463	poisoning studies.	17
inspection in Massachusetts.	165	Forest—	
inspection in Minnesota.	168	administration. (<i>See Forestry.</i>)	
inspection in Missouri.	63	ecology in southern Appalachians.	45
inspection in North Dakota, N. Dak.	63,	fires, control.	38, 59, 72
468, 570, 863		fires, insurance.	88
inspection in Pennsylvania.	570	fires, relation to lightning, U.S.D.A.	21
laboratory manual.	94	growth, rôle of light in.	47
laws in California.	63	insects, imported in United States.	27
laws in Michigan.	63	insects in British Columbia.	45
laws in Rhode Island.	570	law in America.	86
of Labrador Eskimo.	261	law in Argentina.	51
physiology of.	166	law in Nebraska.	60
preparation.	670	law in New Hampshire.	26
preservatives. (<i>See Preservatives.</i>)		law in New York.	29
Production Act, Federal.	591	plantation margins, notes.	87
production, increasing, Ill.	594	products of Canada.	21
products, stored, insects affecting, Conn.		products of India.	25, 58
State.	848	products of Quebec.	28
selection, U.S.D.A.	364, 668, 861	ranger course for Southern Appalachian	12
selection and use.	469	research in America, correlation.	41
substances, isolated, dietary value.	264	seeds. (<i>See Tree seeds.</i>)	
supply in war time.	670	succession and growth in sphagnum bog.	87
supply, increasing.	290, 380, 890	succession in central Rocky Mountains.	42
supply of Belgium.	166	tracts, mapping.	62
supply of California, Cal.	697	trees. (<i>See Trees.</i>)	
supply of France, Government control.	469	workers in Sweden.	89
supply of Germany.	166	yields, relation to climate and soils.	59
supply of New England.	890	Foresters, training.	57
supply of New York.	166	Forestry—	
supply of Portugal.	890	in Algeria.	21
supply of United Kingdom.	264, 890	in Australia and New Zealand.	21
supply of United States.	263, 491	in British Columbia.	45
supply of United States, Cal.	289	in Canada.	45, 71, 93
supply of United States, U.S.D.A.	249	in China.	48
supply, regulation.	571	in Hawaii.	116, 45
textbook.	894	in India.	45, 146, 244, 348, 547, 650, 747, 850
training camps at agricultural fairs.	400	in Indiana.	61
war, manual.	715	in Maine.	53
(<i>See also Diet.</i>)		in Michigan.	96
Foodstuffs—		in New Jersey.	47, 59
effect on elimination of uric acid.	167	in Ontario.	44
prices and movement in 1916.	492	in Patagonia.	47
supplemental dietary relationships.	166	in Pennsylvania.	45
Foot-and-mouth disease—		in Philippines.	47
control in Great Britain.	779	in South Africa.	49
control in Pennsylvania.	577	in Switzerland.	50
immunization.	689	in Texas.	45
in Netherlands.	79	in the South.	48
in United States.	274	in Tunis, Algeria, and Corsica.	57
in Virginia.	479	in West Virginia.	57
in Washington.	477	working plans, treatise.	49
outbreak in Somerset, England.	878	Forests—	
virulence of blood in.	689	conifers, reproduction in northern New	
Foot lesions, treatment with sugar.	82	England.	41
Forage—		National, in eastern United States.	46
crop mixtures, tests.	733, 734	National, nursery practice in, U.S.D.A.	56
crops, culture experiments.	826	National, road building, U.S.D.A.	56

Forests—Continued.	Page.	Fruit—Continued.	Page.
National, stumpage appraisals.....	838	diseases, manual.....	151
National, volume tables.....	450	dried, preparation.....	509
of Colorado, Colo.....	209	drying.....	111, 409, 715
of Java and Madura.....	346	drying apparatus for.....	806
of Quebec.....	147	evaporation, Wash.....	715
precipitation-evaporation factor in.....	725	Experiment Station, Shilong, report.....	242
relation to atmospheric and soil moisture.....	716	fly, Mediterranean, notes.....	565
relation to soil erosion, U.S.D.A.....	520	fly, Mediterranean, parasites in Hawaii.....	850
site determination and classification.....	450	fly, parasites of.....	847
formaldehyde—		influence of stock on.....	617
used by poison.....	53	jellies, manufacture.....	15
used against mites.....	277	juice, pasteurization and binimization.....	805
formalin. (See Formaldehyde.)		lecithum, European, studies.....	062
formic acid, effect on plants.....	254	new, S. Pak.....	142
formic acid—		new or noteworthy, N.Y. State.....	343
control in Kansas.....	357	of Philippines.....	113, 418
notes, Mont.....	155	orchard, aphids affecting, U.S.D.A.....	338
treatment.....	263	picking maturity, U.S.D.A.....	543
low—		protection against frost.....	714
cholera, immunization.....	83	recipes.....	670
cholera, immunization, Nev.....	78, 183	sampling device for.....	711
diseases, notes.....	483	small, culture, Cal.....	447
note, tropical, in Australia.....	360	small, treatise.....	544, 648
typhoid, studies.....	82	small, varieties for Ohio, Ohio.....	241
fat—		South American markets.....	345
anatomy.....	772	stone, ripe rot of.....	151
breeding experiments, Utah.....	269, 506	survey of Mesa County, Colo.....	241
cost of feeding, U.S.D.A.....	871	thinning, Ohio.....	805
crossing-over in sex chromosome.....	868	tree leaf roller, remedies, Oreg.....	36
exchanging cycles.....	869	trees, oak fungus and wood decay of.....	51
factor affecting sex ratio.....	868	trees, pruning.....	242, 344
form cells as affected by poisons, Me.....	370	trees, pruning, W.Va.....	341
molting, N.J.....	774	varieties.....	343, 352
physiology of reproduction, Me.....	371	varieties, Minn.....	211
Plymouth Rock, inheritance of color pat- tern and pigmentation in, Me.....	370	varieties for Maine.....	41
relation between gonads and soma.....	368	varieties for northern Minnesota, Minn.....	241
Rhode Island Red, broodiness in.....	169	varieties for United Kingdom.....	833
selecting and mating for egg production. N.J.....	71	washing in canning factories.....	415
sexual differences in blood.....	773	wines, acids of.....	310
spring molt, Wash.....	96	<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> , analyses, Conn. State.....	814
(See also Poultry.)		Fuel oil, larvicidal value, N. J.....	685
Fox, Silver, raising, U.S.D.A.....	156	Fungi—	
Foxes, breeding experiments.....	649	causing discoloration in paper.....	620
<i>Franklinia latifolia</i> projectus, studies, Fla.....	659	edible, nutritive value.....	609
effect on cyanogenetic compounds of precipitation.....	109	growth in plant decoctions.....	728
fungi—		humidity relations.....	549
affinity.....	714	of soils, studies.....	718
at Botanical Gardens, Lucknow.....	646	parasitic, specialization.....	149
bagging, handling.....	647	physiology.....	129, 727, 728
breeding experiments.....	647, 832, 833	Fungicides—	
fungi, development, Mo.....	741	analyses.....	114
fungi, function.....	243, 646	analyses, N.J.....	243
fungi, raising, Utah.....	344	tests.....	17, 247
fungi, poisoning from, U.S.D.A.....	670	Fungus beetle, two-banded, notes.....	567
fungi. (See Citrus fruits.)		Funtumia, growth and rubber yielding value.....	548
fungi experiments.....	646, 832	Fur farming, notes, U.S.D.A.....	573
fungi experiments, Gumm.....	743	<i>Furcraea gigantea</i> as a fiber plant.....	233
fungi experiments, Minn.....	241	Fusarium—	
fungi experiments, Mo.....	744	caruleum, notes.....	350
fungi experiments, Mont.....	241	capitulans, control, Ohio.....	150
fungi on Chile.....	564	cubense, generation of aldehydes by.....	843
fungi, treatise.....	11, 544	herex n.sp., notes.....	253
Gosses and insect pests, control, Utah.....	832	italyri, investigations.....	155
		lycopercia, notes.....	551
		solani, notes.....	551
		sp. on beans.....	840

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fusarium</i> —Continued.		Gingerol, notes.....	245
sp. on sugar cane.....	553	Gipsy moth—	245
spp. on potatoes.....	532, 554	control, Conn. State.....	245
<i>tracheliphium</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	50	control, U.S.D.A.....	245
Fusarium diseases as affected by winter cov-		control in Massachusetts.....	245
ering of cereals.....	48	dispersion by wind.....	245
<i>Fusidadium</i> —		in Connecticut.....	245
<i>dendriticum</i> . (See Apple scab.)		parasites in Maine.....	245
<i>macrosporum</i> , notes.....	253, 438	tree bands for.....	245
spp. on orchard fruits.....	550	Gladolus, varieties.....	245
Gadfly in lambs, prevention, Tex.....	857	Glandorous serum, reversible precipitat.....	245
<i>Gaiga officinalis</i> , description and control.....	142	Glanders—	245
<i>Galerucella cruxifolia</i> , studies.....	459	control in Austria.....	245
Gall formation in plants.....	26	detection.....	245
Gallwren, gaseous, treatment.....	377	diagnosis.....	245
Garbage—		in Washington.....	245
as a source of alcohol.....	590	Glaucopsis, new genus, description.....	245
tankage, composition and fertilizing value	723	Gladin, copper compounds of.....	245
Garden—		<i>Gleosporium</i> —	245
crops as affected by asphyxiating gas.....	253	<i>albocultrum</i> , notes.....	245
crops, insects affecting.....	157	<i>ampelophagum</i> , notes.....	245
crops, insects affecting, Fla.....	356	<i>camphora</i> n.sp., description.....	245
crops, manuring, Can.....	645	<i>concentricum</i> , notes.....	245
furniture and accessories, treatise.....	746	<i>coarcta</i> n.sp., description.....	245
Gardenia, studies.....	239	<i>gossypii</i> , growth in plant detection.....	245
Gardening—		<i>hercz</i> , notes.....	245
back yard, treatise.....	145	<i>kaki</i> , notes.....	245
in elementary city schools.....	395	<i>mangifera</i> , notes.....	245
notes.....	312, 795	<i>manihoti</i> , notes.....	245
notes, Ill.....	513	n.spp., descriptions.....	245
notes, Ky.....	342	<i>nerisquam</i> , notes.....	245
ornamental, manual.....	145, 346, 746	<i>tiliz</i> , notes.....	245
treatise.....	94, 115, 545, 645, 742	Gleosporium, studies.....	245
Gardens—		<i>Glomerella</i> —	245
fall vegetable, Ill.....	645	<i>anthraci</i> n.sp., description.....	245
school. (See School gardens.)		<i>gossypii</i> , growth in plant detection.....	245
vegetable, illustrated lecture, U.S.D.A.....	297	<i>gossypii</i> , nitrogen fixation by.....	245
vegetable, notes, U.S.D.A.....	447	<i>rufoaculeata</i> , investigations.....	245
Garlic, culture experiments, Ia.....	529	Glucose, beta, preparation.....	245
Gas—		d-Glucose, studies.....	245
asphyxiating, effect on vegetation.....	153, 253	Glue, leather as a cattle feed.....	245
generator, description.....	110	Gluten—	245
huminating, effect on plants.....	726, 727	absorption of moisture by, N.D.A.....	245
injurious to agriculture and forestry in		determination.....	245
Austria.....	528	feed, analyses, R.I.....	245
Gasoline—		feed, analyses, Wis.....	245
carburetion.....	189	Glucose, determination.....	245
effect on soils.....	519	Quomonia—	245
Gastroenteritis of sheep and goats.....	290	on cherry leaves.....	245
Gelatin and protoplasm, similarity in be-		on eggplant.....	245
havior.....	461	Goats—	245
<i>Gelechia gossypitella</i> —		milk production, N.Y. State.....	245
in Mexico and Brazil.....	353	treatise.....	245
rate of increase.....	702	worms infesting, Guata.....	245
studies, U.S.D.A.....	561	Gow's rne, description and control.....	245
Gels for studying protoplasmic action.....	125	Goldenrod, western, poisoning of sheep by.....	245
Gentibiose derivatives, rotatory powers.....	502	Golf courses, turf for.....	245
<i>Gloeocorys californicus</i> , food habits.....	155	Gomolacrus—	245
Geological Survey. (See United States Geo-		<i>bifasciaticentrif</i> n.sp., description.....	245
logical Survey.)		<i>merianus</i> in Hawaii.....	245
Georgia Station, report.....	95	<i>Gongylozema aculeatum</i> , life history.....	245
Geotropism in plants.....	325, 821	<i>Gonolus cellularis</i> , parasite on pink.....	245
Geranium leaf spot, studies, Md.....	856	worm.....	245
Germ—		Gooseberries—	245
cells as affected by poisons, Me.....	370	acid content.....	245
middlings, analyses, Wis.....	471	aphids affecting, U.S.D.A.....	245
Ginger, pungent principles.....	612	varieties, Oreg.....	245

	Page.		Page.
Grapeberry mildew—		Grapes—Continued.	
notes.....	350	pruning experiments, Iowa.....	40
treatment.....	351	<i>Rotundifolia</i> , inheritance of sex in, N.C.....	449
Gopher pocket—		varieties, Tex.....	832
history and control, Cal.....	757	<i>Vitis</i> , culture experiments, N.Y. State.....	544
notes.....	355	winter injury, N.Y. State.....	685
Grapevine—		Grapevine—	
<i>Italian</i> Somahland.....	336	sawfly, notes, Conn. State.....	735
pests, notes.....	727	tomato gall, notes, Conn. State.....	735
sp. of notes, N.C.....	689	<i>Graphomyia maculata</i> , studies.....	764
metabolism in.....	167	Grass—	
Grape—		as affected by associated legume.....	148
aphis, spring, outbreak in Kansas.....	501	as affected by soil acidity, N.J.....	140
bas concrete, construction.....	779	embryo, morphology.....	127
bas sanitation, Ohio.....	595	eradication, Tex.....	532
for dry lands of central Oregon, U.S.D.A.....	333	for pasture and hay in Tex.....	527
sterilized, diastatic activity.....	208	for shifting sands.....	303
sterilization experiments, Oreg.....	84	growth under drought conditions.....	457
marketing, U.S.D.A.....	859	in relation to dry farming.....	137
mash, <i>Angoumois</i> , studies.....	336	mixtures, tests.....	735
pollinated, yields in Wisconsin.....	438	mulch for orchards.....	533
prices and movement in 1916.....	492	pollination experiments.....	734
production in United States.....	595	seeding on cut-over land, Minn.....	728
smut, investigations, Mo.....	749	trees, of South Australia.....	548
sterilized.....	533	varieties, Hawaii.....	132
winter and spring, distribution in United States.....	533	varieties, Minn.....	527
(See also Cereals and special crops.)		wild fodder, of Poona District, India.....	136
Grain—		(See also specific kinds.)	
as a green manure for rice.....	824	Grasshoppers. (See Locusts.)	
culture experiments.....	731, 825	Grasslands—	
green manuring experiments.....	734	composition of herbage.....	220
varieties.....	824, 825	liming.....	220
<i>Graminis</i> , habronemiasis, in horses.....	279	precipitation-evaporation factor in.....	525
Grain—		Gravel—	
anthracnose, notes.....	453	for roads.....	288, 295
berry moth, remedies, U.S.D.A.....	852	grading for road construction, U.S.D.A.....	768
cake, fertilizing value.....	426	Grayfish, description and food value.....	63
court-moué, treatment.....	152	Green—	
cynobol, notes.....	58	bug. (See Grain aphid, spring.)	
disease in California.....	352	manure and manuring in the Tropics, treatise.....	28
diseases in northern Italy.....	52	manure, effect on soil acidity, Mo.....	718
diseases, notes.....	550	manure, effect on soil bacteria, Iowa.....	121
diseases, relation to fog.....	152	manure, effect on solubility of inorganic soil constituents, U.S.D.A.....	422
downy mildew, studies.....	151, 152, 251	manure, fertilizing value, N.J.....	425
downy mildew, treatment.....	162, 246	manure for semiarid soils, U.S.D.A.....	319
gray rot on figs.....	457	manure for swamp rice soils.....	425
gray rot, studies.....	47, 550	manuring experiments, Hawaii.....	320
hairs, pasteurization and bionization.....	805	manuring in India.....	334
leaf roll, treatment.....	240	Greenhouse—	
powdery mildew, treatment.....	152, 843	crops and soil, injury by gas.....	727
red scale, notes.....	555	fumigation experiments, Md.....	669
rot-borer, notes.....	58	leaf tyer, notes, Conn. State.....	255
stems, root systems of.....	43	<i>Gregarina</i> n.spp., descriptions.....	558
tearful juice, preparation, Fla.....	313	<i>Gregarines</i> , studies.....	53
Grass—		Ground squirrels. (See Squirrels, ground.)	
aphids affecting, U.S.D.A.....	358	Groundnuts. (See Peanuts.)	
as affected by asphyxiating gas.....	153, 253	<i>Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa</i> , introduction into New Jersey.....	660
breeding.....	449	<i>Gryllotalpoides</i> of South America.....	157
cannibal activity.....	127	Gnam—	
culture at Pearl viticultural station.....	144	grass, digestibility, Tex.....	168
direct bearer, in relation to disease.....	52	Station, report.....	796
dust r. liquid spraying.....	532, 843	Guain, isolation from cows' milk.....	508
hydrochloric acid injury.....	246	Guavas of Hawaii.....	835
industry in California.....	144		
muscicide, breeding.....	544		

	Page.		Page.
Guinea—		<i>Helix humboldtiana</i> , notes.....	775
corn diseases in West India.....	452	<i>Helminthosporium</i> —	
grass, culture experiments, Guam.....	750	<i>curvatum</i> n. sp., notes.....	146
pig serum, anaphylatoxin produced in.....	579	<i>gramineum</i> , treatment.....	247
pigs, care and management.....	775	<i>thebromae</i> n. sp., description.....	775
<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> , culture for seed.....	230	Helminths in cattle and goats in Philippine.....	227
<i>Gymnosoma interstitialis</i> , notes.....	457	<i>Helopeltis antonii</i> and <i>H. thebesi</i> , notes.....	75
<i>Gymnosporangia</i> on <i>Myrica</i> and <i>Comptonia</i> ..	551	<i>Hemelia castalis</i> , notes.....	319, 320, 721
<i>Gymnosporangium</i> —		Hemorrhage, intractable, treatment.....	177
<i>clavariiforme</i> , notes.....	550	Hemorrhagic septicemia. (See Septicemia.)	
<i>sabinae</i> , notes.....	550	Hemp—	
Gypsum—		culture experiments, Minn.....	27
effect on alfalfa, Oreg.....	33	culture in France.....	8
effect on soil acidity.....	23	industry in India.....	25
effect on sulfolying power of soils, Iowa.....	119	industry wastes, fertilizing value.....	25
fertilizing value.....	825	Hens—	
fertilizing value, Pa.....	626	feeding experiments, Guam.....	56
<i>Habrocytus</i> , North American species.....	162	feeding experiments, Idaho.....	50, 51
<i>Habronemiasis</i> , cutaneous, in horses.....	279	feeding experiments, Iowa.....	7
Hackberry—		feeding experiments, Minn.....	10, 72
as a hedge plant, Minn.....	241	feeding experiments, Mo.....	23
insects affecting.....	461	feeding experiments, N.C.....	95
<i>Hadrotrichum populi</i> , notes.....	550	feeding experiments, Tex.....	71
<i>Hamatobia serrata</i> . (See Horn-fly.)		feeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	97
<i>Hamonekus confusus</i> —		selection, Wash.....	56
in Philippines.....	277	selection for egg production, N.C.....	70, 71
notes, Guam.....	779	Heredity—	
Hail—		in birds.....	71
effect on trees.....	250	in cattle, Iowa.....	9
in United States, U.S.D.A.....	512	in Coleus.....	7
insurance in North Dakota.....	504	in <i>Datura</i>	74
squall in Baltimore, U.S.D.A.....	807	in oats, U.S.D.A.....	75
theories, U.S.D.A.....	512	in <i>Oenothera</i>	73
Hailstorm at Ballinger, Tex., U.S.D.A.....	513	in poultry, Mo.....	72
Hakunoboku seed, oil of.....	100	in sunflowers.....	56
Halos, notes, U.S.D.A.....	807	in Zea hybrids, U.S.D.A.....	58
(<i>Halica</i>) <i>Phyllocera armoracis</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	508	meaning of "factor" in.....	57
<i>Haplograptum manihotiense</i> n. sp., description.....	252	Mendelian factor differences in pea flower system contrasts.....	11
<i>Haplothrips</i> n. sp., description.....	258	of color in mammals.....	40
Hares, destructive to trees in western Canada.....	753	of crossability in plants.....	11
Hawaii—		of seed color in corn.....	7
College, notes.....	196	of self-sterility in plants.....	47
Station, report.....	195	of tillering in wheat, Del.....	68
Sugar Planters' Station, notes.....	497	sex-linked, in fowls.....	71, 72
Hay—		Hernandez seed, oil of.....	19
analyses, Cal.....	236	Hessian fly—	
caps, notes, Wash.....	699	dispersion by wind.....	74
cost of production, W. Va.....	191	in Kansas.....	74
crops for Texas.....	827	studies, Mo.....	75
curing in wet weather.....	189	<i>Heteroblyta chilensis</i> n. g. and n. sp., description.....	69
spontaneous combustion, Iowa.....	788	Heterodera—	
(See also Alfalfa, Timothy, etc.)		<i>radicicola</i> on sweet peas.....	35
Hazel blight, treatment.....	755	spp. injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	17
Hazelnuts, varieties, S. Dak.....	143	Heteroptera from west coast of South America.....	37
Heat—		<i>Hetera brasiliensis</i> . (See Rubber, Para.)	17
effect on concentration of soil solution.....	719	Hibernation, theories.....	78
effect on nutritive value of food.....	467	Hickory—	
(See also Temperature.)		gall aphids, notes, Conn. State.....	78
Heating by electricity.....	187	seeds, storage experiments.....	74
Hedge—		Highways. (See Roads.)	73
clippings as a source of potash.....	817	Histidin, rôle in purin metabolism.....	73
plants, tests, Minn.....	241	Hog cholera—	
<i>Heliothis obsoleta</i> . (See Cotton bollworm.)		control in Great Britain.....	71
<i>Heliothrips</i> —		control in Indiana, Ind.....	80
n. sp., description.....	258	control in Michigan.....	74
<i>rubrocinctus</i> , notes.....	357, 461		

Hog cholera—Continued.	Page.	Horses—Continued.	Page.
control in Oregon.....	374	judging.....	94
control in Pennsylvania.....	567	raising, Kans.....	368, 508
etiology.....	382, 782	Percheron, history.....	771
immunity of suckling pigs to.....	884	salivary digestion studies.....	681, 771
immunization, Mo.....	779	shipping fever of.....	182
in Hawaii.....	374	Thoroughbred, breeding and raising.....	771
in United States.....	274	treatise.....	770
notes.....	477, 784	Horticultural—	
prevention, Ill.....	882	education in Netherlands.....	193
relation to spirochetes of digestive tract.....	279	laws of Washington.....	312
serum, filtration.....	881	societies in Pennsylvania.....	888
serum, separation of active principle, Nev.....	78	Hotheds, construction and management.....	
transmission through infected pork.....	691	Cole.....	41
virulence of blood in.....	784	Hothouse milliped, studies, Md.....	667
Home—		House fly—	
demonstration work, effect of, U.S.D.A.....	598	Life history and remedies.....	500, 803
grounds, planning and planting.....	44, 346	response to foods and their fermentation	
making schools in New York.....	394	products.....	159
Home economics—		seasonal abundance in Montana.....	764
association in Alabama.....	895	studies, N.J.....	665
course for southern schools, U.S.D.A.....	894	transmission of typhoid fever by.....	854
instruction in California.....	394	Household insects, notes.....	459
instruction in Canada.....	609	Housekeeping schools in Norway.....	294
instruction in German Switzerland.....	793	Huckleberries—	
instruction in New Hampshire.....	699	acid content.....	715
instruction in North Dakota.....	193	drying.....	509
instruction in public schools.....	93, 494	Humidity—	
instruction in United States.....	393	and vapor pressure over United States,	
instruction in Utah.....	198	U.S.D.A.....	314
instruction, papers on.....	192, 596	effect on insects.....	254
textbook.....	396, 804	Humogen. (See Peat, bacterized.)	
Honey feed—		Humus—	
analyses, Conn. State.....	268	as a guide to soil fertility.....	718
analyses, R.I.....	767	fertilizing value, judging.....	216
analyses, Wis.....	471	forming materials, effect on soil bacteria,	
Hemiptera of British India.....	84	Iowa.....	120
Honey—		notes.....	629
analyses and food value.....	570	phosphoric acid of soils.....	121
ater, new, from Marianne Islands.....	758	production from manures.....	20
production, relation to weather, Iowa.....	854	soluble, effect on soil bacteria.....	517
Honeybees. (See Bees.)		Hunger, studies.....	196
Honeyworm, remedies.....	578	<i>Hunderellus hookeri</i> , notes.....	360
Horionetta, new genus, erection.....	758	<i>Hyalopterus arundinis</i> , cat-tail as a summer	
fly, parasites of.....	847	host.....	461
ground, fertilizing value.....	321	Hybridization, rôle in evolution.....	432
Horse—		(See also Plant breeding.)	
chestnut leaf cast, notes.....	658	Hydraulic development and equipment,	
diseases, handbook.....	718, 784	treatise.....	287
labor, cost, U.S.D.A.....	867	Hydraulics, textbook.....	584
manure, storage experiments, Me.....	628	<i>Hydrocampta</i> (<i>Nymphula</i>) <i>nymphalata</i> , notes.....	847
racing, plea for.....	771	Hydrochloric acid—	
radish flea-beetle, studies, U.S.D.A.....	566	effect on plants.....	224
saliva, diastatic action.....	771	effect on rotatory power of sucrose and	
Hortelies—		invert sugar.....	802
egg-laying habits and early stages.....	853	Hydrochloroplatinic acid, preparation.....	408
in southern Florida.....	565	Hydrocyanic acid—	
Horses—		determination in sorghum.....	113
breeding, U.S.D.A.....	368, 572	gas, effect on insects and plants, Md.....	690
cost of keeping, U.S.D.A.....	867	in cassava, Hawaii.....	168
diseases of reproductive organs, Okla.....	478	in leguminous plants.....	28
feeding experiments, Guam.....	768	Hydrogen—	
feeding experiments, Minn.....	269	determination.....	803
feeding experiments, N.C.....	681	ion concentration, determination.....	566
improvement, Guam.....	768	peroxid as an oxidizer.....	409
improvement, value of good sires.....	866	sulphid, precipitation under pressure.....	712
		Hydrometeors, classification, U.S.D.A.....	115

	Page.	Insecticides—Continued.	Page.
Hydrophobia. (See Rabies.)		formulas.....	460
<i>Hydrotiza</i> spp., studies.....	784	tests.....	50
Hydroxypridins, curative forms.....	411	(See also specific forms.)	
Hygrometer, kite, improved, U.S.D.A.....	513	Insects—	
Hygrometry, improved methods in.....	16	as affected by humidity.....	254
<i>Hymenochete naria</i> —		as carriers of fire blight.....	37
on cacao roots.....	349	beneficial, in Hawaii.....	347
on tea roots.....	52	control about abattoirs.....	76
<i>Hymenolepis diminuta</i> and <i>H. wana sieboldi</i> , life history.....	163	control by parasites, U.S.D.A.....	574
Hymenomyces—		determining increase and spread.....	27
association with woody forest plants.....	727	dispersion by wind.....	24
on fruit trees.....	47	economic, of East Africa.....	790
Hymenoptera—		forest. (See Forest insects.)	
leaf oviposition.....	162	imported, losses from in United States.....	159
of British India.....	765	in British Museum.....	74
of Connecticut.....	765	injurious—	
W. M. Giffard collection.....	835	book.....	38
<i>Hypera punctata</i> in Iowa.....	262	in Arizona.....	846
<i>Hypochnus solani</i> , studies.....	47, 359	in Bihar and Orissa.....	27
<i>Hypoderma bovis</i> and <i>H. lineatum</i> , life history.....	681	in British East Africa.....	74, 76
Hypomoments of Sweden.....	158	in British Guiana.....	84
Hypophysis extract, effect on milk produc- tion.....	173	in Colorado.....	44
Ice—		in Connecticut, Conn.State.....	21
bacteriological examination.....	468	in Dutch East Indies.....	27
cream, bacteriological examination.....	468	in Egypt.....	74
cream, determination of fat in, Okla.....	507	in Florida, Fla.....	60
cream factories in Minnesota.....	777	in Georgia.....	8
for cream cooling, Nebr.....	592	in Germany.....	7
<i>Ichneumonidae</i> of British India.....	765	in Hawaii.....	62, 84
Idaho—		in Kansas.....	37
Station, notes.....	397	in Montana, Mont.....	22
Station, report.....	95	in New Jersey.....	27
University, notes.....	397, 497	in Oklahoma.....	17
<i>Idiocerus fitchi</i> , notes.....	157	in Pennsylvania.....	49
Illinois—		in Porto Rico.....	73
Station, report.....	297	in Quebec.....	74, 77
University and Station, notes.....	700	in St. Vincent.....	60
Immune and anaphylactic reactions, studies.....	76	in South America.....	6
Immunity in relation to live-stock diseases.....	668	in Stavropol.....	74
Immunology, treatise.....	76	in Tasmania.....	27
Inbreeding—		in Texas.....	46
in Jersey cattle.....	770	in Uganda.....	70
notes.....	769	in West Indies.....	67
Incubation periods of birds, treatise.....	774	remedies.....	74
India rubber. (See Rubber.)		remedies, Ohio.....	140
Indiana Station, notes.....	97, 196, 497, 700, 896	remedies, Tenn.....	4
Indicators, quinone-phenolate theory.....	409	to apples.....	47, 48
Indigo—		to cranberries.....	21
culture in Bihar.....	441	to fruits and vegetables, Utah.....	83
wilt, notes.....	441	to hackberry.....	61
<i>Indigofera onit</i> as a green manure, Hawaii.....	320	to man and animals in Zanzibar.....	80
Indol, detection.....	503	to man, treatise.....	126, 130
Industrial wastes, loss of fertilizers in.....	636	to meadows and pastures, Ohio.....	87
Influenza in United States.....	274	to melons and related crops, Mo.....	76
Inheritance. (See Heredity.)		to nursery stock, Mo.....	78
Inoculation experiments, celluloid cylinder..	549	to potatoes, Wash.....	15
Inosit-phosphoric acid of cottonseed meal, Ark.....	502	to rice.....	24, 84
Insect—		to stored cereals, remedies, Ohio.....	86
behavior as a factor in applied entomology.....	158	to stored food products, Conn.State.....	40
blood cells, growth in vitro.....	759	to stored products, remedies.....	33
photography, apparatus for.....	155	to stored wheat.....	27
Insecticides—		to timber.....	27
analyses.....	53, 114	to tobacco and vegetables.....	24
analyses, N.J.....	243	to trees.....	74
emulsions for.....	759	to truck and garden crops, Fla.....	36
		to vegetables, Ohio.....	86
		to wheat, Md.....	34

Insects—Continued.		Page.	Irrigation—Continued.		Page.
longevity in captivity.....		355	reservoirs, unlined.....		585
microbial diseases of.....		76	spray, notes.....		193
of Connecticut.....		765	structures, use of cement in.....		747
orchard, in British Columbia.....		459	treatise.....	185, 584, 585	
plant-sucking, studying in situ.....		53	water. (See Water.)		
polyhedral bodies in.....		253	<i>Jasione</i> spp., remedies.....		263
progressive immunity, Wash.....		74	lives tint photometer, use.....		110
training for experimental work.....		738	Jack beans—		
recognition among.....		459	as a green manure, Hawaii.....		320
relation to anthrax.....		179	culture experiments, Guam.....		729
relation to precipitation.....		355	digestibility and productive value, Tex.....		865
scale. (See Scale insects.)			proteins of.....		8
transmission of disease by.....		848	Jacks—		
transmission of <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> by.....		180	in Indiana, Ind.....		109
transmission of verruga by.....	356, 358		in Oklahoma, Okla.....		109
underground, method for study.....		254	in Utah, Utah.....		691
wild disease of.....		253	<i>Janus abbreviatus</i> , notes.....		235
See also specific insects.)			Japanese cane. (See Sugar cane.)		
insurance companies, farmers' mutual, U.S.			Jassoides of Missouri.....		151
D.A.....		391	Jelly making, notes.....		715
International catalogue—			John's disease, studies.....		479
of botany.....		630	Johnson grass—		
of chemistry.....		501	and Sudan grass seed, distinguishing		
mucase of <i>Aspergillus niger</i> , activity.....		203	characters, Cal.....		236
nitrogen, antiseptic and germicidal value.....		176	eradication, La.....		529
notes.....			hay, digestibility, Tex.....		168
College, notes.....	196, 209, 500		Juniper gail, description.....		251
Station, notes.....	209, 407		June—		
Station, report.....		65	fiber, water absorption capacity.....		736
<i>Leptoglyphus</i> killing healthy fir trees.....		465	seed, raffinose in.....		710
<i>Lincomyces humilis</i> in Silesia.....		766	varieties.....		825
long flowers, abnormalities.....		190	Kafir corn—		
iron—			as a dry-land crop, U.S.D.A.....		637
phosphate, solubility and availability....		324	culture experiments, Guam.....		730
salts, effect on solubility of phosphates....		323	culture experiments, Hawaii.....		152
solubility, fungicidal value.....		48	culture experiments, Tex.....		331
irrigation—			culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....		329
canals, cleaning.....		285	digestibility, Ark.....		678
canals, leakage, prevention.....		487	digestibility and productive value, Tex.....		865
canals, lining.....		281	ladder, digestibility, Tex.....		168
canals, plant growth in.....	281, 288		leaves, variation of water and dry matter		
distribution systems.....		185	in, U.S.D.A.....		637
economic advisability.....		184	varieties, Cal.....		338
engineering, handbook.....		584	Kafir, chemistry of.....		8
engineering, papers on.....		281	Kainit, destruction of weeds by.....		446
fall, U.S.D.A.....		822	<i>Kakadrips pini</i> , notes.....		257
in Algiers.....		384	Kala-azar, studies.....		357
in Argentina.....		183	Kansas—		
in Australia.....		184	College, notes.....	196, 497, 700	
in Bengal.....		484	Station, notes.....	196, 209, 497	
in California.....	456, 589		Kaoliang, varieties, Cal.....		338
in Egypt.....		693	Kedari disease, carrier.....		858
in India.....	181, 585, 693		Kentucky—		
in Italy.....		183	Station, notes.....	398, 896	
in Libya.....		184	University, notes.....	398, 497, 896	
in New South Wales.....		585	Keratitis infectiosa in cattle.....		691
in Novouzensk district.....		882	<i>Kermes sacchari</i> , notes, Conn.State.....		255
in Spain.....		183	Kerosene, larvicidal value.....		464
in United States.....		183	Ketchup. (See Catsup.)		
laws in Washington.....		693	Ketobexoses, detection.....		296
pumping for.....		185	Kidney worm of swine.....		482
pumping for, U.S.D.A.....		585	Kikuyu grass, notes, Ga.....		29
pumping plants, Nehr.....		384	Kurumoji seed, oil of.....		108
pumping plants, tests, Mont.....		283	Labor, redistribution.....		290
pumping, power and rates.....		786	Laborers, farm. (See Agricultural laborers.)		
relation to soil bacteria, Oreg.....		86			

	Page.		Page.
lice bugs, remedies.....	256	<i>Zecurium corni</i> , studies.....	150
Lactalbumin, value for growth.....	864, 865	Legume—	
Lactic acid—		bacteria and nonlegume plants, symbiotic	
decomposition by yeasts.....	202	III.....	40
effect on baking quality of flour, Wash....	861	diseases in Switzerland.....	17
effect on plants.....	221	Leguminosae, economic value, treatise.....	2
extraction with ether.....	411	Leguminosae plants—	
Lactoglobulin, relation to serum proteins.....	8	as green manure, Hawaii.....	7
<i>Lactophloeus</i> sp., studies.....	556	culture experiments, Tex.....	1
Lambs, worm infestation, Wyo.....	371	effect on associated nonlegumes.....	7
(See also sheep.)		effect on soil bacteria Iowa.....	7
<i>Laminaria</i> spp., analyses, Conn. State.....	614	fertilizing value, Ind.....	7
land—		illustrated lecture on, U.S.D.A.....	2
areas, mapping.....	681	irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	7
clearing by-products, Minn.....	286	nitrogenous fertilizers for.....	7
grain colleges. (See Agricultural col-		pollination experiments.....	7
leges.)		production in Spain.....	8
improvement in Province of the Rhine....	697	root tubercles. (See Root tubercles)	
irrigated, drainage, U.S.D.A.....	56, 587	seed color variation in.....	7
logged off, clearing, Idaho.....	87	<i>Leipnathus morisiana</i> , notes.....	7
plaster. (See Gypsum.)		<i>Leiomurus granicollis</i> n.sp., description.....	7
problem and rural welfare.....	230, 593	Lemon—	
settlement in California.....	150	brown rot, notes, Fla.....	7
settlement in Great Britain.....	190, 309, 701	grass off, production in United States.....	7
system of Great Britain, treatise.....	697	sour rot, description.....	7
tenure and settlement in New Zealand....	791	Lemons—	
title registration law in Nebraska.....	190	bud variation.....	27
title registration law in New York.....	190	optimum soil moisture conditions.....	7
title registration, Torrens system.....	492, 858	<i>Lentilae sepidiae</i> —	
waste, reclamation.....	214	enzymatic activity.....	7
Landscape gardening, treatise.....	540, 547	wood decay induced by.....	7
<i>Lantana camara</i> , control by parasites.....	359	Lepidoptera—	
Larch, cambial activity.....	127	Japanese, life history.....	7
Lard as affected by peanuts, Tex.....	367	new of North America.....	7
<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> . (See Cigarette beetle.)		of Isle of Pines.....	7
<i>Lasiodiplodia theobromae</i> , notes.....	452, 553	of North America, check-list.....	7
<i>Lasioptera vitis</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	255	<i>Leptodaphnia fucus</i> in California.....	7
Lath—		<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> . (See Potato beetle,	
industry in Canada.....	245	Colorado.)	
production in 1915, U.S.D.A.....	145	<i>Leptobryza rhododendri</i> , notes.....	53
<i>Lathraeus atrox</i> , studies.....	356	<i>Leptophya distinguenda</i> n.sp., description.....	7
Laurel psyllid, studies.....	849	<i>Leptospheria</i> —	
Lavatera, tests, S.Dak.....	143	<i>cucurbitae</i> n.sp., description.....	7
Lawns, fertilizer experiments, R.I.....	446	<i>herpotrichoides</i> , notes.....	297
Lead arsenate—		<i>szechani</i> , notes.....	55
analyses, N.J.....	243	Leptosira, new genus, notes.....	7
basic, preparation and properties.....	410	<i>Leptotrombidium akamushi</i> —	
decomposition by water.....	802	n.g. studies.....	7
injury to stone fruits.....	848	relation to <i>Leptus autumnalis</i>	7
insecticidal value, U.S.D.A.....	759	<i>Leptus autumnalis</i> , notes.....	7
tests, Nebr.....	448	Lespedeza. (See Clover, Japan.)	
Leaf—		Lettuce—	
development, studies.....	324	bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	7
epidermis, light sensitivity.....	222	bacterial stem and leaf disease.....	7
structure as affected by light and shade....	747	culture, Cal.....	2
weevil, new, in New York, N. Y. State....	359	seedlings, damping-off, Fla.....	7
Leafhoppers, egg parasites.....	460	watering, continuous.....	7
Leafy twigs, preservation.....	637	Welein in sweet clover silage.....	7
Leather cuttings as a cattle feed.....	171	<i>Leucocytosoon anatis</i> , notes.....	26
Leaves—		Levulose, determination in presence of glu-	
and seeds, dietary relationship.....	264	cose.....	7
effect on root formation and geotropic		Lice—	
curvature.....	325	and their relation to disease.....	7
plant food constituents.....	629	destruction on hogs.....	7
symbiosis with fungi.....	327	on poultry, U.S.D.A.....	7
winter and summer, comparison.....	327	studies.....	7

	Page.		Page.
light—		Lithrips, North American species.....	561
as a factor in forest growth.....	43	<i>Liponyssus bursa</i> , notes.....	560
intensities, measurement.....	521	<i>Lissonotus simplex</i> , remediae, La.....	568
sensitivity of foliar organs.....	222	Litchi—	
lightning as a cause of forest fires, U.S.D.A.....	512	culture experiment, Hawaii.....	112
<i>Lig. ex gibbosa</i> , life history.....	507	eriosis, treatment, Hawaii.....	142
lilas, nectar secretion.....	633	Lithium—	
lime—		determination in water.....	368
disinfectant, for alfalfa, Oreg.....	31	nitrate, penetration of tissue.....	37
analyses.....	428, 518	Lithous substitute for tank cultures, U.S.D.A.....	681
analyzes, N.J.....	219	Little peach disease, studies.....	170
Barrel Act, Federal.....	723	live stock—	
effect on soil fertility.....	219	breeding in British East Africa.....	771
fertilizing value.....	773	breeding, neglected factors in, Mo.....	365
fertilizing value, Ind.....	211	classification at county fairs, U.S.D.A.....	208
fertilizing value, Pa.....	123	cost of raising, Canada.....	740
fertilizing law in Maryland.....	219	feeding, Tenn.....	471
fertilizing value.....	262	feeding, treatment.....	94
infection in Pennsylvania.....	220, 815	function in sericulture, U.S.D.A.....	373
nutrition, detection in dairy products, U.S.D.A.....	313	improvement, Guam.....	768
nutr. (See Calcium nitrate.)		improvement in Wales.....	241
nutriment. (See Calcium cyanamid.)		in New Zealand.....	791
requirements of soils, deformation.....	212, 622	in Sweden.....	191
use in agriculture.....	218, 219, 623	industry in Switzerland.....	769
use on calcareous sugar-cane soils.....	723	insects affecting.....	443
use on Iowa soils, Iowa.....	21	insurance against fire.....	838
use on Missouri soils, Mo.....	493	judging, treatise.....	94
use on pot soils.....	154, 155	marketing in the South, U.S.D.A.....	590
washes, winter application.....	719	plants poisonous to.....	688
limbkin, rotary, description.....	21	prices and movement in 1916.....	494
limps—		prices in Ireland.....	291
circular rot of.....	538	products, cost data, Can.....	790
diphtheria of.....	556	raising in blue-grass region of Kentucky, U.S.D.A.....	471
diseases in West Indies.....	452	relation to soil fertility.....	215
fertilizer experiments.....	618	statistics in Cuba.....	502
foot diseases in Lesser Antilles.....	454	statistics in Egypt, Spain, Morocco, and Tunis.....	222
limpstone—		statistics in France.....	891
composition, Ohio.....	168	statistics in Rhodania.....	492
decomposition and utilization, Ohio.....	219	statistics in Scotland.....	792
effect of fineness of subdivision.....	428	statistics in Sweden.....	391, 492
ground, analyses and use, N.Y. State.....	323	types and market classes, text book.....	191
ground, for acid soil and clay soils.....	420	(See also Animals, Cattle, Sheep, etc.)	
ground, use on soils.....	618	Liver of sulphur, fungicidal value.....	48
injurious to citrus fruits, Fla.....	656	Living conditions in Malabar.....	91
resources of Michigan.....	426	Locust—	
resources of Missouri, Mo.....	426	bean meal, analyses.....	874
text, Mo.....	426	borer, notes, Okla.....	566
lime-sulphur mixture—		Locusts—	
analyses, N.J.....	243	at sea, U.S.D.A.....	115
fungicidal value, Nebr.....	447	catching machine for.....	275
fungicidal value.....	53	control by parasites.....	357, 799
preparation and use, Me.....	544	control in Algeria.....	961
preparation and use, Wash.....	143	control in Argentina.....	894
substitute for, N.J.....	251	control in Kansas, Kans.....	503
liming experiments—		control in Malay States.....	849
Ohio.....	124	control in South Dakota, S.Dak.....	561
in Asam.....	427	control in Uruguay.....	55, 849
<i>Limnodynastes</i> , oils of.....	109	control in various countries.....	848
<i>Limnodynastes</i> , new, from Ecuador.....	357	injuries to potatoes, Wash.....	157
<i>Limnodynastes</i> from crocodiles.....	357	invasions in Egypt.....	594
<i>Limnodynastes</i> <i>occechari</i> , notes.....	533	life history and remedies, Colo.....	161
linseed—		remedies.....	156, 561
analyses, Conn. State.....	268	<i>Lonchocarpus</i> spp. in Central America and Mexico.....	519
analyses, R.I.....	767		
analyses, Wis.....	471		
analyses, sugar content.....	208		
oil, test for gelatinous matter in.....	13		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Lophodermium</i> —		Malt—Continued.	
<i>macrosporum</i> , notes.....	550	sprouts, analyses, Conn. State.....	26
<i>pinastri</i> , notes.....	458, 550	sprouts, analyses, Wis.....	41
Loranthaceae, osmotic pressure of tissue fluids.....	47	Mammals—	
Loughbridge, R. H., biographical sketch.....	495	color inheritance in.....	54
Louisiana Stations—		new, of North and Middle America.....	77
notes.....	196, 700	of North America, treatise.....	69
report.....	599	wild, of Canada.....	38
Louping-ill, transmission by ticks.....	277	Mammary gland extract, effect on milk pro-	
Lucern. (See Alfalfa.)		duction.....	173
Lulu kernels and oil, analyses.....	14	Mammitis, treatment.....	277
Lumber—		Man, metabolism experiments.....	26
industry in Canada.....	245	Mandarin brown spot, treatment.....	73
production in 1914-15, U.S.D.A.....	148	Mandelic nitrile, effect on plant growth.....	62
storage, U.S.D.A.....	349	Manganese—	
waste as a source of potash.....	722	compounds, solubility in soils.....	16
(See also Timber and Wood.)		in leguminous plants.....	28
Lumbermen, conditions among in Sweden.....	899	occurrence and rôle in plants.....	140
Lungworms, life history and treatment.....	179	salts, effect on ammonification and nitrifi-	
Lupines as a cover crop for orchards.....	833	cation, Iowa.....	128
<i>Lygia</i> —		salts, effect on solubility of phosphates.....	32
<i>communis novascotiensis</i> , studies.....	462	sulphate, effect on soil acidity.....	2
<i>pratensis</i> . (See Tarnished plant bug.)		Mange, demodectic, in swine.....	67
Lymphangitis—		Mangel seeds in Denmark.....	50
epizootic, causative organism.....	377	Mangels—	
epizootic, in France.....	692	analyses.....	70
epizootic, treatment.....	377, 781	Barnes, history in Denmark.....	70
ulcerous in horses, immunization.....	583	culture experiments.....	70
Lysimeter work, equipment for, N.Y. State.....	521	culture experiments, Nev.....	47
Macaroni wheat. (See Wheat, durum.)		fertilizer experiments.....	50
Machinery. (See Agricultural machinery.)		selection experiments, Nev.....	48
<i>Macrophoma trichosanthia</i> n.s.p., notes.....	148	varieties, Minn.....	50
<i>Macrophysa</i> n.s.p., descriptions.....	667	varieties, Nev.....	70
<i>Macrospidium solani</i> solii—		Mango—	
notes, Wash.....	157	breeding experiments, Hawaii.....	78
studies, Ohio.....	850	disease in Yunnan.....	78
<i>Macrosporium</i> —		diseases and pests in Mysore.....	78
<i>commune</i> , growth in plant decoctions.....	728	fruit disease, notes.....	78
<i>commune</i> , nitrogen fixation by.....	129	history in Florida.....	78
<i>parasiticum sarcicola</i> , notes.....	553	pollination, U.S.D.A.....	78
<i>solani</i> , notes.....	249	propagating, inarch method, Gum.....	78
tomato, notes.....	150	Mangrove—	
Magnesium—		leaf sap osmotic concentration.....	78
carbonate, effect on soil acidity.....	23	red, ecology and physiology.....	78
carbonate, effect on sulfolysing power of		Manioc. (See Cassava.)	
soils, Iowa.....	120	Mannan in gymnosperms.....	71
determination in water.....	412	Mannite in silage and its use in explosives.....	71
salts, effect on solubility of phosphates.....	323, 324	d-Mannoketohexose, chemistry of.....	71
sulphate, antiseptic and germicidal value		Mannose, crystalline, preparation and muta-	
.....	176	rotation.....	71
Magnolia—		Manure—	
oils of.....	109	barnyard. (See Barnyard manure.)	
powdery mildew, description.....	657	disposal in relation to live-stock diseases.....	70
Maine—		effect on composition of cereals.....	70
Station, abstracts of papers, Me.....	356	effect on corn, Utah.....	70
Station, notes.....	497	effect on lime requirements of soils, Ohio.....	70
University notes.....	97, 497	effect on soil bacteria, Iowa.....	70
Maize. (See Corn.)		effect on solubility of inorganic soil con-	
Maladie du coit. (See Dourine.)		stituents, U.S.D.A.....	70
Malaria—		fertilizing value.....	70
control in Western Hemisphere.....	565	fertilizing value, Ind.....	70
equine, in Barbados.....	483	fertilizing value, Mo.....	70
relation to crop production.....	57	for peat soils.....	70
winter carrier.....	463	liquid, as a source of potash.....	70
Malata, action on isolated intestine.....	471	liquid, fertilizing value.....	70
Mallophaga, systematic nomenclature.....	461	liquid, mixing with peat dust.....	70
Malt—		residual effects, Ohio.....	70
amylase, action of bromid on.....	614		
amylase, action on soluble starch.....	613		

Figure—Continued.	Page.	Meat—	Page.
sampling device for.....	711	ground, determination of added water..	114
storage experiments, Me.....	628	inspection, handbook.....	27
treatise.....	215	inspection in United States, U. S. D. A.....	377
(See also Cow, Horse, etc.)		meal, analyses, Wis.....	471
Maydo—		preserving.....	715
Yaves, symbiosis with fungi.....	327	prices in Russia.....	292
scale, cottony, notes.....	358, 459	serap, analyses, Conn. State.....	768
wood cressate, composition and toxicity.....	502	serap, analyses, H. I.....	767
Maples, sterility, Minn.....	240	serap, analyses, Wis.....	471
Maramis—		Mechanic arts schools in New York.....	304
sacchari, notes.....	452, 753, 838	Mechanical colleges. (See Agricultural col-	
sarmentus, notes.....	452	leges.)	
spp., on cacao.....	319	Medicages, improvement.....	136
Marrubaceae, mycorrhiza of.....	130	<i>Megastigma aculeatus</i> in New Jersey.....	876
Mares—		<i>Melanconia sacchari</i> , notes.....	462
and foals, care, Okla.....	473	<i>M. tandiana albina</i> , root system in.....	542
artificial insemination, Okla.....	473	<i>Melanocheila riparia</i> , studies.....	761
Margarin, nutritive value.....	165	<i>Melobis hetera</i> n. sp., notes.....	253
<i>Margaropus annulatus</i> . (See Cattle tick.)		Meliola in Porto Rico.....	149
Marine mud, analyses and fertilizing value,		<i>Melitta satyriniformis</i> . (See Squash borer.)	
Conn. State.....	814	<i>Mitolonka</i> spp., remedies.....	467
Market—		Melon fly—	
bureau, State and Federal.....	888	parasites of.....	162, 847
survey of Atlanta, Georgia.....	91	studies, U. S. D. A.....	505
train service, U. S. D. A.....	594	Melon—	
Marketing—		diseases of, N. J.....	653
and farm credits, book.....	391	insects affecting, Minn.....	769
cooperative.....	364, 799	sampling device for.....	711
cooperative, U. S. D. A.....	888	<i>Melophaga ovis</i> . (See Sheep tick.)	
in Hawaii.....	391	<i>Memphras politiformis</i> . (See Grape root-	
<i>Marmosa mexicana savannarum</i> n. subsp., de-		borer.)	
scription.....	757	Mendelian—	
Marmots—		characters, models to illustrate segrega-	
ectoparasites of.....	879	tion and combination.....	432
relation to plague.....	150	class frequency, probable error.....	432
Marrow mildew, notes.....	453	Meningococcus, food requirements.....	178
Maryland—		Menthone, inversion.....	201
College, notes.....	97	Mercury—	
Station, report.....	599	preparations, fungicidal value.....	247
Massachusetts—		purification, apparatus for.....	743
College, notes.....	97, 497	<i>Meromyza americana</i> , notes, U. S. D. A.....	160
Station, notes.....	97	<i>M. rufus lacrymans</i> , notes.....	253
Meat, softening effect on pork fat, N. C.....	680	Mesquite, commercial possibilities.....	747
<i>Meatosporeum album</i> , notes.....	247	Metabolism experiments with men.....	266
Mastitis. (See Mammitis.)		Metals, heavy, effect on isolated intestine.....	266
Mathematics, vocational, textbook.....	598	<i>Metamasis—</i>	
<i>Mathiola annua</i> , mutation in.....	28	<i>richiei</i> n. sp., description.....	161
Mauritius beans as a green manure, Hawaii..	320	<i>stricatus</i> , notes.....	162
May beetles, destruction by hogs.....	261	<i>M. taylori</i> n. sp., notes, Guam.....	779
<i>Mayetiola destructor</i> . (See Hessian fly.)		Meteorological—	
Meadow—		courses for aeronautical engineers,	
rescue for muskeg lands, Minn.....	229	U. S. D. A.....	897
rescue, pollination experiments.....	735	monthly, Chinese, U. S. D. A.....	513
rescue, yields, Minn.....	227	observations, Hawaii.....	116
foxtail midge, notes.....	473	observations, Idaho.....	16
foxtail, pollination experiments.....	735	observations, Mass.....	116, 619, 807
Meadows—		observations, Me.....	314
culture on peat bogs.....	826	observations, Minn.....	210
insects affecting, Ohio.....	847	observations, U. S. D. A.....	115
irrigation experiments, Oreg.....	84	116, 314, 619, 807	
liming experiments.....	733	observations, Wyo.....	314
moorland, botanical composition.....	135	observations in German East Africa.....	717
of Boulder Park region, Colorado.....	435	observations in Habana.....	513
(See also Grass.)		observations in New South Wales.....	513
Mealy bugs—		observations in Paris and vicinity.....	16
parasites of.....	563, 847	observations on lightships, U. S. D. A.....	513
studies.....	563	(See also Climate, Rainfall, Weather,	
		etc.)	
		services of Colombia, U. S. D. A.....	115

	Page.		Page.
Meteorology of Brazil, treatise.....	619	Milk—Continued.	
<i>Nethor</i> is <i>versicolor</i> in Maine.....	351	fat, relation to solids-not-fat.....	350
Methine a fodder crop.....	437	fat, a portion of "fat-soluble A" from.....	350
Methyl—		(See also Fat.)	
alcohol, determination.....	411	for growing chicks, Mo.....	350
salicylate, methods of analysis.....	315	goat's, composition, N.Y.State.....	350
xanthins, action on isolated gut-tube.....	471	goat's, for infant feeding, N.Y.State.....	350
Methylene blue—		houses, construction, Nebr.....	350
effect on decomposition of pyruvic acid.....	262	human, composition.....	350
effect on formation of carbon dioxide by dead yeast.....	203	onion flavor in, N.C.....	350
use in chemical analysis.....	111	oxygenation.....	350
Mice—		pasteurization at low temperature.....	350
development of ascarid larvae in.....	374	pasteurized and raw, differentiation.....	350
field, notes.....	156	pasteurized, bacterial activity in.....	350
new, from Mexico.....	757	paying for at cheese factories.....	350
new, from Wyoming.....	758, 816	powders, microscopic appearance.....	350
Michigan College and Station, notes.....	197	production, changes in during lactation.....	350
Microbiology, treatise.....	76	production, relation to glands of internal secretion.....	350
<i>Microdon</i> n. sp., descriptions.....	766	products, determination of fat in.....	350
Microorganisms—		products, manual.....	350
differentiation.....	502	proteins, studies.....	350
relation to cheese ripening.....	503	records of American and Scotch Ayrshires.....	350
(See also Bacteria.)		sanitary, production.....	350
Microscope, electrically heated slide chamber.....	410	secretion during process of milking.....	350
Microscopy, errors in.....	265	secretion, studies.....	350
<i>Microspora alni</i> , investigations.....	135	sickness in animals, Ohio.....	350
<i>Microstroma juglandis robustum</i> n. sp., description.....	841	sickness, notes, N.C.....	350
<i>Microthymus</i> sp. on rubber.....	253	sickness, studies, U.S.D.A.....	350
Milk—		significance of colon bacilli in.....	350
acidity, studies.....	173	skimmed. (See Skim milk.)	
and its hygienic relations, treatise.....	174	supply, improvement.....	350
as a food, U.S.D.A.....	669	supply of Bangalore.....	350
as affected by parturition.....	172	supply of cities, treatise.....	174
as affected by plane of nutrition.....	272	supply of Massachusetts, report.....	350
bacterial content as affected by factors at born, Ill.....	684	supply of New York.....	350
bacterial content as affected by gargety and high count cows.....	874	supply, relation to sore throat epidemic.....	350
bacteriological examination.....	468	testing.....	350
bitter and rancid, studies.....	273	transmission of tuberculosis by.....	350
board of Massachusetts State Department of Health, report.....	372	ultrafiltration.....	350
certified, abortion bacillus in.....	681	veter, toxicity, Wyo.....	350
clarification, N.Y.Cornell.....	475	watered, detection.....	350
clarifier slime, analyses, N.Y.Cornell.....	476	Milking machines, tests, Idaho.....	350
composition as affected by ingestion of placenta.....	173	Milk—	
composition as affected by stage of lactation.....	373	bread, digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	350
cost of production, Mich.....	474	culture and utilization, U.S.D.A.....	350
cost of production, Ohio.....	575	culture experiments.....	350
cost of production in Connecticut.....	776	culture experiments, Guam.....	350
cultures, litmus substitute for, U.S.D.A.....	686	culture experiments, Minn.....	350
defatted, methods of analysis.....	508	culture for hay, Nev.....	350
evaporated, determination of fat in, Okla.....	507	culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	350
evaporated, determination of total solids.....	508	digestibility, Tex.....	350
evaporated, fishiness in, Iowa.....	686	fertilizer experiments.....	350
fat as affected by cottonseed products, Mo.....	72	for late planting, Nev.....	350
fat as affected by parturition.....	172	green manuring experiments.....	350
fat as affected by temperature.....	373	selection experiments, Nev.....	350
fat, buffalo, analyses.....	272	varieties.....	350
fat, changes in during lactation.....	373	varieties, N.Mex.....	350
		varieties, Nev.....	350
		varieties, Tex.....	350
		Milo maize—	
		as a dry land crop, U.S.D.A.....	350
		culture experiments, Guam.....	350
		culture experiments, Hawaii.....	350
		culture experiments, Tex.....	350
		culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	350
		digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	350

Alphabetic—Continued.		Page.	Mosquitoes—Continued.		Page.
hates, variation of water and dry matter in, U.S.D.A.	637		of Peru.....	337	
rearing, Tex.	642		relation to ecology of water, N.J.	34	
agencies, Cal.	338		relation to swamp fever in horses, Wyo.	351	
vicinity in butterflies, treatise.....	55		Moss—		
Mammal metabolism of milk cows, Ohio.....	160		as bedding for cattle and houses.....	123	
Marblehead bird reservation, Idaho.....	335		cleaning from irrigation canals.....	250	
Mimeosa—			Moth—		
Crockston substation, report.....	297		lean hay, digestibility and productive value, Tex.	845	
Lithitz substation, report.....	298		borer, new, on pear trees.....	847	
Morris substation, report.....	298		Moths, treatise.....	358	
Station, notes.....	197, 398, 497, 600, 896		(See also Lepidoptera.)		
Station, report.....	297		Motor plows. (See Plows.)		
University, notes.....	197, 299, 398, 497, 596		Muck—		
Mart rust, notes.....	457		as a source of organic ammoniacs.....	815	
<i>Minompholomyia peritarsipoides</i> n.g. and n.sp., description.....	162		fertilizing value, judging.....	216	
Mississippi—			Mulberry—		
College, notes.....	497		disease in France and Italy.....	635	
Station, notes.....	630		leaves, nitrogen in.....	255	
Missouri—			Mules, feeding experiments, N.J.	681	
Station, notes.....	398, 897		Muriate of potash. (See Potash—muriel.)		
Station, report.....	396		Murphy, new, of Argentina, Patagonia, and Cape Horn.....	357	
University, notes.....	97, 398, 497		<i>Musca domestica</i> . (See House fly.)		
Mistletoe, control in National Forests.....	458		<i>Muscina</i> —		
Mites—			spp., studies.....	764	
injurious to plants in Sweden.....	163		<i>rubicula</i> , studies, N.J.	662	
new.....	860		Muscle, respiratory process in.....	766	
on poultry, U.S.D.A.	537		Musculi Diptera, new, of America.....	761	
Miscellaneous, relation to anthocyanin formation.....	25		Muscovite as a source of potash.....	565	
Miscellaneous determinations in entomology.....	335		Muscular—		
(See also Water.)			motion, nature.....	765	
Molasses—			tissue, function in urea formation.....	802	
beet, composition and use.....	416		tissue, glycolytic properties.....	802	
beet pulp. (See Beet pulp.)			Mushrooms, edible and poisonous, U.S.D.A.	262	
Molt, prevention on butter.....	777		Musk ox, conservation.....	757	
Mole—			Muskmelons—		
cricket, introduction into New Jersey.....	663		acid content.....	711	
skins, tanning, Wash.	26		culture experiments, Ginn.....	712	
Mules, notes, Wash.	699		fertilizer experiments, Ginn.....	712	
Molybdenum residues, recovery.....	504		varieties, S.Dak.	114	
<i>M. alba expansa</i> , infestation of lambs by, Wyo.....	374		Musk rat, parasites of.....	355	
<i>M. alba fructigena</i> , notes.....	151, 457		Mustard—		
<i>M. alba hegelii</i> n.sp., description.....	667		oil, deformation in rapeseed cake.....	406	
<i>M. alba montana</i> areca in Maine.....	459		white, as a cover crop for orchards.....	823	
Montana Station, notes.....	299, 498		wild, eradication in corn.....	312	
Morphine, effect on plant growth.....	632		Mists, separated, analyses.....	806	
Mosquito larva—			<i>Myogone cerina theobromae</i> n.sp., notes.....	118	
destruction.....	464		Mycorrhiza, endotrophic, studies.....	129	
development in relation to bacteria and yeasts.....	763		<i>Myosphaerella</i> —		
Morphology—			<i>aurea</i> n.sp., description.....	251	
ampheline, in California.....	565		<i>grossularis</i> , notes.....	251	
ampheline, infectibility.....	463		<i>scutina</i> , notes.....	259	
control, Conn. State.....	245		<i>Ayda</i> spp. studies.....	761	
control in Connecticut.....	136		Myiasis in man, insect vector.....	157	
destruction.....	86		<i>Myospila mediatubunda</i> , studies.....	761	
fish enemies, N.J.	260		<i>Myzomela rubra rubra</i> n.sp., description.....	755	
flight of.....	333		Myzus, California species.....	158	
life history and control, N. J.	694		Myzus—		
notes.....	57, 156		<i>godetix</i> n.sp., description.....	158	
of Montana, Mont.	253		<i>ribifolia</i> n.sp., description.....	652	
of mountains of California.....	564		<i>ribis</i> . (See Currant aphid.)		
of North America and West Indies, handbook.....	762		<i>Nemophila chaenotiana</i> n.sp., notes.....	130	
			<i>Nepitidium prostratum</i> n.sp., description.....	748	
			Narcissus diseases, studies.....	47	

National—	Page.	Nitrate—Continued.	Page.
Forest Reservation Commission, report..	348	of lime. (See Calcium nitrate.)	
Potato Association ..	601	of soda. (See Sodium nitrate.)	
Research Council, work of agriculture		salts, industry in India.....	722
committee.....	4	Nitrates—	
Nature study—		determination in presence of chlorides....	561
and elementary agriculture in Georgia....	194	determination in soils.....	113
bulletin.....	698	determination in water.....	54
course in.....	395	effect on nodule formation.....	171
Nebraska—		leaching from pervious soils.....	27
Station, notes.....	197, 897	relation to cultural practices and plant	
University, notes.....	197, 600, 897	growth.....	813
Nectar secretion, studies.....	653	Nitric—	
Nectarines, drying.....	114	acid, effect on plants.....	274
Nectria—		nitrogen in country rock, Utah.....	518
<i>boissii hypoleuca</i> n. var., notes.....	148	Nitrification—	
<i>disissima</i> , mode of attack.....	253	as a factor in soil fertility.....	519
sp., on sugar cane.....	553	as affected by manganese salts, Iowa....	126
Nematodes—		in soils.....	318
destruction with calcium cyanamid, Fla.	453	relation to cultural practices and plant	
giant, in abdominal cavity.....	281	growth.....	813
heteroxenous, larval forms.....	361	Nitrites—	
in Philippines.....	277	accumulation in soils.....	19
injurious to black currant.....	813	in diseased plants.....	519
injurious to dasheens.....	811	Nitrogen—	
injurious to pepper.....	249	absorption and leaching in soils.....	2
injurious to pineapples, Fla.....	652	amino-acid, determination in blood.....	11
technique, methods.....	549	amino-acid, in blood of various species....	298
treatment, Fla.....	652	amino, and anaphylatoxin.....	582
<i>Nematospira lycopercii</i> n. sp., description..	842	amino, relation to quality in flour.....	729
<i>Neotoma cinerea lucida</i> n. subsp., description.	757	assimilation by corn.....	726
Nephelometer-colorimeter, description.....	205	atmospheric, fixation by nonlegume	
Nephritis, respiratory metabolism in.....	267	plants, Ill.....	819
Neptulculide of North America.....	584	atmospheric, industrial fixation.....	321, 815
Nest eggs, tests, Iowa.....	70	compounds of soils and fertilizers.....	216
Nevada—		compounds, sources in United States....	217
Station, notes.....	97, 498, 897	determination in alfalfa hay.....	369
Station, report.....	95	determination in calcium cyanamid.....	458
University, notes.....	97, 498	determination in fertilizers.....	511
New Hampshire College, notes.....	97, 197, 498	determination in forage plants.....	117
New Jersey College and Stations, notes. 98, 197, 498		determination in tobacco leaves.....	519
New Mexico Station, report.....	95	digestion apparatus, description.....	71
New York—		distribution in soils.....	717
Cornell Station, notes.....	98, 498, 600	fixation and oxygen release in green	
Cornell Station, report.....	298	plants.....	25
Produce Exchange, report.....	891	fixation by plants.....	129
State Station, notes.....	197, 299, 797	fixing organisms in Iowa soils.....	147
State Station, report.....	396	fraction, new, in soils.....	718
Necara—		gaseous, in swamp rice soils.....	413
<i>hilaris</i> , studies, Ohio.....	258	in mulberry leaves.....	57
<i>viridula</i> , notes.....	15	lime. (See Calcium cyanamid.)	
Nicotiana hybrids—		loss in industrial wastes.....	611
heredity in.....	433	metabolic, determination, U.S.D.A.....	622
sterility in.....	225	metabolism of peas.....	71
Nicotin—		nitrous, in irrigated soils.....	127
determination in tobacco.....	14	production in United States.....	721
effect on plant growth.....	132	relation to citrus mottle leaf, U.S.D.A....	335
emulsion for.....	769	removal by corn crop, Conn.State.....	332
solutions, aqueous, concentration and op-		transformation and distribution in citrus	
tical rotatory power.....	14	soils, U.S.D.A.....	318
sulphate, insecticidal value.....	559	Nitrogenous fertilizers—	
sulphate, use as a spray, U.S.D.A.....	669	comparison.....	321, 426, 739
Niger-seed plant, culture for seed.....	220	effect on nodule formation.....	133
<i>Nipredo fallens</i> , asexual stage on red clover....	752	for semiarid soils, U.S.D.A.....	311
Nipponorthelia, new genus, description.....	358	<i>Nocardia</i> bords, studies.....	492
Nitrate—		Noctuid, new, form Brazil.....	595
industry of Chile.....	217	Nonpartisan League in North Dakota....	629
Norwegian. (See Calcium nitrate.)		North Carolina Station, report.....	629

	Page.	Oats Continued.	Page.
North Dakota—		digestibility, Ark.....	399
College, notes.....	596	effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	598
College, survey.....	596	electrolytic experiments.....	599
State engineer, report.....	84	fertilizer experiments.....	599
Nasema—		fertilizer experiments, Idaho.....	599
apis, notes.....	58	fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	599
apis, relation to Isle of Wright disease.....	360	fertilizer experiments, Mont.....	599
bombycia, structure and life history.....	361	germination tests, Mont.....	599
Nethodiscus antoniz n.g. and n.sp., notes.....	630	ground, analyses, R.I.....	599
Notodontoidea, pupa of, Me.....	663	husk percentage in.....	599
p-Nucleoproteins, antigenic properties.....	77	improvement in Canada.....	599
Nudacotyle noricki n.g. and n.sp., description.....	355	inheritance in, Wash.....	599
Nummularia—		irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	599
bulliardii, notes.....	246	irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	599
discreta, notes.....	151	pedigreed, yields in Washington.....	599
Nursery—		rolled, as a flour substitute, Ohio.....	599
inspection, Conn State.....	254	seed bed preparation, Ohio.....	599
inspection in Kansas.....	357	seedling experiments.....	599
inspection in Massachusetts.....	646	seedling experiments, Idaho.....	599
inspection in Pennsylvania.....	439	seedling experiments, Minn.....	599
inspection law in Arkansas.....	514	seedling experiments, Mont.....	599
inspection law in Colorado.....	544	seedling experiments, N.J.....	599
inspection law in Idaho.....	544	seedling experiments, N.Y.....	599
stock, imported, inspection.....	257	seedling experiments, Ohio.....	599
stock, insects affecting, Mo.....	769	selection experiments, Minn.....	599
Stat grass, eradication, Hawaii.....	132	selection experiments, N.J.....	599
Nutrients, absorption by roots, U.S.D.A.....	222	subsoiling experiments.....	599
Nutrition, digest of data.....	469	varieties, for work horses, Ohio.....	599
(See also Digestion, Metabolism, etc.)		varieties.....	599
Nuttalliosis in Russian Turkistan.....	374	varieties, Idaho.....	599
Nymphula nymphota, notes.....	847	varieties, Ill.....	599
Nymphuline, North American, notes.....	564	varieties, Iowa.....	599
Nyses minutus, notes.....	847	varieties, Me.....	599
Oak—		varieties, Minn.....	599
mildew, classification and host relation-		varieties, Mo.....	599
ships in France.....	155	varieties, Nev.....	599
Oldium in France.....	756	varieties, Oreg.....	599
roots, mycorrhiza on.....	756	varieties, Tex.....	599
seeds, storage experiments.....	547	varieties, Wash.....	599
Oaks, hybrid, in United States.....	820	volume weight and grain character, Inds.....	599
Oat—		winter, northern limits in United States.....	599
aphis, cat-tail as a summer host.....	461	Obrussa sp., notes.....	761
crown rust, studies, Mo.....	749	Oceanographical research, new instruments	
grass, tall, pollination experiments.....	735	for, U.S.D.A.....	513, 507
hay, digestibility, Tex.....	168	Ocypteromima n.g. and n.sp., description.....	359
hay, forage poisoning due to.....	689	(Ediongeus) azamoculata, notes, Conn.State.....	255
kernel, dietary deficiencies.....	61	Oenothera—	
middings, analyses, Wis.....	471	dimorphic mutants.....	131
powdery mildew, studies, Mo.....	749	mutants with diminutive chromosomes.....	433
smut, inoculation experiments, Mo.....	750	mutations in.....	322, 724
smut, treatment.....	750	twin hybrids in.....	829
Oats—		variation in.....	725
and peas, seeding and harvesting dates.....	135	Esophagostomum—	
and peas, seeding experiments, Idaho.....	640	columbianum, notes, Guam.....	771
as affected by greenhouse temperature.....	553	spp. in Philippines.....	277
breeding experiments.....	827	Ohio State University and Station, notes.....	495, 737
breeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	738	Oidium quoyimijaponici—	
bushel weights.....	889	notes.....	550
cult of production, W.Va.....	191	treatment.....	246
culture, continuous.....	137	Oil—	
culture experiments.....	433, 534, 823	emulsions, preparation and use, Wash.....	143
culture experiments, Ia.....	529	palm, propagation and yields.....	855
culture experiments, Minn.....	226	plants of Indo-China.....	830
culture experiments, Mo.....	731	seeds of Brazil.....	341
culture experiments, Tex.....	329		
culture for hay, Nev.....	436		
culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	329		
dietary properties.....	264		

Crops—	Page.	Orchards—	Page.
color tests.....	13	clean culture & cover crop, Wash.....	40
determination of unsaponifiable matter.....	808	cover crops for.....	4
fatty, notes.....	109	fertilizer experiments.....	43
harvest, evaluation.....	111	grass mulch for.....	41
soluble, insecticidal value.....	53	irrigation.....	141
spontaneous combustion, Iowa.....	788	spraying experiments.....	142
sulphuric acid or Mammé number.....	803	Orchid bacterial disease, notes.....	85
tasting.....	13	Oregon—	
use on roads.....	430	College, notes.....	98, 197, 299, 309, 499, 598
vegetable, composition in relation to climate.....	418	Hood River Branch Station, report.....	26
Oklahoma College and Station, notes.....	399, 797	State Live Stock Sanitary Board, report.....	274
Okra, culture experiments, Guam.....	712	Station, notes.....	98, 299, 399, 499, 598
Oleander canker, description.....	232	Oreganite—	
Oleoresin of Douglas fir.....	401	compounds, insecticidal value, determination, U.S.D.A.....	848
<i>Oligotropis atapeurii</i> , notes.....	493	materials, ashing.....	712
Olive oil—		materials, sampling device for.....	711
index of refraction.....	508	matter, destruction in animal and vegetable materials.....	713
production and use, U.S.D.A.....	511	matter, determination in water.....	714
Olives—		matter, effect on soil acidity, Mo.....	715
culture in China.....	144	matter, effect on solubility of inorganic soil constituents, U.S.D.A.....	422
culture in Spain.....	595	matter, showers of, U.S.D.A.....	8
oil content.....	43	Orbatoidea, synopsis.....	8
<i>Oliphium basteri</i> , notes, N.Y. Cornell.....	445	Ornamental plants, shrubs, or trees. (See Plants, Shrubs, and Trees.)	
<i>Onchocera gibbosa</i> , transmission.....	181	Ornithin, detection in plants.....	301
<i>Onchocercaria</i> , larvae, in South America.....	80	<i>Ornithodoros megalot-</i>	
<i>Onchocera singapura</i> , notes, Fla.....	600	life history and habits.....	876
Onion—		notes, Mont.....	172
anthracnose, studies.....	841	<i>Orobancha minor</i> , eradication.....	230
bacterial rot and damping off.....	492	Orolinase, definition.....	681
black mold, notes, Ohio.....	214	Oryza fever, studies.....	76, 317
mildew, studies.....	553	Orthoptera of Virginia.....	49
pink root, notes.....	841	<i>Oryctes monoceros</i> , notes.....	34
Onions—		Osmotic pressure—	
breeding experiments, Minn.....	219	in roots and leaves, relation to water supply.....	123
culture experiments, Guam.....	742	of soil solution, rôle in wheat culture.....	128
culture experiments, Idaho.....	619	table.....	611
fertilizer experiments.....	215	<i>Otiophrynus onatus</i> , notes, Wash.....	74
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742	<i>Othia</i> sp. on sugar cane.....	731
varieties, Idaho.....	646	Ovary extract, effect on milk production.....	177
<i>Ooencyrtus</i> sp., parasitic on tent caterpillar.....	667	Oviducal glands, albumin secreted by.....	753
Oospores—		Ox saliva, diastase in.....	270
<i>clitricuranti</i> , notes.....	843	Ox warble fly—	
<i>oryzatorum</i> n.sp., notes.....	148	larvæ extract, effect on cattle and sheep.....	35
<i>pericola</i> n.sp., description.....	280	life history.....	60
scabies. (See Potato scab.)		notes.....	138, 341
<i>Ophiobolus</i> —		Oxalic acid, detection in wine.....	276
<i>graminis</i> , notes.....	248	Oxhiase—	
<i>herpetrichus</i> , notes.....	248	action, mechanism.....	720
<i>oryzaus</i> n.sp., notes.....	148	activity in plants.....	9, 326, 422, 437
<i>Oplus</i> —		of <i>Rhus dermatitidis</i>	607
<i>fleischeri</i> , introduction into Hawaii.....	762	<i>Oridis gracilis</i> , studies, Md.....	12
<i>humilis</i> , parasitic on fruit fly.....	856	Oxygen, dissolved, in rainwater.....	12
Opossum, new, from Panama.....	757	Oysters—	
<i>Opuntia floccosa</i> , description.....	431	bacteriological examination.....	48
Orange—		shucked, cold-storage changes.....	61
black spot and brown spot, treatment.....	332	Paddy. (See Rice.)	
juice, preparation, Fla.....	313	Palm—	
Oranges—		kernel meal for steers.....	579
composition as affected by fertilizers.....	649	nut cake, analyses.....	472
culture, treatise.....	835	nut cake for cows.....	58
frost protection.....	643	nut cake, sugar content.....	13
June drop.....	174	oil, detection.....	13
maturity standards.....	17, 171		
navel, June drop.....	184		
Orchard—			
grass, pollination experiments.....	734		
inspection. (See Nursery inspection.)			

	Page.		Page.
Chinmet scale in California.....	534	Peaches—Continued.....	
Chloreratic vitamin, use in malnutrition.....	63	Shipping crates, press for, U. S.	10
<i>Chenopodium melaleucum</i> , botanical studies.....	336	yellow, studies.....	70
Chaya—		Peaches.....	
diseases, treatment.....	559	and content.....	714
fruit disease, notes.....	148	condial activity.....	127
Chayas—		cost of growing.....	42
breeding experiments, Hawaii.....	142	culture in Mexico county, Colo.....	941
culture.....	345	drying.....	114, 79
Chay—		drying, Wash.	715
as affected by humidity.....	109	dust in liquid sprays.....	12, 842
discoloration due to fungi.....	630	fertilizer experiments, Colo.....	40
industry in United States.....	748	fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	743
Chia grass—		fertilizer experiments, N. Mex.....	40
digestibility, Tex.....	168	insect injury, Utah.....	344
notes, Ga.....	29	production in West Virginia.....	745
China rubber. (See Rubber.)		pruning and training, W. Va.....	344
<i>Chorizanthe</i> —		spraying, N. J.....	1, 741
<i>juvencus</i> n. g. and n. sp., description.....	667	thinning experiments, W. Va.....	418
<i>scutellata</i> n. sp., description.....	559	varieties, Mont.....	241
Chorizol, notes.....	612	varieties, Tex.....	82
Chorizol—		varieties for Ohio, Ohio.....	241
effect on accumulation of ammonia and		Peanut.....	
nitrate in soils, U. S. D. A.....	842	cake for steers.....	109
emulsions, wetting power.....	759	cake, sugar content.....	218
Parahydroxybenzoic acid, isolation from soil.....	709	diseases in West Indies.....	462
<i>Paratyphlocyba</i> —		hulls and bag, digestibility and probio	
abnormis, studies.....	509	tive value, Tex.....	865
<i>notata</i> n. sp., description.....	467	leaf rust, treatment.....	559
<i>Paratyphlocyba</i> sp. in Philippines.....	577	meal for ducks, N. C.....	682
<i>Paratyphlocyba</i> , new genus, description.....	169	oil, determination in mixtures.....	312
<i>Paratyphlocyba</i> n. g. and n. sp., descriptions.....	865	oil, production and use, U. S. D. A.....	311
Paratyphlocyba, effect on horse serum.....	376	proteins, chemistry of.....	8, 98, 501
Paratyphlocyba. (See Animal parasites, etc.)		straw, analyses, Ala. College.....	274
<i>Paratyphlocyba</i> , studies.....	840	wilt, studies, U. S. D. A.....	49
Paratyphlocyba at Fargo, N. Dak., U. S. D. A.....	115	Peanuts—	
Paratyphlocyba, analyses, N. J.....	243	as a grating crop for pigs, N. C.....	674
Partridge peas as a cover crop for orchards.....	833	culture, Ala. College.....	734
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> —		culture experiments.....	734
as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	132	culture in cotton belt.....	442
culture experiments, Guam.....	750	culture in Egypt.....	134
Pasture—		culture in Tucuman.....	131
for cows, Minn.....	271	digestibility and nutritive value, Tex.....	965
grasses for Texas.....	827	effortlessness—Hawaii Ala. College.....	234
mixtures, tests, Tex.....	533	fertilizer experiments.....	825
Pastures.....		fertilizer experiments, Ala. College.....	253
Composition of herbage.....	230	for hogs, Tex.....	267
improvement.....	230	green manure experiments.....	731
insects affecting, Ohio.....	547	softening effect on poultry, N. C.....	684
irrigated, management, Idaho.....	640	varieties.....	125
lowland moor, management.....	833	varieties, Ala. College.....	273
peaty, fertilizer experiments.....	131	varieties, N. Mex.....	329
permanent, formation.....	826	varieties, Tex.....	344
Plant medicines, examination.....	63	Pear—	
Plavements, cement-concrete, enamel in.....	58	aphis, woolly, studies, U. S. D. A.....	661
Plex—		blight, notes.....	113, 846
thrips, notes.....	257	blight, notes, N. Mex.....	52
Weevil in British Columbia.....	469	branch blister disease, notes.....	12
Peach—		chlorosis, investigations, N. Mex.....	52
Bacterial spot, treatment, U. S. D. A.....	842	diseases, notes.....	71
Cofer, lesser, studies, Ohio.....	159, 196	diseases, treatment, Oreg.....	71
Cofer, notes.....	158, 159	leaf blister-mite, alternate form, U. S. D. A.....	661
diseases, treatment, Oreg.....	51	leaf blister-mite remedies.....	54
leaf curl, studies.....	259, 655	rust, studies, U. S. D. A.....	661
rust, notes.....	453	rust, studies.....	250
scale, West Indian, in Argentina.....	358	stocks for apple scions, N. Mex.....	49

Pear—Continued.	Page.	Penicillium—	Page.
thrips, control in British Columbia.....	55, 462	expansum, growth in plant decoctions.....	728
thrips, studies.....	257	spp., nitrogen fixation by.....	129
Pears—		spp., on orchard fruits.....	256
acid content.....	714	Pennsylvania—	
culture in Mesa County, Colo.....	241	College and Station, notes.....	98, 197, 409, 518
culture in Ontario.....	544	Institute of Animal Nutrition, notes.....	797
drying.....	114, 569	Pentoses, determination.....	617
fall or spring planting, Mo.....	743	Ponies, treatise.....	145
pollination experiments, N. Mex.....	40	Pepper—	
pruning and training, W. Va.....	314	analyses and standards.....	112
spraying, N. J.....	744	bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	572
varieties, Mont.....	241	black spot, notes.....	841
varieties for Ohio, Ohio.....	241	cross seeds, germination tests.....	2, 14
Peanut—		culture and diseases in Dutch East	
and oats, seedling experiments, Idaho.....	640	Indies.....	218, 309
and oats, silage for dairy cows, Wash.....	75	culture experiments, Guam.....	712
bushel weights.....	889	fertilizer experiments.....	245, 343
culture experiments.....	825	fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742
culture experiments, Idaho.....	30	Pepsin—	
culture experiments, Ia.....	529	as a substitute for rennet, Can.....	529
culture in Washington, Wash.....	98	use in cheese making.....	175, 313, 718
drying.....	599	Peptone anaphylatoxin, studies.....	794
field, culture, Wash.....	337	Peranabrus scabricollis, notes, Wash.....	74
field, culture experiments, Idaho.....	30	Pereborates, determination in Chile salt pet.....	111
field, culture experiments, Minn.....	227	Perocrystallization, notes.....	49
field, culture for hay and seed, Nev.....	436	Peridermium—	
field, hogging off, Idaho.....	61, 68	ribicola, description.....	74
field, irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	610	spp., alternate forms.....	819, 915
field, seedling experiments, Idaho.....	30	strobi in Canada.....	758
field, selection experiments Nev.....	32	strobi on Swiss pine.....	273
field, varieties.....	135	Perilampus hyalinus, leaf oviposition.....	162
field, varieties, Idaho.....	29, 30, 640	Pertisierola—	
field, varieties, Minn.....	228	emigrata n. sp., description.....	549
field, varieties, Nev.....	32	emigrata, parasitic on pink bollworm.....	66
field, varieties, Oreg.....	530	nigrifemur, notes.....	569
field, varieties, Wash.....	39, 337	Permeability—	
improvement in Canada.....	831	of plant tissue, determination.....	128
nitrogen metabolism.....	24	studies, tissue tension method.....	329
seed color variation in.....	334	Perodipus ordii luteolus n. subsp., description.....	757
subsoiling experiments.....	732	Peromyces eremicus papagensis n. subsp., de	
varieties.....	825	scription.....	757
Peat—		Peronospora—	
as a source of organic ammoniates.....	815	effusa, notes.....	751
bacterized, fertilizing value.....	426, 629, 719, 814	maydis, studies.....	752
bogs, converting into meadows.....	826	scheidt, notes.....	761
digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	865	Peroxidase, action on chlorophyll.....	463
fertilizing value, judging.....	216	Persimmons—	
lands or soils. (See Soils, peat.)		acid content.....	114
Pecan—		Japanese, anthracnose of.....	756
cankers, disease of.....	844	Pestilence, notes.....	466
dieback, investigations, Fla.....	652	Portvian bark, methods of analysis.....	113
diseases, notes.....	756	Pervaporation, notes.....	491
Pecans—		Petalozia palmarum, notes.....	252, 271, 272
culture in Maryland.....	345	Petroleum fuels, carboretion.....	188
varieties, Ga.....	44	Pezizella ombrophilacta n. sp., notes.....	148
winterkilling, sun scald, or sour sap.....	755	Phacidella discolor, notes.....	246
Pecuria nupialis bangs n. subsp., description.....	757	Phacidium infestans, notes.....	151
Pecatonica River, flood control.....	186	Phalonia apartiana, life history.....	764
Pectic substances of plants.....	309	Phaonia spp., studies.....	434
Pectin, preparation, Wash.....	715	Pharbitis hederacea, fasciation in.....	161
Pedicularis spp., studies.....	850	Phascolus—	
Pegomya fusciceps, notes.....	851	aconitifolius, culture experiments, Hawaii.....	161
Pelatacinna pellicida, notes.....	763	mango for classroom work in genetics.....	539
Pellagra, relation to sewage disposal.....	694	semierectus as a green manure, Hawaii.....	539
Pemphigus betz, notes, Mont.....	255	Phenol, absorption by barley seeds.....	25

	Page.		Page.
Phenological observations in British Isles...	717	Phosphoric acid—Continued.	
Phenolsulphophthalein, electrical conduc-		fixation in soils.....	61
tivity.....	400	in humus of soils.....	71
Phenylhydrazids of acids of sugar group...	261	loss in industrial waste.....	71
Philippine College of Agriculture, notes.....	190	removal by corn crop, Conn. State.....	72
<i>Phlebotomus</i> —		solubility in soils.....	78
<i>papatzi</i> , notes.....	400	Phosphorus, fertilizing value.....	79
<i>terricurum</i> , transmission of verruga by, 355, 490		Compounds—	
<i>Phlegethonius guttaque-maculatus</i> . (See To-		compounds of cottonseed meal, Ark.....	72
baceo worm.)		effect on alfalfa and other legumes.....	78
<i>Phlebospora pteleæ</i> n. sp., description.....	745	in blood of two dairy cows.....	78
<i>Phlebotribus porteri</i> , notes.....	460	in granitic soils.....	72
Phlorizin, action on milk secretion.....	272	insoluble, in milks.....	78
<i>Phlyctenia ferrugalis</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	255	requirements of barley and oats, Ill.....	74
<i>Phoma</i> —		Photosynthesis, studies.....	374
<i>arbuti</i> n. sp., description.....	557	<i>Phragmites</i> —	
<i>betæ</i> , nitrogen fixation by.....	129	<i>racemipetiolatus</i> n. sp., description.....	77
<i>humilis</i> n. form, description.....	748	<i>rubricornis</i> , notes.....	74
<i>citrinarpa</i> , treatment.....	352	Phyellin, new, of North America.....	74
<i>maii</i> , notes.....	842	<i>Phyllis</i> —	
<i>pectinata</i> n. sp., description.....	748	<i>graminis</i> , notes.....	842
<i>tebificæ</i> , notes.....	243	<i>huberi</i> , notes.....	243
<i>Phomopsis</i> —		<i>texana</i> n. sp., description.....	148
<i>citri</i> , relation to citrus gummosis, Fla.....	656	<i>Phyllostictia suffulta</i> , synonims with <i>fulvifera</i>	
<i>palmicola areæ</i> n. var., notes.....	148	leaves.....	337
<i>Phomaopora migrans</i> n. sp., notes.....	148	<i>Phyllospora cichorioides</i> , note.....	170
<i>Phoradendron</i> sp., notes.....	463	<i>Phyllospora nemoralis</i> Tr., analysis, Conn.	
Phosphate—		State.....	814
industry in United States.....	217	<i>Phyllosticta</i> —	
precipitated, fertilizing value.....	323	<i>bullerii</i> n. sp., description.....	550
rock, dissolved. (See Superphosphate.)		<i>bacteroides minor</i> n. var., description.....	550
rock, fertilizing value, Ind.....	214	<i>caryi</i> , treatment.....	746
rock, fertilizing value, Minn.....	228	<i>cucurbitacearum</i> , notes.....	550
rock, fertilizing value, Ohio.....	831	<i>cuculinar</i> n. sp., notes.....	148
rock, fertilizing value and use.....	723	<i>glaucomia</i> n. sp., notes.....	148
rock, mixing with superphosphate.....	816	<i>insularum</i> n. sp., notes.....	148
rock, production in 1916.....	816	<i>palmeri</i> n. sp., description.....	751
Thomas, fertilizing value.....	521	n. spp., descriptions.....	748
Phosphates—		<i>saltaria</i> , studies, U. S. D. A.....	654
comparison.....	23, 521	sp. on rubber.....	273
comparison, Ohio.....	831	sp. on sugar cane.....	273
comparison, R. I.....	816	<i>Phyllosticta vitula</i> , notes.....	155
effect on sulfolying power of soils, Iowa.....	119	<i>Phyllosticta caryocaulis</i> , notes, Conn. State.....	355
fertilizing value.....	124, 229	<i>Phytnespora</i> —	
mineral, solubility.....	124, 323, 324	<i>affinis</i> n. sp., notes.....	148
production in 1915-16.....	523	<i>guignardoides</i> n. sp., notes.....	148
residual effects.....	73	<i>theobromæ</i> n. sp., description.....	751
use in Minnesota, Minn.....	217	Physiology, chemical, treatise.....	591
(See also Superphosphate.)		<i>Physokermes piceæ</i> , studies.....	662
Phosphatic slag—		Phytic acid of wheat kernel.....	108
analyses.....	223	<i>Phytomyza aguilensis</i> , notes.....	255
as a soil neutralizer, R. I.....	815	<i>Phytonomus nigritarsis</i> , notes, Mont.....	255
availability, determination, R. I.....	816	<i>Phytophthora</i> —	
fertilizing value.....	534, 723	<i>auctorum</i> , notes.....	156
fertilizing value, Ga.....	23	<i>calocossis</i> , notes.....	748
fertilizing value, Md.....	540	<i>caryoseptis</i> , notes.....	751
fertilizing value, R. I.....	815	<i>faberi</i> , notes.....	148, 749, 412, 413
mixing with superphosphate.....	816	<i>infestans</i> . (See Potato late blight.)	
residual effects.....	23	<i>nicotiana</i> , studies.....	353
solubility.....	523, 723	<i>parasitica</i> , strain of on <i>Vinosa rosea</i>	544
use.....	723	sp. on rubber.....	757
use on peat soils.....	135	<i>Phytophthora</i> —	
Phosphoric acid—		<i>diseases</i> , handbook.....	778
determination.....	412, 615, 802	<i>diseases</i> , notes.....	878
determination in foodstuffs.....	618	<i>houses</i> , construction, Iowa.....	90
effect on decomposition of sugar in soils.....	628	<i>houses</i> , municipal, description.....	356
		<i>manure</i> , storage experiments, Me.....	628

Pigeon peas—	Page.	Pineapple—Continued.	Page.
culture experiments.....	734	seeds, germination, Hawaii.....	142
culture experiments, Guam.....	729	weevil, new, in Jamaica.....	161, 162
green manuring experiments.....	734	wilt, studies, Fla.....	652
varieties.....	825	wilt, treatment.....	359
Pigeons—		yellows, notes, Hawaii.....	133
egg-laying cycles.....	569	Pineapples—	
sex control in.....	568	green manure experiments, Hawaii.....	114
Pigments, plant, formation.....	532	improvement, Hawaii.....	74
Pigs—		<i>Pinipestis Zimmermani</i> , notes, Conn.State.....	775
blood and body temperature as affected		<i>Pinus taeda</i> belt of Atlantic coastal plain.....	47
by exercise and sun's heat, U.S.D.A.....	381	<i>Pinusres capillacea</i> n.sp., notes.....	14
blood, morphology, U.S.D.A.....	380, 381	Prophylidia, synopsis, Wash.....	655
cost of raising, N.C.....	640	Pipes—	
crude oil for.....	882	corrugated metal, tests.....	288
digestion experiments, Ark.....	678	wood-stave, specifications.....	487
digestion experiments, Ill.....	677	Pipette, automatic suction attachment.....	493
fall, raising, Minn.....	270	<i>Piricularia oryzae</i> , notes.....	838
feeding experiments.....	595	<i>Plasmodium bigeminum</i> and <i>P. dieryseae</i> , cross-	
feeding experiments, Guam.....	768	immunization tests.....	687
feeding experiments, Idaho.....	67	Plasmodiosis—	
feeding experiments, Minn.....	268, 269, 270	in Barbados.....	483
feeding experiments, N.C.....	679	in Russian Turkestan.....	374
feeding experiments, N.Mex.....	68	status and control.....	493
feeding experiments, Nebr.....	678	transmission to pigs by ingestion.....	691
feeding experiments, Tex.....	367	Pistachio—	
feeding experiments, Wash.....	69	biology and culture.....	746
grazing experiments, Idaho.....	66, 68	culture in Crimea.....	141
grazing on irrigated lands, Nebr.....	678	leaf spot, notes.....	731
hairlessness in.....	278	<i>Plasmodium tobra variegatum</i> , bud variation.....	748
improvement, Guam.....	768	Pituitary extract, effect on milk production.....	277
improvement, value of good sires.....	896	Placenta, chemical composition.....	399
judging.....	94	<i>Platyedra versicolora</i> , notes.....	359
marketing in the South, U.S.D.A.....	301	Plague—	
nutritive requirements.....	264	human, vaccine for.....	378
oestrus and ovulation in.....	867	transmission among marmosets.....	189, 190
partial thyroidectomy in.....	278	Plant—	
raising in Maine, Me.....	680	ashes as a source of potash.....	437
rotation of crops for, Ia.....	572	breeding experiments in Italy.....	87
self-feeders for, Mo.....	69, 90	(See also Apples, Wheat, etc.)	
suckling, immunity to hog cholera.....	881	cells, acidity.....	478
treatise.....	769	cells, permeability.....	128, 328, 431, 732
worms infesting, Guam.....	779	diseases—	
Pine—		and pests in German colonies.....	148
Arizona yellow, growth and density of		common and scientific names.....	839
stand.....	837	control by seed selection.....	147
blister rust, control in Massachusetts.....	846	in British East Africa.....	80
blister rust, control in New York.....	846	in British Guiana.....	80
blister rust in Canada.....	688	in Dutch East Indies.....	260
blister rust in Maine.....	244	in Florida, Fla.....	79
blister rust in Ontario.....	135	in Kharkov and vicinity.....	79
blister rust law in New Hampshire.....	547	in Mauritius.....	79
blister rust, notes.....	258, 458, 658, 757	in New Jersey.....	79
blister rust, overwintering.....	638, 845, 846	in Philippines.....	79
hedgepole, seed behavior.....	244	in Porto Rico.....	79
needle cast, notes.....	438	in Province of Buenos Aires.....	79
pitch, characteristics and distribution.....	837	in St. Vincent.....	47, 51
aswfly, European, in North America.....	568	in Switzerland.....	47
seedling disease, notes.....	458	in United States.....	47
tip moth, notes, Conn.State.....	255	in West Indies.....	47
trees of Rocky Mountain region, U.S.D.A.....	546	treatment.....	247, 47
western yellow, mill tally.....	451	treatment, Ohio.....	14
western yellow, tests, U.S.D.A.....	89	treatment, Oreg.....	15
white, growth of seedlings.....	837	treatment, Tenn.....	541
yellow, durability.....	727	(See also different host plants.)	
Pineapple—		food, removal by corn crop, Conn.State.....	232
Kaui wilt, investigations, Hawaii.....	155	growth, measurement.....	231
seedlings, growing, Hawaii.....	142	growth, relation to climate.....	15

Plant—Continued.

	Page.
inspection. (See Nursery inspection.)	
introduction gardens, U.S.D.A.	542
juices, oxidase activity of.....	9
lice, effect on pear roots, U.S.D.A.	661
lice, notes.....	490
(See also Apple aphids, etc.)	
monstrosities in Buitenzorg.....	47
parasites, effect on hosts.....	543
parasitism, physiology.....	47, 145
pectins, studies.....	563
peroxidases, mode of action.....	126
physiology, elementary, experiments.....	370
physiology for horticulturists, treatise.....	234
products, analyses.....	114
products, chemistry of, treatise.....	80
propagation and breeding, textbook.....	755
protoplasm, acidity.....	726
succession, monograph.....	454
succession, notes.....	126
succession, relation to soil moisture.....	418, 705
tissues, freezing-point lowering.....	221
tissues, permeability.....	128, 329, 431, 432
<i>Plantago psyllium</i> in South Australia.....	512
Plantain—	
bacterial disease, notes.....	558
ripe rot, treatment.....	174
Plants—	
adaptation.....	431, 725
anthocyanin pigments.....	623
as affected by acids.....	221
as affected by asphyxiating gas.....	157, 158
as affected by illuminating gas.....	729, 727
assimilatory apparatus.....	272
carbohydrate economy.....	724
copper content.....	412
correlation between homologous parts.....	696
desert, transpiration in.....	129
economic, at Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow.....	646
fasciated, development.....	434
flavone derivatives in.....	450
growth as affected by organic substances.....	652
growth inhibition.....	824, 652
house, treatise.....	346
imports, U.S.D.A.....	810
insect-catching, in southern Georgia.....	564
leaf injury in relation to cold.....	224
marine, tolerance to fresh water.....	431
methuinal, culture and drying.....	145
monocotyledonous, embryology.....	127
new or noteworthy, tests.....	143
nonlegume, symbiosis with nodule bacteria, Ill.....	810
ornamental, bud variation.....	566
ornamental, culture experiments, Minn.....	241
ornamental, tests, S. Dak.....	142
ornamental, treatise.....	148, 746
oxidase activity.....	326, 429, 430
poisons to live stock in Great Britain.....	688
root cuttings, chimeras, and sports.....	434
seashore, as affected by water supply.....	27
self-sterile, behavior in intercrosses.....	820
smoke injury to.....	130
susceptibility to diseases and pests.....	245
transpiration in.....	429
transpiring power, determination.....	26
transplanting lath for.....	836

Plants—Continued.

variation of calcium.....	140
variation, non-Mendelian.....	9
watering experiments.....	56
woodland, emerald-green scale.....	56
woody, anatomy.....	80
woody, cambial anatomy.....	50
woody, rocketry file.....	1
<i>Platanus</i> , L. radiata..... (See <i>Platanus</i> root.)	
<i>Platanus praecox</i>	
elimination of winter injury.....	50
notes.....	50
Plaster, land..... (See <i>Platanus</i>)	
Flowing experiment, Minnesota.....	60
<i>Platycodon grandiflorus</i> , notes.....	14
Plows.....	
indur, tests.....	10
specifications.....	10
Plum—	
aphids, control as a summer.....	64
aphids, red-bellied-trunk-borer.....	102
black knot, notes.....	326
brown rot, notes.....	47
cured for removal of.....	30
dieback, notes.....	146
leaf spot, studies.....	1
seed of, comparison.....	40
Plum—	
bud content.....	114
analysis.....	32
breeding experiments.....	40
culture in Europe.....	40
culture in Maryland.....	10
culture in Mesa Verde.....	10
dust of, liquid sprays.....	52
planting at different.....	64
pruning and training.....	10
pruning experiments.....	10
spraying, N.J.....	10
sterility, Minn.....	10
varieties, Minn.....	10
varieties, S. Dak.....	10
varieties for Ohio.....	10
wild, recipes, N. H. Tuckerm.....	10
<i>Plutella maculipennis</i> . (See <i>Plutella</i> moth.)	
Pneumonia—	
action of digitalis in.....	276
contagious, in donkey.....	60
enzootic, in young pigs.....	457
studies.....	254
<i>Poa fertilis</i> , pollination experiments.....	75
<i>Podagrium maritimum</i> n. sp., desert, Minn.....	457
Predanthrax, notes.....	56
Poisons, effect on germ cells of <i>Loxys</i> , Minn.....	370
Poles—	
industry in Canada.....	156
preservation.....	431
<i>Polistes metricus</i> , life history and habits.....	86
<i>Pollenia rudis</i> , studies, N.J.....	96
<i>Polychrosis tiliana</i> . (See Grape berry moth.)	
<i>Polydrusus impressifrons</i> , studies, N.Y. State.....	359
<i>Polydes rotundus</i> , analyses, Conn. State.....	814
<i>Polynema reduvion</i> n. sp., description.....	856
Polyporus—	
lignosus, notes.....	260
vapouratus, notes.....	263

	Page.		Page.
Pomegranate, acid content.....	715	Potato—Continued.	
Pomelos. (See Grapefruit.)		brown streak and blossom abortion.....	740
Pomology, valuable unpublished work on.....	41	canker, treatment.....	743
Poplar borer, studies, N.Y. Cornell.....	454	curly dwarf, studies.....	843
<i>Poria hypoleptaria</i> , studies.....	458	diseases in Canada.....	772
Pork as affected by peanuts, Tex.....	367	diseases in Dutch East Indies.....	74
<i>Porthetria dispar</i> . (See Gipsy moth.)		diseases in Germany.....	77
Porto Rico—		diseases in Ireland.....	77
Federal Station, notes.....	300	diseases in Switzerland.....	77
Insular Station, notes.....	98	diseases, notes.....	704, 712
Insular Station, report.....	298	diseases, notes, Colo.....	77
Pot culture work, equipment for, N.Y. State.....	521	diseases, notes, Me.....	78
Potash—		diseases, notes, Wash.....	170
as a cement mill by-product.....	817	early blight, treatment.....	75
availability in feldspar.....	522	fea-beetle in Colombia.....	743
availability in New Jersey soils, N.J.....	629	late blight, notes, Ohio.....	89
determination.....	504, 712	late blight, treatment.....	52, 114
extraction from muscovite.....	505	leaf roll, studies.....	240
extraction from silicate rocks.....	427	malnutrition disease, notes.....	77
fertilizers, comparison.....	135	material, oxidase activity.....	77
fertilizing value.....	521	mosaic disease, effect on yield.....	72, 82
fertilizing value, Me.....	638	mosaic disease, studies.....	47
from artificial zeolite.....	322	powdery scab in Virginia.....	743
from beet sugarhouse wasteliquors.....	817	Rhizoctonia disease, notes.....	77
from biotite and similar silicates.....	321	Rhizoctonia disease, studies, U.S.D.A.....	65, 74
from cement materials.....	218	rot, investigations.....	47
from inclinator ash.....	722	scab, notes.....	77
from Nebraska lakes.....	322	silage, preparation.....	89
from wood and plant ashes.....	427	starch, farm manufacture.....	89
industry in America, development.....	818	tipburn and early blight, treatment.....	75
loss in industrial wastes.....	630	Iowa.....	75
removal by corn crop, Conn. State.....	232	tubers, frost necrosis.....	742
resources and use in New Zealand. 215, 629, 817		Verticillium disease, studies.....	47
resources of Australia.....	392	wart disease, notes.....	75
resources of United States, U.S.D.A.....	522	Potatoes—	
salts, analyses and tests.....	322	breeding experiments.....	77
salts, production in 1915-16.....	523	bushel weights.....	89
Potassium—		cost of production, W. Va.....	174
aluminum sulphate, fertilizing value.....	527	culture experiments.....	135, 137, 138
chlorid, effect on composition of cereals.....	827	culture experiments, Idaho.....	77
cyanid, effect on permeability.....	326	culture experiments, Minn.....	78
determination.....	110	culture experiments, N. Mex.....	77
nitrate, effect on alcoholic fermentation		culture experiments, Ohio.....	77
by <i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i>	223	culture in Argentina.....	77
permanganate, action with plant peroxi-		culture in California, Cal.....	77
dases.....	726	culture in Colorado, Colo.....	77
permanganate, antiseptic and germicidal		culture in Nevada, Nev.....	77
value.....	176	culture in northern and western States	
permanganate as an antidote for poison-		Me.....	77
ous plants.....	688	culture in southwestern Russia.....	77
requirement of barley and oats, R. I.....	34	culture in Washington, Wash.....	77
sulphate, effect on soil acidity.....	23	culture in Wisconsin, Wis.....	77
sulphate, fertilizing value.....	229, 527	culture under glass.....	77
sulphate, fertilizing value, Guam.....	729	culture under irrigation.....	77
sulphate, fertilizing value, Ill.....	449	dietary value.....	77
sulphate, fertilizing value, La.....	529	drying.....	77
sulphid, effect on soil acidity.....	23	effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	77
Potato—		feeding value.....	77
aphid, pink and green, studies, Ohio.....	849	fertilizer experiments.....	215, 436, 511, 534, 77
aphis, notes.....	761	fertilizer experiments, Me.....	77
Association of America.....	800	fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	77
bacterial diseases in Ontario.....	150	fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	77
bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	652	fertilizer experiments, Va. Truck.....	77
beetle, Colorado, control by parasites.....	760	for late planting, Nev.....	77
beetle, Colorado, notes, Ohio.....	599	frozen and decayed, utilisation.....	77
bread, recipes, U.S.D.A.....	364	immature, for seed.....	77

Potatoes—Continued.	Page.	Poultry—Continued.	Page.
importance of clean seed, Wash.....	96	products, marketing.....	391
insects affecting, Wash.....	157	rationing, balancing, Idaho.....	271
irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	37	standards, relation to utility.....	773
irrigation experiments, Nev.....	50	troutise.....	561, 775
irrigation experiments, Oreg.....	84	war-time rations, N.J.....	571
irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	822	(See also Chickens, Hens, Turkeys, etc.)	
irrigation experiments, Utah.....	540	Powdery mildews, relation to hosts, Mo.....	749
liming experiments.....	733	Prairie hay, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	865
planting dates.....	732	Praon, construction of cocoon.....	856
planting dates, U.S.D.A.....	517	Precipitates, washing device for.....	563
planting experiments.....	538	Precipitation—	
potash hunger.....	800	charts, preparation, U.S.D.A.....	507
seed, improvement.....	823	effect on insects.....	355
seed, production.....	753, 800	effect on yield of alfalfa.....	717
selection experiments, Minn.....	228, 240	observations, working up, U.S.D.A.....	511
selection experiments, Nev.....	32	(See also Rainfall, Snowfall, etc.)	
spraying, Me.....	538	Precipitin reactions, equilibrium in.....	877
spraying experiments, Minn.....	228	Pregnancy, diagnosis.....	478
subsoiling experiments.....	732	Preservatives, detection in milk.....	114
treatise.....	333, 343, 645	Preserving, sirups for.....	13
varieties.....	135, 138, 433, 825	Primrose, evening, rust on.....	552
varieties, Hawaii.....	131	<i>Prionomerus calceatus</i> , notes.....	160
varieties, Idaho.....	50	Prives, sanitary, description.....	287
varieties, Md.....	645	<i>Proctophilus</i> —	
varieties, Minn.....	227	<i>applanatus</i> n. sp., description.....	850
varieties, N. Mex.....	729	<i>Atchli</i> and <i>P. pyri</i> , synonymy, U.S.D.A.....	661
varieties, Nev.....	32, 435	<i>Prodecatoma</i> sp., description.....	59
varieties, Ohio.....	338	Proso bread, digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	364
varieties, Oreg.....	531	Proteid. (See Protein.)	
varieties, Wash.....	41	Protein—	
varieties for Michigan.....	538	blood, studies.....	375
yield as affected by removal of tops.....	138	cleavage products. (See Amino acids.)	
Poultry—		copper compounds.....	8
accounts, Wash.....	690	digestibility, determination, U.S.D.A.....	673
breeding contest, N.J.....	71	digestion, inhibition by adsorbed tin.....	470
breeding experiments, Guam.....	768	foods, selection, U.S.D.A.....	864
diseases, handbook.....	778	from different sources, comparison.....	864
diseases, notes.....	693, 876	intake, effect on creatin excretion.....	469
diseases, post-mortem examinations, N.J.....	82	of peanuts.....	8, 468, 501
experiments, N.C.....	681	of Swede turnips, composition and methods of analysis.....	410
farms, management.....	472	specific dynamic action.....	366
feeding, Tenn.....	471	substances, synthesis.....	108
feeding, Wash.....	699	tissue, cleavage by blood serum of other animal species.....	478
feeding, textbook.....	94	Proteolytic enzymes—	
eggs, Texas-raised, Tex.....	671	of blood, origin.....	478
finishing for market, N.I.....	872	on plants, inhibitors for.....	201
houses and equipment, Tex.....	887	Proteose intoxications and injury of body	
houses, construction.....	252, 391	protein.....	167
houses, construction, Can.....	696	<i>Proteus albertus</i> n. sp., description.....	360
houses, construction, Minn.....	289	Protoplasm—	
husbandry, collegiate instruction.....	395	and gelatin, similarity in behavior.....	431
husbandry instruction in secondary schools.....	794	physical properties, interpretation.....	325
husbandry, laboratory instruction.....	395	Protozoa, toxic action of copper compounds of amino acids on.....	375
husbandry work in New Jersey, N.J.....	71	Protozoan infections of intestinal tract, goblet cells in.....	289
improvement by selection, N.J.....	871	Prune orchards, renovation, Wash.....	41
industry in Connecticut.....	872	Prunes—	
inheritance in, Mo.....	772	drying.....	114
inheritance of spangling in.....	771	drying, Wash.....	715
management on the farm, Kans.....	768	fertilizer experiments, Wash.....	41
manure production, N.C.....	682	frost injury, Utah.....	344
marketing, Can.....	683		
mites and lice, notes, U.S.D.A.....	357		
plant, description, Wash.....	685		
preparation for exhibition, N.Y.....	71		

Pruning—	Page.	Pumps—Continued.	Page.
effect on fruit bud formation.....	646	irrigation, power for.....	754
investigations, methods.....	239	irrigation, tests, Mont.....	743
notes, W. Va.....	344	motor-driven deep-wall, maintenance	
problems in Hood River Valley, Oreg.....	41	costs.....	745
treatise.....	41, 242, 344	Punga bark, fiber from.....	335
Prunus—		Purdue University, notes.....	97, 196, 497, 700, 806
crown gall resistance in.....	655	Pyralids, new, from British Guiana.....	564
new canker disease of.....	251	Pyraustine, North American, notes.....	564
Prussic acid. (See Hydrocyanic acid.)		<i>Pyroderces rileyi</i> , description, U.S.D.A.....	564
<i>Pseudococcus citri</i> . (See Citrus mealy bug.)		Pyrogallol, extraction with ether.....	414
Pseudoglobulin, transformation into globulin.		Pyroracemic acid, decomposition by deat	
U.S.D.A.....	77	plants.....	201
<i>Pseudomonas</i> —		Pyrox, fungicidal value, Nebr.....	447
<i>campestris</i> , notes.....	580	<i>Pythiopsis</i> sp. on avocado.....	553
<i>citri</i> , eradication, U.S.D.A.....	556	<i>Pythium debaryanum</i> , notes.....	148
<i>citri</i> , inoculation experiments.....	843	<i>Pyrenia</i> n.spp., descriptions.....	553
<i>citri</i> , notes.....	556, 657	Quack grass, eradication, Minn.....	227
<i>citri</i> , studies, Fla.....	656	Quince diseases, notes.....	31
<i>fluorescens</i> in soils, N.Y. State.....	515	Quinces—	
<i>phaseoli</i> , notes.....	550	acid content.....	213
<i>phaseoli</i> , treatment, Colo.....	248	drying.....	591
sp. on soy beans.....	842	pruning and training, W. Va.....	514
spp. on vegetables in Ontario.....	150	spraying, N. J.....	741
<i>Pseudopeziza tracheiphila</i> , notes.....	245, 553	Quinin, methods of analysis.....	513
<i>Pseudotachinomyia webberi</i> n.g. and n.sp.,		Quinone-phenolate theory of indicators.....	994
description.....	763	Rabbit serum, anaphylatoxin produced in.....	573
<i>Pseudotuberculosis</i> —		Rabbits—	
in guinea pigs.....	377	care and management.....	713
in horses.....	378	effect on vegetation.....	713
in swine.....	82	Rabies—	
<i>Psylla</i> nail, studies.....	761	control.....	274, 577
<i>Pteris agullina</i> injurious to horses.....	182	immunization.....	480, 569
<i>Pteropirris australis</i> n.sp., description.....	460	Radish maggot, screening.....	261
<i>Pterypogonema acuminata</i> n.g. and n.sp.,		Radishes—	
description.....	855	culture experiments, Guam.....	742
<i>Puccinia</i> —		fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742
<i>chondrillæ</i> , notes.....	550	varieties, S. Dak.....	143
<i>coronifera</i> , studies, Mo.....	749	watering, continuous.....	543
<i>glumarum</i> , notes.....	569	Radium—	
<i>graminis</i> , infection through wheat seed.....	751	in honey.....	510
<i>graminis</i> , new strain.....	740	therapy, effect on metabolism in lym-	
<i>maydis</i> , notes.....	452	phatic leukemias.....	267
<i>menhaz</i> , notes.....	457	Raffinose—	
<i>oryzæ</i> , notes.....	50	occurrence in jute seed.....	510
<i>pruni-spinosæ</i> , notes.....	550	physiological behavior.....	551
<i>purpurea</i> , notes.....	452	Ragweed pollen, composition.....	612
<i>rubigo-pera</i> , specialization.....	119	Rahar, culture experiments.....	526
spp. in British East Africa.....	453	Rainbows, papers on, U.S.D.A.....	115, 545
spp. on <i>Oenograce</i>	552	Rainfall—	
<i>triticea</i> , notes, Mo.....	749	and run-off in Oahu, Hawaii, U.S.D.A.....	413
Pulpwood—		as affected by cannonading.....	413, 512, 717
industry in Canada.....	245, 748	in India.....	716
of Brazil.....	452	in Indo-China.....	621
purchasing.....	452	in Java.....	15
(See also Wood pulp.)		in upper Pecos Valley, New Mexico,	
Pulses, breeding experiments.....	827	U.S.D.A.....	548
<i>Puleinaria ritis</i> (= <i>manu-merrabilis</i>). (See Maple-		May and June, U.S.D.A.....	315
scale, cottony.)		minimum, determination.....	315
Pumping for irrigation, Nebr.....	354	relation to chestnut blight.....	537
Pumpkins—		(See also Precipitation.)	
breeding experiments.....	827	Rainwater, dissolved oxygen in.....	421
culture experiments, Guam.....	742	Ralsius, drying.....	119
drying.....	609	Ramie, culture.....	549
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742	<i>Ramularia</i> —	
Pumps—		n.spp., descriptions.....	745
centrifugal, manual.....	585	viola, notes.....	550
irrigation, U.S.D.A.....	585		

	Page.		Page.
Range—		Reservoirs, under earth, construction	582
lands, reseeded	437	Respiration in plant, as affected by anes-	
plants of Wallowa National Forest,		thetics	824
U.S.D.A.	518	<i>Rhizoglyphus bismarckensis</i> n. sp., notes	630
<i>Ranunculus acris</i> , habits and eradication,	542	<i>Rhizoglyphus bismarckensis</i> , life history and habits	630
Rape—		<i>Rhizoglyphus</i> —	
culture experiments, Hawaii	132	<i>pomaria</i> . (See Apple maggot)	
dust, fertilizing value	220	<i>ribicola</i> in California	666
fertilizer experiments	135, 533	Rheumatism, articular, impingement	753
varieties	134, 135	<i>Rhinoceros</i> <i>peritum</i> , notes	631
Rapeseed cake—		<i>Rhinoceros</i> —	
as a feeding stuff	416	<i>rhinoceros</i> n. sp., notes	631
examination	416	<i>solani</i> , new strain on potato, U.S.D.A.	634
Raspberries—		<i>solani</i> , studies	634
acid content	715	sp. in seed beds, Fla.	634
breeding experiments, Minn.	240	Rhizoglyphus, strains of	634
varieties, Oreg.	243	<i>Rhizoglyphus bismarckensis</i> , studies	630
Raspberry—		<i>Rhizoglyphus bismarckensis</i> on stored strawberries,	
diseases, notes	52	U.S.D.A.	631
orange rust, studies	457	Rhode Island—	
Rat—		College, notes	59
bite fever, causative agent	375	Station, notes	264
serum, anaphylatoxin produced in	680	Station, publications	96
Rations—		Rhodes grass—	
balanced from restricted sources,		for hay and pasture, Fla.	644
U.S.D.A.	766	hay, digestibility and productive value,	
for cows, Ohio	195	Tex.	865
mixed, digestibility, Ill.	677	Rhodocanthin, mitochondrial origin	129
Rats		<i>Rhodocanthin</i> <i>palmaris</i> , analyses, Conn. State	814
development of ascarid larvae in	374	<i>Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae</i> , notes	601, 567
new, from North America	557	<i>Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae</i> (See Black-headed fire-	
notes	156	worm.)	
nutritive requirements	264	Rhynchophora—	
use in study of anaphylaxis	562	of British India	765
Reclamation Service. (See United States		studies	58
Geological Survey.)		Rice—	
Red—		analyses, Tex.	393
clover. (See Clover, red.)		hull, notes	838
dog flour. (See Flour, red dog)		bran, composition and feeding value, Tex.	363
rice, eradication, Tex.	532	bran, digestibility, Ark.	678
spider. (See Spider, red.)		breeding experiments	827
Redtop—		by-products, composition, Tex.	363
as affected by companion crop of clover	658	correlation in	141
notes, Ga.	29	culture experiments	823, 824, 825
Reductase—		culture experiments, Hawaii	131
animal and vegetable, nonspecificity	309	culture experiments, Tex.	532
of plants	203	culture in Argentina	823, 820
Reforestation—		culture in Guam, Guam	724
in National Forests, U.S.D.A.	348	culture in New South Wales	482
in Pennsylvania	45	culture in Philippines	728
chestnut cut-over land	451	diet, effect on pigeons	571
cut-over pine land in the South	836	diseases and pests, notes	247
role of light in	45	fertilizer experiments	338, 339, 524, 824, 825
Refractometer, description	110	fertilizer experiments, Guam	729
Remedies, new and nonofficial	876	fertilizer experiments, La.	829
Renner—		fields as a factor in control of malaria	765
homemade, preparation	778	germinability in relation to temperature	
homemade, preparation, Can.	576	and humidity	736
substitutes for cheese making	273	ground, digestibility and productive value,	
Reproduction—		Tex.	865
physiology of	772	hay, digestibility and productive value,	
physiology of, Me	371	Tex.	865
reproductive tissues, variation in composi-		hull carbon, use in sugarhouse work	806
tion	774	hull content, calculating, Tex.	736
Rescue grass, notes, Ga.	29	hulled, volume weight and grain charac-	
<i>Reseda lutea</i> , root system	642	teristics	643

Rice—Continued.	Page.	Roads—Continued.	Page.
hulls for chicks, Guam.....	768	improvement, illustrated lecture, U.S.	
insects affecting.....	847	D.A.....	598
irrigation, Cal.....	483	mileage and revenues, U.S.D.A.....	288, 289
irrigation experiments.....	883	offing.....	490
milling, Tex.....	358	relation to rural life.....	80
new varieties, descriptions.....	831	traffic census data.....	188
polish, composition and feeding value.		yearbook.....	390
Tex.....	363	Rock phosphate. (See Phosphate.)	
polish, digestibility, Ark.....	678	Rocks for roads, U.S.D.A.....	786
red, eradication, Tex.....	532	Rodents, destruction, U.S.D.A.....	558
seed selection.....	538, 539, 524	Röntgen rays, effect on metabolism in	
seeding experiments.....	821	lymphatic leukemia.....	167
seeding experiments, Tex.....	532	<i>Rorelia cancellata</i> , studies.....	250
straw, digestibility, Tex.....	108	Root—	
transplanted, morphology and develop-		crop seeds in Denmark.....	742
ment.....	643	crops, culture experiments.....	732, 733
transplanting.....	538, 524, 825	crops, treatise.....	645
upland, culture.....	539	crops, varieties.....	531, 734
varieties.....	824, 825, 826	crops, varieties, Minn.....	228
varieties, Guam.....	729	formation and geotropic curvature of	
varieties, Tex.....	132	stem.....	325
water weevil, remedies, Ia.....	768	hairs, glandular.....	222
weather injuries to, in Italy.....	50	knot, treatment, Fla.....	483
weevil, studies.....	356	maggot injurious to crops in Louisiana.....	574
yields, determination.....	634	maggot, studies, Wash.....	369, 369
Rinderpest—		tubercles, formation as affected by ni-	
immunization.....	480	trogenous salts.....	133
in swine.....	79	Roots—	
River—		absorption of nutrients by, U.S.D.A.....	222
bed materials, evaporation from,		anatomical structure in different media.....	471
U.S.D.A.....	785	epidermal cells.....	128
discharge, handbook.....	484	forest tree, growth.....	27
measurement. (See Stream measure-		negative geotropism.....	325
ment.)		relation to oxygen.....	325
Road—		sampling device for.....	711
dragging contest in Saskatchewan.....	605	secondary, orientation.....	27
law in New York.....	890	Rosa, imperfection of pollen and mutability	328
laws in Iowa.....	386	<i>Rosa rugosa</i> , tests, S.Dak.....	143
laws in Maine.....	289	Rose—	
materials, specifications.....	386	diseases, investigations.....	353
materials, tests.....	386, 605	mildew, notes.....	453, 459
regulations in Ontario.....	489	Rosellinia—	
system, county, engineering cost.....	388	<i>binodes</i> , notes.....	602
Roadrunner, food habits.....	156	<i>pepo</i> , notes.....	452
Roads—		spp. in Lesser Antilles.....	474
administration in Baltimore Co., Mary-		spp. on cacao and rubber.....	510
land.....	787	spp. on limes and citrus trees.....	452
administration in Minnesota.....	590	spp. on tea roots.....	52
administration in North Dakota.....	84	Roses—	
administration in Oklahoma.....	355	annual.....	115
administration in Ontario.....	385	culture.....	345, 349
administration in Wisconsin.....	590, 695	fertilizer experiments, Ill.....	447
concrete, cracks in.....	88	Resin oil, detection.....	11
concrete, expansion and contraction,		Rotation—	
U.S.D.A.....	684	of crops.....	250, 251
concrete, grading fine aggregate for,		of crops, Idaho.....	37
U.S.D.A.....	787	of crops, Minn.....	225, 227, 229
concrete mixtures for.....	490	of crops, Mo.....	531
construction and maintenance.....	89	of crops, Oreg.....	232
construction, Federal aid.....	89, 188	of crops, Tex.....	377
construction, gravel for.....	588	of crops, Wash.....	54
construction in Hawaii.....	584	Roundworms in sheep, U.S.D.A.....	77
construction in National Forests, U.S.		Rubber—	
D.A.....	547	canker, studies.....	45
construction in the Ozarks.....	685	coagulants.....	345, 415
construction in Wayne Co., Michigan.....	385	culture experiments.....	144
construction, treatise.....	190	diseases, notes.....	259, 349

Rubber—Continued.		Page.	Rye—Continued.		Page.
from <i>Eucommia ulmoides</i>		417	middlings, analyses, Wis.		167
Hevea. (See Rubber, Para.).....			polished, yields in Wisconsin ..		44
industry, treatise.....		347	Rosen,		67
inner qualities, factors affecting.....		347	rust, specialization.....		16
latex, natural coagulation.....		806	seedling experiments.....		
leaf disease, notes.....		848	seedling experiments—Maine.....		226
Para, black thread disease.....		757	shoots, analyses, Wis.		14
Para, cortex nodules.....		747	thrashing machines.....		4
Para, latex vessels in.....		147	varieties.....		147, 148, 152
Para, natural accelerator.....		512	varieties, Haw.		152
Para, oil of.....		409	varieties, Idaho.....		24
Para, seed selection.....		837	varieties, Ill.		641
Para, tapping during winter.....		818	varieties, Oregon.....		150
plantation, of Ceylon.....		347	varieties, Tex.		150
quality in relation to age of trees.....		651	variety from mountain, Conn.		4
root disease, notes.....		438, 770	volume, weight and grain, analyses.....		641
soils in Fiji.....		748	wheatish, food value.....		165
stem disease, notes.....		451	Saccharin, determination in food products.....		894
tapping experiments.....		117, 247	Saccharum <i>spontaneum</i> for distillation.....		157
tapping experiments, probable error in.....		137	Saltwater, culture for seed.....		240
tapping wounds, cicatrization.....		548	Salines, land settlement for.....		150
Rubus—			Salt plants, treatise.....		665
orange rusts, studies.....		451	salix, hybridization experiments.....		17
pollen sterility in.....		131	Salt—		
Rumex <i>acetosella</i> , description and eradication, Ind.		239	fertilizing value, Me.		155
Rural—			glycosuria, mechanism.....		55
attitudes, theory of.....		491	River national bird reservation.....		26
conditions in Alabama.....		91	trough for sheep, description, Tex.		26
credit. (See Agricultural credit.).....			saltpeter.....		
decline in New England.....		589	Chile. (See Sodium nitrate).....		712
education associations in Saskatchewan.....		594	origin and extraction in India.....		712
education conference at Worcester, Massachusetts.....		492	Salts—		
electric service in Wisconsin.....		189	autocanism.....		141
extension schools in Ireland.....		191	reactions of ions and nonelectrolytes.....		161
homes, numbering.....		889	Saltsapfish, synopsis.....		155
leadership, development.....		593	Salvarsan, use in log distemper.....		510
life and education, progress in.....		399	Salvia <i>aurora</i> , root system.....		512
market conditions in New York.....		790	Sampling device for organic materials.....		711
migration, causes.....		360	San Jose scale.....		
sanitation in the Tropics, treatise.....		16	control in Kansas.....		557
sanitation notes.....		592, 697	notes, Tex.		755
schools. (See Schools, rural.).....			remedies.....		54
sociology, teaching.....		43, 794	Sand dunes, devastation by.....		720
surveys in Iowa.....		502	Sands—		
surveys, methods.....		502	grading for road construction, U. S. D. A.		787
Rusts—			organic impurities, test for.....		499
endophyllum-like, o. Porto Rico.....		552	shifting, grasses for.....		334
studies, Mo.		719	<i>Sanninoidea caustica</i> . (See Peach borer.).....		
(See also Corn, Wheat, etc.).....			Sap—		
Rutabagas. (See Swedes.).....			ascend in plants, tension hypothesis.....		118
Rye—			of desert plants.....		650
and wheat hybrid, heredity in.....		432	of plants in mountain and desert habitats.....		525
as affected by greenhouse temperature.....		534	<i>Saperda candida</i> (See Apple-tree borer, round-headed.).....		
bran, analyses, Wis.		471	Saponin from <i>Yucca filamentosa</i>		9
bread, recipes, U. S. D. A.		364	<i>Sarcopystis tenella</i> , infestation of hams by.....		374
breeding experiments.....		827	Wyo.		150
bush weights.....		889	Sarcophaga and allies in North America.....		150
culture, Iowa.....		735	<i>Sarcophaga</i> —		
culture experiments.....		431, 823	<i>caridei</i> , parasite on locusts.....		317
culture under dry farming, N. Mex.		29	<i>harmoidalis</i> larvae in human intestines.....		623
fertilizer experiments.....		436, 823	<i>Sarcosporidia</i> , zoological position.....		53
grass, branching in heads.....		39	<i>Sarcosporidia</i> , bovine, in Portugal.....		81
grass, pollination experiments.....		735	Sauerkraut, fermentation.....		165, 298, 900
green manuring experiments, N. J.		425	Sausage, determination of added water.....		416
middlings, analyses, Conn. State.....		268			

Scale insects—	Page.	Seeds—Continued.	Page.
and their control	55	disinfection with bromin	542
new, of Japan	358	germination in electrolytes	431
of Missouri, Mo.	760	germination tests	26
<i>Schistocerca peregrina</i> , control in Algeria	461	germination tests, tolerance table, Md.	541
<i>Schizoneura corni</i> , notes	258	imports, U.S.D.A.	819
<i>Schizophyllum commune</i> (<i>S. cinereum</i>), notes ..	553	improvement in Canada	141, 831
<i>Schizura ipomoeae</i> in Louisiana	564	inspection in Argentina	225
<i>Schranobium</i> , North American, notes	564	inspection in Denmark	742
School—		inspection in Maine, Me.	40
building, community, at Wheaton, Minn.	793	inspection in Maryland, Md.	511
gardens in Canada	93, 293	inspection in Minnesota, Minn.	446
gardens in Denmark	793	inspection in Montana, Mont.	235
gardens, notes	95, 395, 397, 795	inspection in New Jersey, N.J.	239, 641
gardens, planning	295, 296	inspection in New Zealand	146
gardens, textbook	295	longevity in relation to temperatures	72
inspectors and rural science	802	loss of viability in storage	79
lunches, preparation	64, 796	pedigreed, dissemination	472
rooms, humidification, U.S.D.A.	807	prices and movement in 1916	412
Schools—		selective permeability	45
agricultural. (See Agricultural schools.)		Self-feeders—	
as community centers	590, 793	for pigs, Minn.	269, 270
elementary, agriculture in	194, 295	for pigs, Mo.	90
high, agriculture in	194, 494	Separators. (See Cream separators.)	
high, conference in Illinois	63	Sepsis, synopsis, Wash.	685
public, agriculture in	192, 494, 893	Septic tank, description	189, 286
public, entomology in	459	Septicemia, hemorrhagic—	
public, home economics in	494	control in Michigan	271
public, in Alaska	393	immunization	83, 119, 379
rural, conveniences for	695	in United States	271
rural, farm handicraft for, U.S.D.A.	699	investigations, Nev.	75
rural, papers on	892	notes	477
secondary, agriculture in	392	organisms	583
secondary, agriculture in, U.S.D.A.	395	<i>Septoglyphum</i> —	
secondary, poultry husbandry in	394	<i>afisima</i> n.sp., description	632
sawage disposal for	584	<i>ochroleuca</i> n.comb., description	745
<i>Sciara tritici</i> injurious to Primula seedlings ..	702	<i>Septoria</i> —	
<i>Sciisma frontalis</i> n.sp., description	768	<i>acanthi romana</i> n.var., description	550
Sclerostome parasites of horses	250	<i>ampelina</i> , notes	52
<i>Sclerotium bidentatum</i> , studies	52	<i>cucurbitae</i> n.sp., description	550
<i>Sclerotinia</i> —		<i>lycopersici</i> , host limitations	402
<i>fructigena</i> , notes	457	n.spp., descriptions	747, 749
<i>libertiana</i> , investigations	155	<i>ochroleuca</i> , notes	748
<i>libertiana</i> , notes	559, 562, 749	<i>perilla</i> , notes	632
<i>libertiana</i> on collards, Ga.	48	<i>petasidii</i> n.sp., description	612
<i>sclerotium</i> , studies	350	<i>petroselinii</i> aphii, wintering	814
<i>Sclerotium</i> —		<i>pitricola</i> , notes	250
<i>roffii</i> , studies	247, 258	sp., notes	254
<i>roffii</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	49	spp. on Ribes, life histories	74
sp. on peanuts	452	spp. on wheat in Australia	141
<i>Scolecotrichum</i> —		Sericulture. (See Silk.)	
<i>graminis</i> , hosts of	539	<i>Sericochrypsis</i> n.sp., description	258, 349
<i>hence</i> n.sp., notes	253	<i>Serradella</i> as a cover crop for orchards ..	833
<i>Scolecospirium coryli</i> n.sp., description	748	Serura—	
Scolytid beetles of Oregon	666	antitoxic, concentration	87
Screenings, analyses, Wis.	471	inhibitory action on bacteria staining	475
Sea lettuce, analyses, Conn.State	814	reactions, mechanism	47
Seasonal correlations in Far East, U.S.D.A. .	807	treating with parabain	376
Seasons, forecasting	619	Sesame—	
Seaweeds, analyses and fertilizing value, Conn.State	814	cake, sugar content	205
Sedohaptose, notes	502	oil, detection	41
Seed beds, preparation, Minn.	227	<i>Sebania</i> —	
Seedlings, damping-off, Fla.	651	<i>aculeata</i> as a green manure for rice	524
Seeds—		<i>egyptiaca</i> as a green manure, Hawaii ..	320
absorption of toxic salts by	827	Sewage—	
and leaves, dietary relationship	264	aeration	87
		disposal for rural schools	696, 694
		disposal for village and rural homes	236

	Page		Page
Sewage—Continued.		<i>Stala</i> n. sp., description.....	845
disposal in institutions.....	585	<i>Staphyphora mercuri</i> n. sp., description.....	551
disposal on farms, U. S. D. A.....	589	Silage—	
disposal, relation to pellagra.....	694	and cottonseed meal, associative digesti-	
filters, notes.....	488, 499	bility, rice.....	68
from packing houses, treatment.....	694	crops, varieties.....	33
irrigation, notes.....	185	digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	56
methods of examination.....	311	effect on melting point of milk fat, Wash.....	74
purification.....	286, 438, 694, 787, 789	fermentation, heat in, U. S. D. A.....	672
sludge, utilization.....	425	for dairy cows, N. C.....	672
Sex determination in birds.....	772, 868	for dairy cows, Wash.....	672
Shallu—		forage poisoning due to.....	683
analyses.....	539	minute in.....	83
description and culture, U. S. D. A.....	740	measuring, Nebraska.....	557
stover, digestibility and productive value,		microorganisms in, Mo.....	178
Tex.....	845	palatability, Kansas.....	741
varieties, Cal.....	338	Siliceous rocks, extraction of potash from.....	427
Shea butter, analyses.....	14	Silicic acid, determination in soils.....	500
Sheep—		Silk production in Belgium.....	466
anaphylactic shock due to ex-warble		Silk worm—	
extract.....	579	development of silkworms.....	358
breeding experiments.....	99, 770	genetic studies.....	158
breeding experiments, Idaho.....	66	life history and rearing.....	330
breeding experiments, N. C.....	676	pelrine, studies.....	361
breeding experiments, Tex.....	866	Silo fillers, spectacular.....	585
digestion experiments, Tex.....	168	Silos—	
diseases, handbook.....	778	capacity, Nebraska.....	587
diseases, notes.....	874, 876	construction.....	24, 196, 199
farming in British Isles, treatise.....	770	pit, construction, U. S. D. A.....	779
feeding experiments, Idaho.....	67	pit, semipit, and bank, construction.....	588
feeding experiments, Ind.....	270	wooden-hoop, construction, Wash.....	401
feeding experiments, N. C.....	676	<i>Silpha bituberosa</i> , studies.....	151
feeding experiments, Tex.....	866	Silt determinations in Colorado River.....	486
improvement, value of good sires.....	866	Silviculture—	
judging.....	14	in Canada.....	40
maggot flies, notes.....	160	in India.....	547
management on farms, Idaho.....	676	in southern Appalachians.....	40
manure, storage experiments, Me.....	328	Simulidae of northern Chile.....	469
marketing in the South, U. S. D. A.....	391	Sires, value in improvement of herds.....	69
poisoning by western goldenrod.....	482	Sirup—	
raising, equipment for, U. S. D. A.....	388	for canning and preserving.....	12
raising in Argentina.....	770	sources and composition.....	715
raising in Maine, Me.....	676	Sisal—	
selection on basis of family performance,		culture experiments.....	164
U. S. D. A.....	676	disease, notes.....	43
shearing sheds, description, U. S. D. A.....	572	<i>Sitona lapidulus</i> in California.....	508
tick, eradication, U. S. D. A.....	257	<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> . (See Grain-moth, Angou-	
tick, viability.....	764	mols.)	
warm water for, Minn.....	268	Skin milk—	
Shelter belts, notes.....	837	as a food, U. S. D. A.....	66
Shingles—		cheese from.....	578
industry in Canada.....	245	digestibility, U. S. D. A.....	673
production in 1915, U. S. D. A.....	148	Skins, subcutaneous matter of, as a cattle food	171
Shipping fever in horses.....	112	Slag. (See Phosphorus slag.)	
Shiromoji seed, oil of.....	109	Slaughterhouses, municipal, construction and	
Shrew, new, from Nova Scotia.....	753	operation.....	91
Shrimp—		Smelter wastes, effect on barley.....	526
analyses and use, U. S. D. A.....	863	Smoke—	
preparation and shipping, U. S. D. A.....	863	and daylight intensities, U. S. D. A.....	907
waste as a fertilizer, U. S. D. A.....	863	cloud and high haze of 1916, U. S. D. A.....	115
Shrubs—		injury in Selby smelter zone.....	634
culture experiments, Minn.....	241	injury to agriculture and forestry in	
for eastern Colorado.....	837	Austria.....	328
for northern Minnesota, Minn.....	241	pollution, plants as an index.....	391
of eastern United States.....	743	Smokehouse for fish, construction.....	719
ornamental, of Hawaii.....	545	Snakeroot, white—	
ornamental, treatise.....	44	as a cause of trembles, U. S. D. A.....	583
		toxicity, Ohio.....	519

Snowfall—	Page.	Soil—Continued.	Page.
in New England.....	16	fertility, notes, Iowa.....	211
in New England, U.S.D.A.....	807	fertility, relation to humus.....	748
relation to water supply, Nev.....	16	fertility, role of nitrification in.....	549
Society for Promotion of Agricultural Sci-		fertility, studies, N.C.....	125
ence.....	601, 809	flora, studies, N.Y. State.....	514, 547
Sodium—		microorganisms, ammonia accumulation.....	812
carbonate, effect on blood sugar content..	64	moisture and plant succession.....	418
carbonate, effect on solubility of iron		moisture, conservation.....	215, 337
phosphate.....	324	moisture, effect on wheat, Utah.....	749
chloride. (See Salt.)		moisture in forests and cultivated fields..	418
nitrate as a top-dressing for grains, Ga....	29	moisture, movement and distribution,	
nitrate as a top-dressing for wheat, Ohio..	238	U.S.D.A.....	621, 808
nitrate, effect on composition of cereals..	527	plants, biological variations in.....	719
nitrate, effect on nodule formation.....	133	protozoa, review of investigations.....	213
nitrate, effect on soil acidity.....	23	sampler, description and use.....	811
nitrate, effect on wheat.....	709	solution, concentration and composition..	115
nitrate, fertilizing value.....	123	solution, concentration as affected by	
	229, 426, 591, 599, 733	sterilization.....	719
nitrate, fertilizing value, Guam.....	729	solution obtained by oil pressure method..	717
nitrate, fertilizing value, Md.....	740	temperature, surface, measurement.....	520
nitrate, fertilizing value, Me.....	656	Soil survey in—	
nitrate, fertilizing value, Pa.....	627	Alabama, Barbour Co., U.S.D.A.....	621
nitrate for alfalfa, Oreg.....	34	California, Healdsburg area, U.S.D.A.....	719
nitrate for apples, Oreg.....	42	Delaware, New Castle Co., U.S.D.A.....	211
nitrate, production in 1915-16.....	723	Georgia, Habersham Co.....	711
nitrate, use on peat soils.....	131, 135	Idaho, Latah Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
salicylate as a fly poison.....	53	Illinois, Du Page Co., Ill.....	717
salts, antiseptic and germicidal value.....	176	Illinois, Edgar Co., Ill.....	717
Soil—		Indiana, Wells Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
acidity as affected by ammonium sulphate	815	Indiana, White Co.....	71
acidity as affected by organic matter, Mo..	518	Iowa, Bremer Co.....	211
acidity, cause.....	623, 624	Iowa, Clinton Co., U.S.D.A.....	716
acidity, effect on availability of ammon-		Iowa, Van Buren Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
ium sulphate.....	521	Kansas, Cowley Co., U.S.D.A.....	719
acidity, effect on grasses, R.I.....	446	Maine, Cumberland Co., U.S.D.A.....	719
acidity, neutralizing with basic slag, R.I..	915	Mississippi, Chickasaw Co., U.S.D.A.....	621
acidity, studies.....	118	Missouri, Buchanan Co., U.S.D.A.....	717
acidity, studies, Iowa.....	24	Nebraska, Polk Co., U.S.D.A.....	717
amendments, effect on soil acidity.....	23	Nebraska, Richardson Co., U.S.D.A.....	711
bacteria as affected by acids and alkalis..	213	Nebraska, Washington Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
bacteria as affected by humus-forming		New Jersey, Camden area, U.S.D.A.....	723
materials, Iowa.....	120	New York, Schoharie Co., U.S.D.A.....	514
bacteria, influence of crops, season, and		North Carolina, Anson Co., U.S.D.A.....	621
water on, U.S.D.A.....	421	North Carolina, Davidson Co., U.S.D.A.....	71
bacteria, influence of stable manure on,		North Carolina, Mecklenburg Co.....	419
Ga.....	23	North Dakota, Dieke Co., N.Dak.....	720
bacteria, nitrogen-cycle, as affected by		Ohio, Hamilton Co., U.S.D.A.....	212
auximones.....	517	Pennsylvania, Blair Co., U.S.D.A.....	123
bacteria, nitrogen-fixing, in Iowa soils....	517	Virginia, Fairfax and Alexandria Coun-	
bacteria, notes, Ohio.....	298	ties, U.S.D.A.....	514
bacteria, oxygen requirements.....	221	West Virginia, Lewis and Gilmer Coun-	
bacteria, relation to irrigation, Oreg.....	86	ties, U.S.D.A.....	71
bacteria, studies.....	19	Soiling crops—	
bacteria, studies, N.Y. State.....	516, 517	notes, Wash.....	76, 795
colloids, studies.....	520	tests.....	733
constituents, inhibition of plant toxins by		Soils—	
containers, effect of paraffin lining,		absorptive power for water.....	12
U.S.D.A.....	812	Actinomyces in, N.Y. State.....	717
depletion, relation to nitrate reduction		adsorption by.....	624
in plants.....	749	aeration, ecological significance.....	213
erosion, prevention.....	286	alkali, effect on dry farm crops.....	45
erosion, prevention, U.S.D.A.....	87, 520	alkali, origin, U.S.D.A.....	269
fatigue, treatment.....	421	alkali, reclamation.....	261
fertility, investigations, Ind.....	214	ammonia fixation in, U.S.D.A.....	528
fertility, maintenance.....	514, 720, 813	analyses.....	114
fertility, notes, Ill.....	214	as affected by organic solvents, U.S.D.A..	422

Soils—Continued.		Page.	Solutions—		Page.
biological changes in during storage.....		17	evaporating device.....		583
chernozem, of Northern Caucasus.....		516	handling by suction.....		583
composition, variation in, U.S.D.A.....		811	<i>Sordaria asperata</i> n. sp., notes.....		148
determining volume weight.....		18	Sore throat, septic, transmission by.....		213
disinfection.....	319,	519	<i>Sorrel/wine</i> <i>anthracis</i> subsp. detected in.....		188
effect on forest yields.....		450	Sorghum—		
fixation of phosphoric acid in.....		425	as a dry land crop, U.S.D.A.....		67
forest and cultivated, evaporation from.....		418	culture experiments.....		436
fungus flora of.....		718	culture experiments, Fla.....		67
granitic, phosphorus in.....		122	culture experiments, La.....		29
improvement.....		113	culture experiments, Minn.....		237
investigations, botanical method.....		215	culture experiments, Tex.....		214
investigations, drainage tanks for.....		799	culture in California, Cal.....		158
investigations, factors in.....		18	culture in Tennessee.....		114
irrigated, drainage.....		196	culture under dry farming, N. V.....		21
irrigated, nitrates in.....		124	diseases in West Indies.....		172
lime requirements.....	212, 129,	622	fertilizer experiments.....		436
lime requirements, Ohio.....		124	grain, analyses.....		110
loess, infertility of subsoils.....		20	grain, bread from.....		210
nitrification in.....		318	hay, digestibility, Tex.....		168, 865
nitrogen distribution in.....		517	hydrocyanic acid in.....		169, 113
nitrogen supply, maintenance, N.J.....		425	inheritance of stem characters.....		234
of Alabama and west Florida.....		810	juice, defecation for scrap manufacture.....		511
of Antigua, "gall patches" in.....		421	leaves, variation of water and dry matter		
of Belgian Congo, analyses.....		622	in, U.S.D.A.....		637
of Hawaii, investigations.....		515	seedling experiments, Cal.....		349
of Kansas, sulphur content.....		119	seedling experiments, Tex.....	390,	334
of Maryland.....		514	selection experiments, Nev.....		32
of New York.....		317	silage and hay, digestibility and pro-		
of New Zealand, lime requirements.....		622	ductive value, Tex.....		865
of North Carolina, N.C.....		625	silage or cows, Fla.....		683
of north Idaho, Idaho.....		20	strip, notes.....		715
of Ohio, southern counties.....		514	varieties.....		439
of Quebec, analyses.....		22	varieties, Hawaii.....		182
of Southern Rhodesia.....		212	varieties, N. Mex.....	32,	329
of Vevey, Switzerland.....		212	varieties, Nev.....	32,	445
organic matter of.....	20, 121,	216	varieties, Tex.....		331
organic matter of, maintenance.....		215	Sorrel, red, description and eradication, Ind.....		239
oxidizing power.....		811	South Carolina—		
pest, drainage.....		135	Bell Weevil Commission, report.....		339
pest, fertilizers for.....		720	Station, notes.....	301, 429,	600
pest, management.....		134	South Dakota Station—		
pest, of German East Africa.....		317	notes.....		91
pest, of Massachusetts.....		810	report.....		193
pest, of Ohio.....		212	Southern Forestry Congress, proceedings.....		450
pervious, loss of nitrates from.....		23	Sows, pregnant, iodine requirement.....		274
salt-treated, effect on absorption by seeds.....		527	Soy bean—		
sampling.....	719, 811		bacterial blight, studies.....		842
sterilization.....	213, 319, 421,	519, 719	cake, sugar content.....		205
sulfurizing power, Iowa.....		119	Fusarium blight or wilt disease, U. S. D. A.....		51
swamp rice, gases.....		424	meal for chicks, N. C.....		652
tobacco, of Java.....		419	Soy beans—		
toxicity, amelioration.....		519	as a forage crop, Idaho.....		641
valuation.....		18	as a grazing crop for pigs, N. C.....		671
volcanic, of St. Vincent.....		420	as a green manure, Hawaii.....		323
water content.....		113	as a green manure, N. J.....		425
water-logged, infertility.....		19	as a human and animal food, Ohio.....		23
water-retaining capacity and hygroscopic			as human food.....		168
coefficient, U.S.D.A.....		117	culture, Conn. State.....		225
wheat, of Cape Province.....		622	culture and use, Md.....		144
Solar radiation, variations in.....		417	culture experiments, Guam.....		721
Soldier bug, green, studies, Ohio.....		258	culture experiments, La.....		229
Soldiers, land settlement for.....		190	culture experiments, Minn.....		228
<i>Solidago speciosa</i> , poisoning of sheep by....		452	culture experiments, Ohio.....		233
solubility, determination.....		105	culture in Illinois, Ill.....		433

Soy beans—Continued.	Page.	Spraying—Continued.	Page.
effect on succeeding crops, Ohio.....	235	notes, N. J.....	744
harvesting, Ohio.....	895	notes, Nebr.....	544
seed color variation in.....	334	notes, Ohio.....	141
seedling experiments, Ill.....	439	notes, Wash.....	94, 319
selection experiments, N. C.....	635	Sprays—	
softening effect on pork fat, N. C.....	680	dust & liquid.....	812
varieties, Conn. State.....	234	dust & liquid, for apples, Ill.....	212
varieties, Ill.....	439	repellant, effect on bees.....	875
varieties, Md.....	442	Spring of 1917, U. S. D. A.....	205
varieties, N. C.....	656	Spruce—	
varieties, Ohio.....	235	beetle, European, life history and habits.....	757
varieties, Tex.....	332	gall aphid, notes, Conn. State.....	251
Sparrows—		scale, studies.....	602
English, egg-laying cycles.....	569	seedling habits.....	40
relation to blackhead in turkeys.....	384	Squats, raising and marketing.....	119
<i>Spartium juncea</i> seed, chemistry of.....	710	Squash—	
Spelt—		borer, remedies, Conn. State.....	254
culture experiments, Tex.....	239	breeding experiments, Minn.....	210
varieties, Md.....	332	culture experiments, Guam.....	742
varieties, Oreg.....	530	fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742
<i>Sphaerotheca sorghi</i> —		Squirrels, ground—	
inoculation experiments, Mo.....	749	control in Colorado.....	568
notes.....	452	new race from Wyoming.....	758
Spherulella—		Stable fly—	
fragaria, treatment.....	246	notes.....	156
sp. on chayote.....	755	relation to swamp fever in horses, Wyo.....	374
<i>Sphaeromena oreophilum</i> n. sp., notes.....	630	studies, N. J.....	863
<i>Sphaeropsis</i> —		Stachydrin, isolation from alfalfa hay.....	309
<i>maculans</i> , notes.....	743	<i>Stachydrum theobromae</i> n. sp., description.....	755
<i>pseudodiplodia</i> , notes.....	553	<i>Stagonospora consobitii</i> n. sp., description.....	748
<i>Sphaerostilbe</i> —		Stallions—	
<i>repens</i> , notes.....	349	in Indians, Ind.....	169
sp. on limes and citrus trees.....	452	in Kansas, Kans.....	270, 385
<i>Sphaerotheca</i> —		in Oklahoma, Okla.....	169
<i>more-uux</i> , notes.....	550	in Utah, Utah.....	351
<i>pennsylv</i> , notes.....	453, 539	legislation in United States, U. S. D. A.....	572
Sphagnum—		Starob—	
bogs, forest growth in.....	837	determination of gelatinization tempera- ture.....	419
moss, use in preparation of bandages.....	736	effect on soil acidity.....	23
<i>Sphenophorus callosus</i> , investigations, N. C.....	666	grains, cleavage in.....	419
Spider, red, notes.....	460, 461, 847	hydrolysis by malt amylase.....	643
Spiders, toxins of.....	461	Starvation, studies.....	64, 355
Spinach carrion beetle, studies.....	261	States Relations Service. (See United States Department of Agriculture.)	
<i>Spirorcheta</i> —		Steers—	
<i>icterohæmorrhagie</i> in American wild rats.....	577	digestion experiments, Ga.....	65
<i>morvus muris</i> n. sp., the cause of rat-bite fever.....	375	digestion experiments, U. S. D. A.....	670
<i>Spirochetes</i> in digestive tract of swine.....	279	fattening, rate and economy of gains, Ill.....	471
<i>Spiroptera megastoma</i> , splenic abscess due to.....	182	feeding experiments.....	469
Splenic abscess as a secondary infection in horses.....	182	feeding experiments, Ill.....	471
<i>Spondyliocladium arosirens</i> , notes.....	350, 551	feeding experiments, Ind.....	270
Sponge, coarse, analyses, Conn. State.....	814	feeding experiments, Iowa.....	50
<i>Spongospora subterranea</i> , notes.....	350, 652, 753	feeding experiments, Mo.....	768
Spontaneous combustion as a cause of fires, Iowa.....	783	feeding experiments, N. C.....	674
<i>Sporobolus phleoides</i> , notes and analyses.....	533	feeding experiments, N. Mex.....	66
<i>Sporodermium fumagineum</i> n. sp., notes.....	630	feeding experiments, Pa.....	565
<i>Sporotrichosis</i> , equine, in Montana.....	82	grazing on Japanese cane, La.....	572
<i>Sporotrichum globuliferum</i> , notes.....	461	<i>Stegomyia asiatica</i> , development in relation to bacteria and yeasts.....	761
Spotted fever—		<i>Stenopelmatus</i> sp. injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	157
Rocky Mountain, studies.....	550	<i>Stephanitis pyralidis</i> , studies.....	650, 761
tick, control in Montana.....	560	<i>Stephanurus dentatus</i> —	
Spraying—		notes.....	655
experiments, Nebr.....	447	notes, Guam.....	774
notes.....	453	<i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i> , notes.....	51, 223

	Page.		Page.
Sterility in cows, treatment.....	379	Sucrose—	
<i>Stigeosporium marattiacarum</i> n.sp., descrip- tion.....	630	action of acids on.....	907
<i>Stizobium</i> spp., studies.....	328	determination.....	907
Stock. (See Live stock.)		Sudan grass—	
Stomach worms—		and Johnson grass (See), distinguishing characters, Cal.....	267
in lambs, N.C.....	691	as a forage crop, Tex.....	42
in sheep.....	477	culture.....	13
Stomatitis—		culture experiments, Cal.....	267
contagious, notes.....	482	culture experiments, Ia.....	27
infectious, in horses.....	692	culture experiments, Minn.....	25, 27
vesicular, in cattle.....	81	culture experiments, Tex.....	129, 130
vesicular, in cattle, U.S.D.A.....	81	culture for hay, Nev.....	44
vesicular, in horses and mules.....	182	culture for seed, Nev.....	44
<i>Stomatocera peritorvus</i> n.sp., description.....	569	culture under dry farming, N. Mex.....	46
<i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i> . (See Stable fly.)		for late ploughing, Nev.....	49
Stone—		hay, analyses, Cal.....	26
grading for road construction, U.S.D.A.....	787	hay, digestibility and nutritive value Tex.....	710
road-making qualities.....	695	notes, Cal.....	29
Storm at San Diego, Cal., U.S.D.A.....	513	seedling experiments, N. Mex.....	42
<i>Stratiomys chamelon</i> , notes.....	847	seedling experiments, Tex.....	330, 341
Strawberries—		stage, preservation and use, Okla.....	673
composition in relation to soils.....	648	Sugar—	
culture.....	648	acetyl derivatives.....	761
culture, Cal.....	447	aldehyde, determination.....	714
culture experiments, Oreg.....	243	alpha and beta, rotatory powers.....	410
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	743	analyses and food value.....	579
fertilizer experiments, Tex.....	832	as a coagulant for rubber.....	348
foreing experiments, Colo.....	43	as a wound dressing.....	82, 86
marketing and distribution in 1915, U.S.D.A.....	43	cold storage experiments, Ia.....	518
rotting in transit, U.S.D.A.....	351	decomposition in soils.....	628
selection experiments, Mo.....	743	defecation precipitate, reducing sulfation coss in.....	13
sterility, Minn.....	240	denatured, for honeybees.....	647
thrips affecting, Fla.....	659	deterioration, Ia.....	561
treatise.....	42, 648	determination.....	313
varieties, Oreg.....	243	determination in feeding studs.....	295
varieties of North America, Va.....	143	determination in hay and turnips.....	618
Strawberry—		effect on ammonia accumulation of micro- organisms.....	512
root weevil, notes.....	568	in floral leaves.....	216
root weevil, notes, Wash.....	54	invert, action of acids on.....	922
weevil, remedies, N.J.....	466	manufacture, treatise.....	114
Stream—		maple leaves, plant food constituents.....	629
flow in India.....	716	maple volume tables, frustum formula factor reducing, determination.....	651
gage data, skew frequency curve, U.S.D.A.....	513	(See also Cane sugar.)	13
measurements in Alberta and Saskatche- wan.....	187	Sugar beet—	
measurements in North Dakota.....	84	chlorosis, description.....	249
Streams, self-purification.....	693	crown gall, notes.....	249
<i>Streptococcus solani</i> n.sp., notes.....	549	curly-top, relation to wild vegetation.....	947
String beans, drying.....	509	pulp. (See Beet pulp.)	
Strongylus, pulmonary, notes.....	179	root louse, notes, Mont.....	255
Strontium, determination in water.....	506	seed industry in Russia.....	443
Strychnin, effect on plant growth.....	632	seed industry in United States, U.S. P. A.....	540
Stump burner, description.....	335	sirup, manufacture, U.S.D.A.....	511
Stumps—		Sugar beets—	
burning, Wash.....	96	breeding experiments.....	442
pulling and burning, Idaho.....	87	composition in relation to meteorological conditions.....	339
<i>Sturna lilium parvidens</i> n.subsp., descrip- tion.....	757	correlation studies.....	25, 542
<i>Strya basaria</i> , oil of.....	109	culture experiments.....	291
Subsoiling—		culture experiments, Idaho.....	39
experiments.....	732, 733	culture experiments, N. Mex.....	644
experiments, Minn.....	227	culture experiments, Nev.....	435
Succinate, action on isolated intestine.....	471		
Succinic acid, extraction with ether.....	414		

Sugar beets—Continued.	Page.	Sulphur—Continued.	Page.
culture in California, Cal.	443	soluble and atomic, fungicidal value, Nebr.	448
culture in southwestern Russia.	339	Sulphuric acid—	
culture in western South Dakota.	99	effect on plants.	224
for late planting, Nev.	436	larvicidal value, N. J.	565
irrigation experiments, N. Mex.	32	Sulphurous acid, preparation.	205
irrigation experiments, Nev.	30	Sultanas, drying.	114
irrigation experiments, Oreg.	85	Sumac as a source of tannin.	543
irrigation experiments, U.S. D.A.	822	Sun spots, relation to weather.	619
irrigation experiments, Utah.	741	Sunflowers—	
spring v. fall planting, N. Mex.	32	culture experiments, Guam.	730
treatise.	533	culture experiments, Tex.	342
variation and correlation in.	642	culture for seed.	210
Sugar cane—		silage from.	230
analyses.	826	variations in.	543
borer, control by parasites.	569	varieties.	339
borer, effect on composition of sugar cane.	265	Sun hemp, culture experiments.	424
breeding experiments.	236	Superphosphate—	
culture experiments.	237, 339, 421, 510, 731, 824, 825	effect on composition of cereals.	527
culture, following in.	443	effect on soil acidity.	23
culture in Hawaii.	444	effect on soil bases, Ohio.	126
culture in India.	139	effect on sulfolysing power of soils, Iowa.	119
culture in Tucuman.	131, 139	fertilizing value.	426, 521, 534
diseases in Mauritius.	551	fertilizing value, Ga.	29
diseases in Porto Rico.	246	fertilizing value, Guam.	729
diseases in Sao Paulo.	553	fertilizing value, Ill.	449
diseases in West Indies.	452	fertilizing value, Ind.	214
dry disease and ring spot, notes.	838	fertilizing value, Md.	540
fertilizer experiments.	127, 215, 237, 339, 426, 824	fertilizing value, Minn.	223
fertilizer experiments, La.	529	fertilizing value, Mo.	731, 743
green manuring experiments.	734	fertilizing value, Ohio.	553, 801
insects affecting.	255	fertilizing value, Tex.	423
irrigation experiments.	824	mixing with basic slag and rock phosphates.	816
Japanese, culture experiments, Hawaii.	132	preparation.	322
Japanese, culture experiments, La.	529	residual effects.	23
Japanese, culture experiments, Tex.	140, 329, 332	use on peat soils.	135
Japanese, fertilizer experiments, Fla.	635	Swamp fever—	
Japanese, for steers, La.	572	in horses, transmission, Wyo.	374
Japanese, seedling experiments, Tex.	533	in United States.	274
Japanese, silage from, Fla.	653	Swede seeds in Denmark.	742
lodging and its prevention.	443, 444	Swedes—	
morphology.	443	culture experiments.	733
root disease, notes.	753	culture experiments, Minn.	228
rotation experiments.	237	fertilizer experiments, Minn.	228
seedling experiments.	139, 824	protein of.	430
thinning experiments.	139	varieties, Minn.	228
unloading and conveying machinery.	90	Sweet clover—	
varieties.	139, 236, 339, 824, 825, 826	analyses and agricultural value.	541
varieties, La.	529	as a hay crop, Oreg.	531
varieties of Dutch East Indies.	443	culture, U.S.D.A.	549
varieties of Java.	139	culture experiments, Minn.	223
Sulfonation in soils, Iowa.	119	culture experiments, Nev.	435
Sulphate of ammonia. (See Ammonium sulphate.)		culture experiments, Ohio.	140
Sulphid solutions, alkaline, fungicidal value.	47	eradication, U.S.D.A.	540
Sulphites, determination.	205	seed, germination tests, U.S.D.A.	543
Sulphur—		silage, Gloucn in.	392
arsenical dusts, use against strawberry weevil, N. J.	466	utilization, U.S.D.A.	444
determination in plant material and soils, Wash.	614	yields, Minn.	227
dioxid, determination.	205	Sweet corn—	
effect on alfalfa, Oreg.	33	culture experiments, Guam.	742
liver of, emulsion for.	760	fertilizer experiments.	322
loss in soils.	119	fertilizer experiments, Guam.	742
mixtures. (See Lime-sulphur mixture.)		Sweet peas—	
production in 1915-16.	524	culture.	546
		description and culture.	346
		diseases of.	155
		treatise.	546

Timber—Continued.	Page.	Tobacco—Continued.	Page.
dry rot, notes.....	253	mosaic disease, studies.....	150
estimating in eastern North Carolina.....	747	of Java, analyses.....	419
estimating in southern Appalachians.....	46	press cake, fertilizing value.....	411
frame structures, design and construction.....	386	Sclerotium disease, studies.....	249
grading.....	245	seed oil, analyses and use.....	411
insects affecting.....	356	shading, Guam.....	729
microscopic identification.....	46	soils, management, Wis.....	37
of Canada.....	245	variation in.....	339
of Queensland.....	(50)	varieties.....	339
preservation.....	886	varieties, Guam.....	729
resources of South Dakota.....	790	worm injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	167
resources of Utah.....	791	Tohene, effect on soils.....	519
standing, determination of quality.....	243, 451	<i>Tomaspis tristes</i> injurious to sugar cane.....	758
western, tests, U.S.D.A.....	90	Tomato—	
(See also Lumber and Wood.)		bacterial diseases, notes, Fla.....	652
Timothy—		blight, studies, Wash.....	46
Arlington, notes, Ohio.....	195	buckeye rot, Fla.....	652
as affected by companion crop of clover.....	458	diseases in Mauritius.....	551
culture, Md.....	540	diseases in New Zealand.....	150
fertilizer experiments, Md.....	540	diseases, notes, N.J.....	651
fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	627	diseases, studies.....	842
flowering habits.....	140	late blight, treatment.....	749
hay, effect on melting point of milk fat.....		leaf roll, notes.....	651
Mo.....	73	mosaic disease, notes.....	652
pollination experiments.....	735	psyllid, studies.....	843
Tio—		Tomatoes—	
adsorbed, effect on digestion of proteins.....	470	breeding experiments.....	827
adsorption by proteins.....	12	breeding experiments, Minn.....	240
coating on food containers.....	715	copper in.....	263
determination.....	110	culture, Ohio.....	143
solution by canned foods.....	12	culture for canning factory, Ind.....	343
<i>Tipula paludosa</i> , biology and economics.....	763	culture in greenhouses.....	41
Tissue—		fertilizer experiments.....	41
cells, human, resistance to germicides.....	176	fertilizer experiments, Md.....	521
transplantation, negative, cause.....	478	picking maturity, U.S.D.A.....	564
Titration flask, description.....	614	treatise.....	645
Tobacco—		varieties, Md.....	645
artificial drying.....	417	Tornadoes, notes, U.S.D.A.....	513, 507
ash, composition as affected by fertilizers.....	541	<i>Tortrix viridana</i> , life history.....	46
biochemistry.....	509	Toxoptera—	
black rot, notes.....	51	<i>coffea</i> , notes.....	662
bud worm, studies, U.S.D.A.....	(63)	<i>graminum</i> , outbreak in Kansas.....	761
cigar wrapper, culture in Philippines.....	339	Tractors—	
cost of production, Minn.....	226	specifications.....	788, 854
cost of production, W.Va.....	191	tests.....	287, 846
culture, N.C.....	541	v. horses, Minn.....	277
culture, Wis.....	37	Transpiration—	
culture experiments.....	734	in plants, measuring, U.S.D.A.....	421
culture in Albania.....	445	in plants, periodicity.....	421
culture in Argentina.....	541, 823	in steppe plants.....	127
culture in New South Wales.....	340	Tree—	
culture in Philippines.....	791	diseases, notes.....	790
culture in Uruguay.....	445	diseases, studies, Mo.....	551
diseases, descriptions.....	753	leaves, effect of sun and shade on.....	547
diseases in Dutch East Indies.....	553	planting camps.....	243
fertilizer experiments.....	215, 339	rusts and their treatment.....	175
fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	729	seedlings, transplanting lath for.....	531
green manuring experiments.....	554	seeds, depth of covering.....	470
gummosis, studies.....	354	seeds, storage experiments.....	507
insects affecting.....	255, 256	Trees—	
lanas disease, studies.....	553, 554	as affected by asphyxiating gas.....	153
leaves and inflorescence as affected by environment.....	224	broadleaf deciduous, of United State.....	141
liming experiments.....	522, 523	cambial activity.....	125
mildew, notes.....	453	effect on rainfall.....	517
mosaic disease, bacterial origin.....	549	evergreen, for Iowa, Iowa.....	545
		for eastern Colorado.....	547

Trees—Continued.		Page.	Tubercles, root. (See Heart-rot.)		Page.
for eastern Washington, Wash.	146		Tuberculosis—		
for Idaho, Idaho.	244		bovine and porcine, and human	8	
for northern Minnesota, Minn.	241		recently found (see page 8)	8	
for Rhodessa.	246		bovine, diagnosis	8	
forest, cryptogamic diseases of	53		bovine, eradication	9	
forest, root growth.	27		bovine, in elaium	9	
gas injury.	726		bovine, in Hawaii	9	
hail injury.	290		bovine, in hog	9	
hardwood, growth data.	691		bovine, in pig	9	
insects affecting.	429, 750		chemotherapy	9	
light and soil requirements.	244		control in Australia	9	
of eastern United States.	746		control in Canada	9	
of Georgia.	650		control in Denmark	9	
of Indiana.	44		delayed or latent infection	9	
of Newark, New Jersey.	316		diagnosis, comparative	9	
of United States, treating	546		human and bovine	9	
ornamental, for windbreaks, Ohio.	147		human bone and joint	9	
ornamental, of Hawaii.	546		humidification	9	
ornamental, treatise.	44		in camels	9	
penetration by solutions.	327		in carnivorous animals	9	
planting in Texas.	462		in cats	9	
street and park, for Wisconsin.	115		in horses	9	
toxic atrophy.	147		in swine	9	
Trefoll, pollination experiments.	735		in United States	9	
Trematode larva encysted in a crab.	558		infection through exposure	9	
Trembles. (See Milk sickness.)			notes, Ind.	9	
<i>Trienes bialor</i> , notes.	847		notes, Ind.	9	
<i>Trietodon casianum</i> , studies.	356		of cervical and axillary glands	9	
Trichina, encysted forms, in polar bear.	493		treatment.	9	
<i>Trichinella spiralis</i> —			Tuberculous infection, human and bovine	9	
as affected by radium.	578		Tubers—		
life history.	578		cellulose (See Root rot.)		
Trichinosis, immunization.	781		sampling device for	41	
<i>Trichogramma</i> —			Tulip poplar, characterization and cultivation	147	
<i>rufoescens</i> , embryonic development.	880		Tulips—		
<i>minuta</i> , studies.	499, 509		classification.	9	
<i>Trichomonas pullorum</i> , notes.	785		culture experiments.	9	
Trichomoniasis—			Turt—		
in chicks.	784		as bed linen for cattle and horses	46	
intestinal.	183		for golf courses, treated	106	
<i>Trichuris</i> —			Turkey in industry in Cuba (State, U. S. D. A.)	7	
<i>crenata</i> , notes, Guam.	779		Turkeys, raising and marketing, U. S. D. A.	50	
<i>ovis</i> in Philippines.	277		Turnip—		
<i>Trinia alacris</i> , notes.	157, 841		aphis, notes, Connecticut	254	
<i>Trinibidum akamushi</i> . (See <i>Leptotrombidium</i>			leafspot, studies, U. S. D. A.	14	
<i>akamushi</i> .)			seeds in Denmark	142	
Truck crops—			Turnips—		
industry in United States, U. S. D. A.	543		as a catch crop for winter	1	
insects affecting.	157, 459		culture experiments.	9	
insects affecting, Fla.	356		for cattle	9	
<i>Trypanosoma cransi</i> , transmission by insects.	180		subsoiling experiments	9	
<i>Trypanosoma anaphylatoxin</i> , studies.	578		varieties, Minn.	9	
Trypanosomiasis, transmission by flies.	879		Twig girdler, notes, Fla.	9	
Tryptophan, rôle in purin metabolism.	265		<i>Tylenchus</i> —		
<i>Trypanosomiasis</i> disease, carrier.	958		<i>dipsaci</i> , notes.	9	
Tuber toxic, fungicidal value, Nebr.	417		<i>trifid</i> in wheat leaf	9	
Tubercle bacilli—			<i>typhlocyba</i> , erection	9	
determination in sputum.	190		Typhoid—		
enzymes of.	275		fever, transmission by house fly	9	
Growth as affected by anilin dyes.	481		fly. (See House fly.)		
in butter.	481		vaccine, effect on <i>typhlocyba</i>	9	
in certified milk.	581		pigs.	9	
in feces of dairy cattle.	579		Typhus fever organism in test.	9	
longevity in milk.	378		Tyrosinase action, study.	119	
staining with carbol fuchsin.	180		Udo, culture experiments, Canada.	142	
vitality outside the body.	782		Ultramicroscope, description.	721	

Ultraviolet rays—	Page.	Vegetable—Continued.	Page.
action on fig most.....	314	culture experiments.....	832
purification of water by.....	588	culture experiments, Minn.....	241
Ultuna agricultural institute and farm.....	892	diseases and insect pests, control, Utah.....	832
<i>Ultuna aceris</i> , symbiosis with maple leaves.....	327	dried, cooking.....	509
United States Department of Agriculture—		drying.....	509, 715
annual reports.....	227	drying apparatus for.....	806
development and activities, U.S.D.A.....	592	evaporation, Wash.....	715
Plant Disease Survey.....	500	fertilizer experiments, Can.....	615
States Relations Service, notes.....	500	fertilizer experiments, Md.....	320
war emergency funds.....	301	harvesting and storing, Colo.....	616
yearbook.....	529	improvement by selection.....	240
United States Geological Survey, Reclamation Service, report.....	54	insects affecting.....	256
Urea, fertilizing value.....	216	insects affecting, Ohio.....	895
Urease in plants, studies.....	204	picking maturity, U.S.D.A.....	543
Uredinales—		recipes.....	670
of Porto Rico.....	749	varieties.....	240, 532
on Onagraceae.....	552	varieties, Md.....	615
Uredo—		varieties, Minn.....	241
<i>arachidis</i> , notes.....	452, 581	washing in canning factories.....	416
<i>bel</i> , notes.....	453	(See also specific kinds.)	
sp., treatment.....	550	Vegetation—	
Uric acid, determination.....	470	adaptation to climate.....	725
Uromyces—		in South Africa.....	526
<i>appendiculatus</i> , treatment, Colo.....	248	native, of Colorado, Colo.....	209
<i>bel</i> , notes.....	249	of <i>Pinus</i> (zeda belt of Virginia and the Carolinas.....	435
<i>fallena</i> , life history.....	752	Rocky Mountain, monograph.....	434
spp., notes.....	453	spring, precocity.....	633
Uromyces, short-cycled, of North America.....	719	Velvet beans—	
<i>Ustilaginoides vires</i> , notes.....	247	as green manure, Hawaii.....	320
Ustilago—		botanical studies.....	325
<i>acneae</i> and <i>U. tritici</i> , inoculation experiments, Mo.....	730	culture and use, N.C.....	444
<i>sacchari</i> , notes.....	551	culture experiments, Guam.....	729
<i>tragopogonis</i> , notes.....	550	culture experiments, Ia.....	509
<i>tritici</i> , life history.....	839	effect on yield of corn, Ga.....	29
<i>zeae</i> , notes.....	452, 730	fertilizer experiments, Fla.....	635
<i>Ustilina zonata</i> , studies.....	52	selection experiments, N.C.....	615
Utah—		varieties, Fla.....	615
College, notes.....	99, 300	varieties, Guam.....	729
Station, notes.....	99, 198, 300, 600, 797	varieties, N.C.....	605
Vaccines, sensitized and nonsensitized, studies.....	780	Venturi flume, description and tests, U.S. D.A.....	242
<i>Vaccinia dryophila</i> , notes.....	562	<i>Venturia crataegi</i> , pyrenidial stage.....	530
Valua—		Vermicularia—	
<i>japonica</i> n.sp., studies.....	251	<i>sacchari</i> , notes.....	553
<i>paulownia</i> n.sp., description.....	557	<i>ranthosomatis</i> n.sp., notes.....	415
<i>Valisaria subtropica</i> , notes.....	558	Vermont—	
<i>Vampyrus spectrum nelsoni</i> n.subsp., description.....	757	Station, notes.....	499, 795
Vanillin—		University, notes.....	99, 499, 790, 794
effect on citrus fruits, Fla.....	656	Verruga—	
methods of analysis.....	12	and Oroya fever, identity.....	394, 397
Vapor pressures over United States, U.S.D.A.....	314	transmission by insects.....	356, 358, 469
Variety tests, papers on.....	240	<i>Verticillium albo-atrum</i> , studies.....	49, 350
(See also various crops, fruits, etc.)		Vespa—	
Vegetable—		<i>crabra</i> , girdling of hardwood twigs by, Conn.State.....	253
matter, showers of, U.S.D.A.....	808	<i>vulgaria</i> injurious to wheat.....	607
oils. (See Oils.)		Velch—	
seed production at Vineland, Ontario.....	343	as a cover crop for orchards.....	481
seeds, longevity in storage, Guam.....	742	culture in Washington, Wash.....	16
Vegetables—		hay, digestibility, Tex.....	703
bacterial diseases of in Ontario.....	149	milk, toxicity, Wyo.....	504
breeding experiments.....	832	varieties, Oreg.....	357
canned, poisoning from.....	660	varieties, Tex.....	357
canned, poisoning from, U.S.D.A.....	670	Veterinary—	
culture, Ill.....	645	anatomy, handbook.....	778
cultura, Ky.....	342	department of Baluchistan, report.....	251

Veterinary—Continued.		Page.	Water—Continued.		Page
department of Bengal, report.....		780	elimination from skin and respiratory passages.....		297
department of Madras Presidency, report.....		274	evaporation formula.....		882
department of Punjab, report.....		78	flow through submerged rectangular orifices, U.S.D.A.....		291
medicine, handbook.....	176, 778		flow through V notch weirs.....		603
therapeutics, treatise.....	76		ground, use in irrigation.....		185
<i>Viburnum lantana</i> as a hedge plant, Minn.....	241		hemlock, poisoning by, Wash.....		96
Vinegar—			irrigation, application.....		281
elder, volatile reducing substance in.....	112		irrigation, conservation.....		238
examination.....	112		irrigation, distribution.....		281, 883
grains, analyses, Wis.....	471		irrigation, economic use, Oreg.....		44
investigations.....	716		irrigation, effect on soil factors, U.S.D.A.....		121
manufacture.....	112, 715		irrigation in upper Italy.....		546
Vineland horticultural experiment station, Ontario, report.....	832		irrigation, measurement.....	488, 883	
Vines, pruning.....	242		irrigation, measurement, Colo.....	546	
Vineyards, phylloxera-infested, reconstitution.....	341		irrigation, measurement, U.S.D.A.....	282, 882	
(See also Grapes.)			irrigation, pumping.....	281	
Violets, bud selection experiments.....	240		methods of analysis.....	187, 311, 714	
Virginia—			movement in soils.....	118	
College, notes.....	300		movement in soils, U.S.D.A.....	623, 808	
Station, notes.....	99, 300, 500		of Argentina, analyses.....	693	
Truck Station, notes.....	300, 699		pipes, hot and cold, bursting.....	562	
Vitamins—			pollution, control in Austria.....	328	
chemical nature.....	411		pollution, test for.....	567	
notes, N. Dak.....	468		powers of Alabama.....	14	
pancreatic, use in malnutrition.....	65		purification.....	488, 568, 694, 787, 864	
Viticulture, treatise.....	834		purification by liquid chlorine and hypochlorite of lime.....	598	
Vocational education—			purification by ultraviolet rays.....	586	
Federal aid.....	597, 606, 798		sphagnum bog, toxicity.....	27	
in California.....	394		supply for rural schools.....	666	
in United States.....	192		supply of Big Smoky, Clayton, and Alkali Spring Valleys, Nev.....	484	
law in New York.....	384		supply of California.....	486, 585	
Volcanic—			supply of Denver, Colo.....	286	
ash, conversion into fertile soil.....	420		supply of Fargo, N. Dak.....	488	
eruptions, relation to weather.....	619		supply of Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River basins.....	84	
Wages, farm, in Iowa.....	91		supply of Indiana.....	893	
Walnut—			supply of lower Columbia River and Pacific drainage basins in Oregon.....	354	
blight, studies.....	756		supply of Missouri River basin.....	84	
caterpillar, notes, Conn. State.....	255		supply of New Mexico.....	394	
melazuma, studies.....	756		supply of north Atlantic drainage basins.....	585	
Walnuts—			supply of Ohio River basin.....	585	
black, varieties, S. Dak.....	143		supply of Pacific slope basins in California.....	184	
varieties, Mont.....	241		supply of rural district in Hawaii.....	187	
Warblers of North America.....	846		supply of San Rincon Valley, Ariz. and N. Mex.....	485	
War-time dishes, recipes.....	63		supply of Utah.....	761	
Washington—			supply, treatise.....	187	
Adams Branch Station, report.....	195		supplying cont-mucously to plants.....	325, 543	
College, notes.....	798		surfaces, evaporation from, U.S.D.A.....	785	
Irrigation Institution, proceedings.....	281		turbidity.....	498	
Station, notes.....	99, 798		Watermelon diseases, notes, U.S.D.A.....	554	
Station, report.....	96		Watermelons—		
Weaps injurious to wheat.....	667		acid content.....	715	
Water—			culture experiments, Guam.....	742	
added, determination in ground meats and sausage.....	414		fertilizer experiments, Guam.....	742	
analyses.....	144, 693, 883		fertilizer experiments, Tex.....	832	
bacteria in, counting.....	187		varieties, S. Dak.....	143	
continuous application to vegetables.....	323, 543		Wattle tanbark industry in Natal.....	748	
determination in desiccated milk.....	508		Waxes, determination of unsaponifiable matter in.....		805
determination in spices and similar products.....	414				
drinking, purification.....	488				
duty of in irrigation.....	185, 281				
effect on composition of wheat, Colo.....	38				
effect on strength of concrete.....	490				

Weather—	Page.	Wheat—Continued	Page.
effect on honey production, Iowa.....	884	factors affecting quality, Colo.....	33
forecasting.....	417, 619, 716	fertilizer experiments.....	215,
in Argentina, U.S.D.A.....	116	229, 323, 426, 438, 734, 822	
relation to cotton picked during certain		fertilizer experiments, Idaho.....	30
periods, U.S.D.A.....	114	fertilizer experiments, Ind.....	514
relation to crops, Ariz.....	509	fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	229
Woods—		fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	233, 337, 831
as a source of potash.....	817	fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	627
description, Mont.....	239	flour. (See Flour.)	
eradication.....	446	germinated, baking quality, Wash.....	802
eradication, Minn.....	228	germination and purity tests, Mont.....	233
eradication, Tex.....	132	gluten, formation, Wash.....	341
eradication, Wash.....	806	grading, N.Dak.....	803
eradication from irrigation canals.....	283	green-manuring experiments.....	734
method for study.....	542	green-manuring experiments, N.J.....	426
of Kherson, Russia.....	542	handling in bulk.....	41, 492
of Novgorod.....	229	hybrid, new.....	445
root systems.....	562	improvement in Argentina.....	823
(See also specific plants.)		improvement in Canada.....	831
Worms, studies.....	58	inheritance in, Wash.....	832
Walls—		irrigation experiments.....	238
construction and use, U.S.D.A.....	682	irrigation experiments, Idaho.....	640
flow of water through.....	693	irrigation experiments, Nev.....	80
portable, construction.....	495	irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	822
tests, Colo.....	588	irrigation experiments, Utah.....	340
Wormella spp. in America.....	855	kernel, development, Wash.....	24
West Virginia University and Station, notes.	198	koss smut, life history.....	839
Wheat—		koss smut, treatment.....	247
analyses, Colo.....	58	manuring in winter, Ohio.....	196
analyses, Idaho.....	39	methods of analysis, Colo.....	11
and barley hybrid, notes.....	823	middlings, analyses, Conn.State.....	268
and rye hybrid, heterozygosity in.....	432	middlings, analyses, R.I.....	767
as affected by greenhouse temperature.....	683	middlings, analyses, Wis.....	471
as affected by osmotic pressure of soil solution.....	128	middlings, digestibility, Ill.....	677
as affected by soil moisture, Utah.....	340	milling and baking tests, Idaho.....	31
bran, analyses, Conn.State.....	268	milling and baking tests, N.Dak.....	803
bran, analyses, R.I.....	767	milling and baking tests, U.S.D.A.....	1, 800
bran, analyses, Wis.....	471	milling qualities, Ohio.....	570
bran, digestibility, Ark.....	678	mineral requirement.....	799
bread, recipes, U.S.D.A.....	364	moisture capacity, N.Dak.....	362
breeding.....	709, 827	Montana-grown, types and quality	
breeding experiments, Mo.....	731	U.S.D.A.....	261
bushel weights.....	589	of Baluchistan, Khorassan, and Kurram	
classification and grading, U.S.D.A.....	160	Valley.....	446
correlation in.....	141	of Washington, classification.....	237
cost of production, W.Va.....	191	pedigree, yields in Wisconsin.....	435
culture, Iowa.....	736	phytic acid and its salts in.....	108
culture, Md.....	240	plant, methods of analysis, Colo.....	11
culture, continuous.....	445	plant, microchemical studies, Wash.....	631
culture experiments.....	436,	powdery mildew, studies, Mo.....	743
438, 534, 734, 823, 824, 825		products, moisture capacity, N.Dak.....	362
culture experiments, Idaho.....	30	Red Olona, improvement.....	114
culture experiments, Tex.....	230	Red Rock.....	794
culture for hay, Nev.....	439	rust, infection through seed.....	751
culture in England.....	445	rust, notes, Mo.....	743
culture under dry farming, N.Mex.....	329	rusts, notes.....	147, 453
culture under dry farming, Oreg.....	529	salvage, analyses, Conn.State.....	269
destruction by wasps.....	667	seeding experiments, Minn.....	227
development as affected by heating seeds	742	seeding experiments, Mo.....	721
dietary properties.....	264	seeding experiments, Ohio.....	134
disease, new, U.S.D.A.....	643	seeding experiments, Oreg.....	531
diseases and insect pests, Md.....	240	seeds, longevity in relation to tempera-	
diseases, treatment, Ohio.....	698	ture.....	72
durum, baking quality, U.S.D.A.....	822	selection experiments, Minn.....	266
		selection experiments, Nev.....	23

Wheat—Continued		Page.	Windbreaks—	Page.
Septoria diseases in Australia.....	143		notes, Ohio.....	74
sheath miner, notes, Mont.....	255		notes, U.S.D.A.....	76
sheath miner, studies, U.S.D.A.....	190		Windmill generating plants, tests.....	87
shorts, digestibility, Ark.....	678		Windstorms of May 25-26, 1917, U.S.D.A.....	80
shorts, digestibility and productive value, Tex.....	845		Wine—	
silage for dairy cows, Wash.....	75		acids of.....	30
smut, investigations, Wash.....	49		aldehydes in.....	80
smut, studies.....	149, 753		analyses.....	12, 13
soils in United States.....	799		fruit, fermentation.....	10
spring, in England and western Europe.....	445		making experiments.....	144
stalk disease, studies.....	248, 553		vinegar disease, treatment.....	44
stem sawfly, western, habits.....	355		Winter—	
stinking smut, inoculation experiments, Mo.....	750		grass, analysis, Mich.....	72
stinking smut, overwintering.....	247		indoor utility, U.S.D.A.....	40
stinking smut, treatment.....	247		of 1916-17, U.S.D.A.....	14, 47
storage and handling in bulk.....	91		of 1916-17 in British Isles.....	48
stored, insects affecting.....	355		stratus, duration, U.S.D.A.....	15
straw, methods of analysis, Colo.....	11		Wire fences, construction.....	86
stubble, disposal, Oreg.....	531		Wireworm—	
subsoiling experiments.....	752		common, larva and pupal stages.....	10
supplements in bread making.....	253		injurious to potatoes, Wash.....	12
supply of France.....	697, 890		Wisconsin—	
threshing injuries.....	534		rivers, profile surveys.....	104
tillering, Del.....	644		University and Station, notes.....	104
toxic effect on cows, U.S.D.A.....	759		Veterinary Medical Association.....	107
varieties.....	237, 439, 439, 823, 824, 825, 829		Witches' broom, notes.....	75
varieties, Hawaii.....	112		Wolfram field experiments.....	221
varieties, Idaho.....	21, 30, 649		Wombat movement in Oregon and Calif.....	4
varieties, Ill.....	641		Women's Agricultural Association, U.S.D.A.....	161
varieties, Iowa.....	39		Women's Industrial Association, U.S.D.A.....	72
varieties, Md.....	335, 340		Wool—	
varieties, Minn.....	227, 223		ashes as a source of phosphorus.....	427, 428, 447
varieties, Mo.....	531		chemistry of.....	427, 428
varieties, Nev.....	32		decay, studies.....	19, 42
varieties, Oreg.....	629		destroying insects, new methods.....	84
varieties, Tex.....	330		pipes, specifications.....	46
varieties, Wash.....	33		pulp industry in United States.....	74
varieties, classification and registration.....	437, 799		pulp, manufacture.....	14
varieties resistant to Hessian fly, Mo.....	750		(See also Pulpwood.)	
volume weight and grain characteristics.....	643		seasoning, U.S.D.A.....	75
water requirements, Utah.....	340		specimens in Matra, Germany.....	74
water-soaked, milling value, Wash.....	861		Merchandise.....	74
weeding.....	742		tick, notes.....	14
winter and spring, in United States and Canada.....	533		(See also Lumber and Timber.)	
winter, protection, Minn.....	226		Woodlot problems—	
yellow-berry, notes, Oreg.....	531		marketing.....	45, 83
Whey acidity, antiseptic action.....	371		marketing, Ohio.....	16, 49
White—			Woodlots—	
fly, spiny citrus, notes.....	462		in eastern United States, U.S.D.A.....	25
fly, woolly, notes, Fla.....	659		in New England, U.S.D.A.....	10
grubs, destruction by hogs.....	261		management, Kans.....	14
grubs, notes, Conn.State.....	255		Woods—	
oak leaves, plant food constituents.....	629		microscopic identification.....	4
Willow—			of Queensland.....	745
borer, studies, N.Y.Cornell.....	494		of United States, mechanical properties, U.S.D.A.....	55
galls, aetiferous tissue in.....	25		Wool—	
Willows—			handling in the West, U.S.D.A.....	57
basket, for Idaho, Idaho.....	244		textbook.....	756
cutting from irrigation canals.....	183		water absorption capacity.....	151
Wind—			Worm nodules in cattle.....	779
avalanche, at Juneau, U.S.D.A.....	513		Worms in swine and goats, Guam.....	779
role in land depletion.....	115		Wounds, treatment.....	17, 477, 554, 576
			Wrens, house, egg-laying cycles.....	369

Wyoming—	Page.	Yeast—	Page.
Station, notes.....	198, 300, 899	dead, formation of carbon dioxide by.....	203
Station, report.....	396	decomposition of lactic acid by.....	202
University, notes.....	99, 198, 300, 399, 899	development of reproductive organs.....	631
Xanthin, action on isolated intestine.....	471	Yellow—	
<i>Xanthium</i> spp., eradication.....	542	fever, investigations.....	387
Xanthophyll pigments, formation.....	632	rocket, eradication, Mich.....	742
<i>Xanthorrhiza</i> spp. of South America.....	548	<i>Yucca filamentosa</i> , saponin of.....	9
Xenla in corn.....	537	Zacaton, description and culture.....	141
<i>Xylaria</i> spp. on apple roots, U.S.D.A.....	457, 754	<i>Zea ramosa</i> and <i>Z. tunicata</i> , hybrids of, U.S.D.A.....	536
<i>Xyleborus dispar</i> , notes, Conn.State.....	265	Zeolite, artificial, as a source of potash.....	822
<i>Xylomyces sunia</i> , remedies.....	256	<i>Zinnia</i> <i>nobilis</i> n.sp., notes.....	148
Xylose—		Zincchlorid, antiseptic and germicidal value.....	176
determination.....	617	Zingiberone, isolation and chemical consti- tution.....	612
preparation from cottonseed hulls.....	410	<i>Zostera marina</i> , analyses, Conn.State.....	814
<i>Xylobrechus aceris</i> n.sp., description.....	566	<i>Zygosporium parvus</i> n.sp., notes.....	253
Yackas of South Australia.....	548		
Yams, tuber wilt diseases.....	452		

ADDITIONAL COPIES

OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT

15 CENTS PER COPY
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, PER VOLUME
OF NINE NUMBERS
AND INDEX, \$1

✓

